Available online at www.sciencedirect.com
SCIENCE DIRECT®
ELSEVIER
Journal of Chromatography A, 981 (2002) B323–B518
JOURNAL OF CHROMATOGRAPHY A
www.elsevier.com/locate/chroma

Bibliography Section

Liquid Column Chromatography

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

2864 Greibrokk, T.: Heating or cooling LC columns. *Anal. Chem.,* 74 (2002) 374A-378A - a review with 23 refs.
2865 Juvancz, Z. and Szejtli, J.: The role of cyclodextrins in chiral selective chromatography. *TrAC,* 21 (2002) 379-388.
2866 La Course, W.R.: Column liquid chromatography: equipment and instrumentation. *Anal. Chem.,* 74 (2002) 2813-2832 - a review with 231 refs.
2867 Sarzanini, C.: Recent developments in ion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 956 (2002) 3-13 - a review with 92 refs.
2868 Ward, T.J.: Chiral separations. *Anal. Chem.,* 74 (2002) 2863-2872 - a review with 53 refs.
2869 Wilthsire, H.: Strategy in metabolite isolation and identification. In: Venn, R.F. (Editor), *Principles Pr. Bioanal.*, Taylor & Francis, London, 2000, pp. 302-341; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 303400y - a review with refs.

See also 2875, 2883, 2884, 2895, 2921, 2927, 2930, 2933, 2934, 2937, 2945, 2960, 2971, 2973, 2978, 2984, 3006, 3009, 3013, 3023, 3044, 3062, 3085, 3092, 3099, 3146, 3167, 3205, 3250, 3256, 3331, 3339, 3340, 3347, 3348, 3351, 3497, 3503, 3513, 3518, 3522, 3523, 3525, 3554, 3570, 3609, 3613, 3686, 3864, 3884, 3890, 3902, 3929.

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

2a. General

2870 Cimpean, D.M. and Poole, C.F.: Systematic search for surrogate chromatographic models of biopartitioning processes. *Analyst (Cambridge),* 127 (2002) 724-729.
2871 Clarot, I., Dreyfuss, M.F., Domelier, R., Battu, S. and Cardot, P.J.P.: Deferred standards, an on-line qualification, validation and system stability probe for chromatographic assay. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 958 (2002) 79-88.
2872 Coym, J.W. and Dorsey, J.G.: Chromatographic shape selectivity with carbon dioxide-acetonitrile mobile phases. Effect of mobile phase composition and density. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 971 (2002) 61-72.
2873 Danielsson, R., Bylund, D. and Markides, K.E.: Matched filtering with background suppression for improved quality of base peak chromatograms and mass spectra in liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chim. Acta,* 454 (2002) 167-184.
2874 Dolan, J.W.: Peak tailing and resolution. *LC-GC Eur.,* 15, No. 6 (2002) 334-337.
2875 Dolan, J.W.: Temperature selectivity in reversed-phase high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 965 (2002) 195-205 - a review with 42 refs.
2876 Dolan, J.W., Snyder, L.R., Jupille, T.H. and Wilson, N.S.: Variability of column selectivity for reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Compensation by adjustment of separation conditions. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 960 (2002) 51-67.
2877 Espinosa, S., Bosch, E. and Roses, M.: Retention of ionizable compounds in high-performance liquid chromatography. 14. Acid-base pK values in acetonitrile-water mobile phases. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 964 (2002) 55-66.
2878 Gorshkov, A.G., Schmidt, E.Y. and Mikhaleva, A.I.: (Semimicro-HPLC as a tool for optimization of organic synthesis). *Dokl. Akad. Nauk,* 381 (2001) 506-508; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 395028j.
2879 Kele, M. and Guiochon, G.: Repeatability and reproducibility of retention data and band profiles on six batches of monolithic columns. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 960 (2002) 19-49.
2880 Li, J.: Comparison of the capability of peak functions in describing real chromatographic peaks. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 952 (2002) 63-70.
2881 Lopez, L.A. and Rutan, S.C.: Comparison of methods for characterization of reversed-phase liquid chromatographic selectivity. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 965 (2002) 301-314.
2882 Papai, Z. and Pap, T.L.: Analysis of peak asymmetry in chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 953 (2002) 31-38.
2883 Rimmer, C.A., Simmons, C.R. and Dorsey, J.G.: The measurement and meaning of void volumes in reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 965 (2002) 219-232 - a review with 73 refs.
2884 Soczewinski, E.: Mechanistic molecular model of liquid-solid chromatography. Retention-eluent composition relationships. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 965 (2002) 109-116 - a review with 44 refs.
2885 Thompson, J.D. and Carr, P.W.: High-speed liquid chromatography by simultaneous optimization of temperature and eluent composition. *Anal. Chem.,* 74 (2002) 4150-4159.
2886 Vander Heyden, Y., Popovici, S.T. and Schoenmakers, P.J.: Evaluation of size-exclusion chromatography and size-exclusion electrochromatography calibration curves. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 957 (2002) 127-137.

0021-9673/02/$ – see front matter © 2002 Elsevier Science B.V. All rights reserved.
PII: S0021-9673(02)01862-9

2887 Vivo-Truyols, G., Torres-Lapasio, J.R., Caballero, R.D. and Garcia-Alvarez-Coque, M.C.: Peak deconvolution in one-dimensional chromatography using a two-way data approach. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 958 (2002) 35-49.

2888 Wilson, N.S., Nelson, M.D., Dolan, J.W., Snyder, L.R. and Carr, P.W.: Column selectivity in reversed-phase liquid chromatography. II. Effect of a change in conditions. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 961 (2002) 195-215.

2889 Yoshizako, K., Akiyama, Y., Yamanaka, H., Shinohara, Y., Hasegawa, Y., Carredano, E., Kikuchi, A. and Okano, T.: Regulation of protein binding toward a ligand on chromatographic matrixes by masking and forced-releasing effects using thermoresponsive polymer. *Anal. Chem.,* 74 (2002) 4160-4166.

See also 2893, 2914, 2919, 2928, 2996, 3014, 3017, 3068, 3322, 3671, 3928.

2b. Thermodynamics and theoretical relationships

2890 Antos, D. and Seidel-Morgenstern, A.: Two-step solvent gradients in simulated moving bed chromatography. Numerical study for linear equilibria. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 944 (2002) 77-91.

2891 Bartolini, M., Bertucci, C., Gotti, R., Tumiatti, V., Cavalli, A., Recanatini, M. and Andrisano, V.: Determination of the dissociation constants (pK_a) of basic acetylcholinesterase inhibitors by reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 958 (2002) 59-67.

2892 Caballero, R.D., Garcia-Alvarez-Coque, M.C. and Baeza-Baeza, J.J.: Parabolic-Lorentzian modified Gaussian model for describing and deconvolving chromatographic peaks. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 954 (2002) 59-76.

2893 Cecchi, T.: Extended thermodynamic approach to ion interaction chromatography: a thorough comparison with the electrostatic approach, and further quantitative validation. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 958 (2002) 51-58.

2894 Dondi, F., Cavazzini, A., Remelli, M., Felinger, A. and Martin, M.: Stochastic theory of size exclusion chromatography by the characteristic function approach. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 943 (2002) 185-207.

2895 Edge, T.: The application of turbulent flow liquid chromatography to high speed analysis. *CAST, Chromatogr. Separ. Technol.,* 23 (2002) 10-16; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 349868k - a review.

2896 Espinosa, S., Bosch, E. and Roses, M.: Retention of ionizable compounds on HPLC. 12. The properties of liquid chromatography buffers in acetonitrile-water mobile phases that influence retention. *Anal. Chem.,* 74 (2002) 3809-3818.

2897 Haddad, P.R., Shaw, M.J. and Dicinoski, G.W.: New conductivity detection response equation for anions eluted with fully and partially ionised eluents in non-suppressed ion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 956 (2002) 59-64.

2898 Jandera, P., Fischer, J., Jebava, J. and Rezac, P.: Comparison of selectivity between HPLC and micellar electrokinetic chromatography. *Chromatographia,* 56(Suppl. - The Balaton Symposium 2001 on High-Performance Methods, Siofok, Sept. 2-4, 2001) (2002) S-95 - S-102.

2899 Kaspereit, M., Jandera, P., Skavrada, M. and Seidel-Morgenstern, A.: Impact of adsorption isotherm parameters on the performance of enantioseparation using simulated moving bed chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 944 (2002) 249-262.

2900 Knox, J.H.: Band dispersion in chromatography - a universal expression for the contribution from the mobile zone. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 960 (2002) 7-18.

2901 Mazza, C.B., Whitehead, C.E., Breneman, C.M. and Cramer, S.M.: Predictive quantitative structure retention relationship model for ion-exchange chromatography. *Chromatographia,* 56 (2002) 147-152.

2902 Miyabe, K.: Characteristics and mechanism of surface diffusion in reversed-phase liquid chromatography using various alkyl ligand bonded silica gels. *Anal. Chem.,* 74 (2002) 2126-2132.

2903 Poppe, H., Stol, R. and Kok, W.T.: Expressions for the C-term in the presence of pore flow. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 965 (2002) 75-82.

2904 Seeley, J.V.: Theoretical study of incomplete sampling of the first dimension in comprehensive two-dimensional chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 962 (2002) 21-27.

2905 Song, M.S., Hu, G.X., Li, X.Y. and Zhao, B.: Study on the concentration effects in size exclusion chromatography VII. A quantitative verification for the model theory of concentration and molecular mass dependences of hydrodynamic volumes for polydisperse polymers. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 961 (2002) 155-170.

2906 Szepesy, L.: Phenomenological approach to the mechanism of retention in RP HPLC. *Chromatographia,* 56(Suppl. - The Balaton Symposium 2001 on High-Performance Methods, Siofok, Sept. 2-4, 2001) (2002) S-31 - S-39.

2907 Thrash, M.E., Jr. and Pinto, N.G.: Characterization of enthalpic events in overloaded ion-exchange chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 944 (2002) 61-68.

2908 Wang, A. and Carr, P.W.: Comparative study of the linear solvation energy relationship, linear solvent strength theory, and typical-conditions model for retention prediction in reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 965 (2002) 3-23.

2909 Wei, Y., Yao, C., Zhao, J. and Geng, X.: Influences of the mobile phase composition and temperature on the retention behavior of aromatic alcohol homologues in hydrophobic interaction chromatography. *Chromatographia,* 55 (2002) 659-665.

2910 Wilson, N.S., Dolan, J.W., Snyder, L.R., Carr, P.W. and Sander, L.C.: Column selectivity in reversed-phase liquid chromatography. III. The physico-chemical basis of selectivity. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 961 (2002) 217-236.

2911 Wilson, N.S., Nelson, M.D., Dolan, J.W., Snyder, L.R., Wolcott, R.G. and Carr, P.W.: Column selectivity in reversed-phase liquid chromatography. I. A general quantitative relationship. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 961 (2002) 171-193.

See also 2880, 2913, 2926, 2942, 2947, 2948, 2977, 2983, 3002, 3053, 3094, 3259, 3359, 3403, 3498, 3536, 3661, 3663, 3692, 3771.

2c. Relationship between structure and chromatographic behaviour

2912 Hollosy, F., Lorand, T., Örfi, L., Erös, D., Keri, G. and Idei, M.: Evaluation of hydrophobicity and antitumor activity of a molecule library of Mannich ketones of cycloalkanones. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.,* 25 (2002) 1129-1143.

2913 Nikitas, P. and Pappa-Louisi, A.: New equations describing the combined effect of pH and organic modifier concentration on the retention in reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 971 (2002) 47-60.

2914 Szepesy, L.: Effect of molecular interactions on retention and selectivity in reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 960 (2002) 69-83.

2915 Torres-Lapasio, J.R., Garcia-Alvarez-Coque, M.C., Roses, M. and Bosch, E.: Prediction of the retention in reversed-phase liquid chromatography using solute-mobile phase-stationary phase polarity parameters. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 955 (2002) 19-34.

See also 2881, 2916, 2965, 3214, 3661, 3679, 3748.

2d. Measurement of physico-chemical and related values

2916 Cheong, W.J., Keum, Y.I. and Ko, J.-H.: The hydroxyl group-solvent and carbonyl group-solvent specific interactions for some selected solutes including positional isomers in acetonitrile/water mixed solvents monitored by HPLC. *Bull. Korean Chem. Soc.,* 23 (2002) 65-70; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 315469r.

2917 Donovan, S.F. and Pescatore, M.C.: Method for measuring the logarithm of the octanol-water partition coefficient by using short octadecyl-poly(vinyl alcohol) high-performance liquid chromatography columns. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 952 (2002) 47-61.

2918 Espinosa, S., Bosch, E., Roses, M. and Valko, K.: Change of mobile phase pH during gradient reversed-phase chromatography with 2,2,2-trifluoroethanol-water as mobile phase and its effect on the chromatographic hydrophobicity index determination. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 954 (2002) 77-87.

2919 Kaliszan, R., Haber, P., Baczek, T., Siluk, D. and Valko, K.: Lipophilicity and pK_a estimates from gradient high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 965 (2002) 117-127.

2920 Zhang, S. and Sun, Y.: Study on protein adsorption kinetics to a dye-ligand adsorbent by the pore diffusion model. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 964 (2002) 35-46.

See also 2877, 2890, 3143, 3168, 3222, 3316, 3348, 3688, 3946.

3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES

3a. Apparatus and accessories

2921 Barka, G., Grebner, J. and Preik-Steinhoff, H.: (Modern pump technology for micro-HPLC). *LaborPraxis,* 26 (2002) 74-77; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 410666m - a review.

2922 Chen, L.-x. and Guan, Y.-f.: (Application of electroosmotic pump on micro-column liquid chromatography). *Sepu,* 20 (2002) 115-117; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 410799g.

2923 Woodruff, A., Pohl, C.A., Bordunov, A. and Avdalovic, N.: Adjustable-capacity anion-exchange separator. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 956 (2002) 35-41.

See also 2932, 2995, 3009, 3023, 3069.

3b. Detectors and detection reagents

2924 Antonovich, R.S. and Keller, P.R.: Applicability of mass spectrometry to detect coeluting impurities in high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 971 (2002) 159-171.

2925 Biggs, W.R. and Fetzer, J.C.: Electronic special detection in liquid chromatography. *Anal. Bioanal. Chem.,* 373 (2002) 368-377.

2926 Brinkmann, T., Specht, C.H. and Frimmel, F.H.: Non-linear calibration functions in ion chromatography with suppressed conductivity detection using hydroxide eluents. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 957 (2002) 99-109.

2927 De Beer, T., Velthorst, N.H., Brinkman, U.A.T. and Gooijer, C.: Laser-based non-fluorescence detection techniques for liquid separation systems. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 971 (2002) 1-35 - a review with 193 refs.

2928 Dixon, R.W. and Peterson, D.S.: Development and testing of a detection method for liquid chromatography based on aerosol charging. *Anal. Chem.,* 74 (2002) 2930-2937.

2929 Douglas, D.R., Saari-Nordhaus, R., Despres, P. and Anderson, J.M., Jr.: New suppressor technology improves trace level anion analysis with carbonate-hydrogencarbonate mobile phases. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 956 (2002) 47-51.

2930 Murphy, J.F.: The use of light scattering detectors in HPLC analysis of pharmaceuticals. *Am. Pharm. Rev.,* 4 (2001) 69-72; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 406952j - a review.

2931 Openhaim, G. and Grushka, E.: Temperature-dependent refractive index issues using a UV-visible detector in high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 942 (2002) 63-71.

2932 Sato, S., Ogura, Y., Miyanaga, A., Sugimoto, T., Tanaka, K. and Moriyama, H.: Ion chromatographic system with a novel switching suppression device. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 956 (2002) 53-58.

2933 Stevens, T.S.: The membrane suppressor: a historical perspective. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 956 (2002) 43-46 - a review with 14 refs.

2934 Yamaguchi, M., Yoshida, H. and Nohta, H.: Luminol-type chemiluminescence derivatization reagents for liquid chromatography and capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 950 (2002) 1-19 - a review with 100 refs.

2935 Yang, Y., Jones, A.D., Mahis, J.A. and Francis, M.A.: Flame ionization detection after splitting the water effluent in subcritical water chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 942 (2002) 231-236.

See also 2873, 3075, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3082, 3099, 3105, 3119, 3149, 3158, 3171, 3184, 3188, 3195, 3240, 3263, 3268, 3278, 3286, 3288, 3292, 3293, 3334, 3335, 3336, 3541, 3575, 3583, 3584, 3600, 3631, 3632, 3634, 3647, 3658, 3690, 3701, 3732, 3747, 3756, 3832, 3840, 3884, 3887, 3976.

3c. Sorbents and columns, packing procedures

2936 Adachi, T., Ando, S. and Watanabe, J.: Characterization of synthetic adsorbents with fine particle sizes for preparative-scale chromatographic separation. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 944 (2002) 41-59.

2937 Andersen, T. and Trones, R.: (Liquid chromatography on packed capillary columns). *Kjemi,* 62, No. 1 (2002) 8-10; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 349859h - a review.

2938 Bilkova, Z., Slovakova, M., Horak, D., Lenfeld, J. and Churacek, J.: Enzymes immobilized on magnetic carriers: efficient and selective system for protein modification. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 770 (2002) 177-181.

2939 Bilkova, Z., Slovakova, M., Lycka, A., Horak, D., Lenfeld, J., Turkova, J. and Churacek, J.: Oriented immobilization of galactose oxidase to bead and magnetic bead cellulose and poly(HEMA-co-EDMA) and magnetic poly(HEMA-co-EDMA) microspheres. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 770 (2002) 25-34.

2940 Bonelli, B., Bruzzoniti, M.C., Garrone, E., Mentasti, E., Onida, B., Sarzanini, C., Serafino, V. and Tarasco, E.: Mesoporous materials for the retention and separation of haloacetic acids. *Chromatographia,* 56(Suppl. - The Balaton Symposium 2001 on High-Performance Methods, Siofok, Sept. 2-4, 2001) (2002) S-189 - S-191.

2941 Braddy, A.C., Janaky, T. and Prokai, L.: Immobilized artificial membrane chromatography coupled with atmospheric pressure ionization mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 966 (2002) 81-87.

2942 Calleri, E., de Lorenzi, E., Siluk, D., Markuszewski, M., Kaliszan, R. and Massolini, G.: Riboflavin-binding protein-chiral stationary phase: investigation of retention mechanism. *Chromatographia,* 55 (2002) 651-658.

2943 Chen, Z.L., Megharaj, M. and Naidu, R.: Comparison of adsorbents for on-line solid-phase extraction of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons before liquid chromatography with UV detection. *Chromatographia,* 56 (2002) 105-108.

2944 Cintron, J.M. and Colon, L.A.: Organo-silica nano-particles used in ultrahigh-pressure liquid chromatography. *Analyst (Cambridge),* 127 (2002) 701-706.

2945 Davankov, V., Tsyurupa, M., Ilyin, M. and Pavlova, L.: Hypercross-linked polystyrene and its potentials for liquid chromatography: a mini-review. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 965 (2002) 65-73 - a review with 23 refs.

2946 Dirion, B., Lanza, F., Sellergren, B., Chassaing, C., Venn, R. and Berggren, C.: Selective solid phase extraction of a drug lead compound using molecularly imprinted polymers prepared by the target analogue approach. *Chromatographia,* 56 (2002) 237-241.

2947 Farnan, D., Frey, D.D. and Horvath, C.: Surface and pore diffusion in macroporous and gel-filled gigaporous stationary phases for protein chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 959 (2002) 65-73.

2948 Felinger, A., Boros, B. and Ohmacht, R.: Effect of pressure on retention factors in HPLC using a non-porous stationary phase. *Chromatographia,* 56(Suppl. - The Balaton Symposium 2001 on High-Performance Methods, Siofok, Sept. 2-4, 2001((2002) S-61 - S-64.

2949 Ferroukhi, O., Guermouche, S., Sebih, S., Guermouche, M.H., Berdague, P. and Bayle, J.P.: Synthesis, characterization and liquid chromatographic behaviours of a new chemically bonded liquid crystal. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 971 (2002) 87-94.

2950 Goto, Y., Nakashima, K., Mitsuishi, K., Takafuji, M., Sasaki, S. and Ihara, H.: Selectivity enhancement of diastereomer separation in RPLC using crystalline-organic phase-bonded silica. *Chromatographia,* 56 (2002) 19-23.

2951 Gritti, F., Felix, G., Achard, M.-F. and Hardouin, F.: Laterally attached liquid-crystalline polymers as stationary phases. Effect of temperature in RP HPLC and comparison with a commercial C_{18} stationary phases. *Chromatographia,* 56 (2002) 9-17.

2952 Hu, Y., Yang, X. and Carr, P.W.: Mixed-mode reversed-phase and ion-exchange separations of cationic analytes on polybutadiene-coated zirconia. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 968 (2002) 17-29.

2953 Huang, X., Wang, J., Liu, X. and Shang, Z.: Synthesis and evaluation of a novel C_8 ester-bonded stationary phase for reversed-phase HPLC. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.,* 25 (2002) 1103-1115.

2954 Hwang, C.-C. and Lee, W.-C.: Chromatographic resolution of the enantiomers of phenylpropanolamine by using molecularly imprinted polymer as the stationary phase. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 765 (2001) 45-53.

2955 Ishizuka, N., Kobayashi, H., Minakuchi, H., Nakanishi, K., Hirao, K., Hosoya, K., Ikegami, T. and Tanaka, N.: Monolithic silica columns for high-efficiency separations by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 960 (2002) 85-96.

2956 Ivanyi, T., Vander Heyden, Y., Visky, D., Baten, P., de Beer, J., Lazar, I., Massart, D.L., Roets, E. and Hoogmartens, J.: Minimal number of chromatographic test parameters for the characterisation of reversed-phase liquid chromatographic stationary phases. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 954 (2002) 99-114.

2957 Kamimori, H. and Konishi, M.: Evaluation and application of liquid chromatographic columns coated with "intelligent" ligands. II. Phospholipid column. *Biomed. Chromatogr.,* 16 (2002) 61-67; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 406990v.

2958 Kirkland, J.J., Truszkowski, F.A. and Ricker, R.D.: Atypical silica-based column packings for high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 965 (2002) 25-34.

2959 Kobayashi, K., Kikuchi, A., Sakai, K. and Okano, T.: Aqueous chromatography utilizing hydrophobicity-modified anionic temperature-responsive hydrogel for stationary phases. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 958 (2002) 109-119.

2960 Lamotte, S., Brindle, R., Dietrich, P. and Bischoff, K.: (Selectivity of RP phases in HPLC). *LaborPraxis,* 26, No. 2 (2002) 40-42; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 318515p - a review.

2961 Larsson, M., Lindgren, J., Ljunglöf, A. and Knuuttila, K.-G.: Confocal Raman and fluorescence spectroscopy applied to polymeric chromatographic adsorbent particles. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 954 (2002) 151-158.

2962 Layne, J.: Characterization and comparison of the chromatographic performance of conventional, polar-embedded, and polar-endcapped reversed-phase liquid chromatography stationary phases. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 957 (2002) 149-164.

2963 Lei, S., Yu, S., Li, Q. and Yang, Y.: (Synthesis and application of deoxyribonucleic acid-(polyamidoamine dendrimer spacer)-(zirconia-urea-formaldehyde resin) stationary phase of high performance liquid affinity chromatography). *Fenxi Huaxue,* 29 (2001) 1129-1134; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 306180n.

2964 Leinweber, F.C., Lubda, D., Cabrera, K. and Tallarek, U.: Characterization of silica-based monoliths with bimodal pore size distribution. *Anal. Chem.,* 74 (2002) 2470-2477.

2965 Liu, G., Yu, H., Yan, H., Shi, Z. and He, B.: Utilization of synergetic effect of weak interactions in the design of polymeric sorbents with high sorption selectivity. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 952 (2002) 71-78.

2966 Lu, Y., Li, C., Liu, X. and Huang, W.: Molecular recognition through the exact placement of functional groups on non-covalent molecularly imprinted polymers. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 950 (2002) 89-97.

2967 McCalley, D.V.: Comparison of conventional microparticulate and a monolithic reversed-phase column for high-efficiency fast liquid chromatography of basic compounds. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 965 (2002) 51-64.

2968 Monaci, L., Aresta, A., Palmisano, F., Visconti, A. and Zambonin, C.G.: Amino-bonded silica as stationary phase for liquid chromatographic determination of cyclopiazonic acid in fungal extracts. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 955 (2002) 79-86.

2969 Motokawa, M., Kobaysahi, H., Ishizuka, N., Minakuchi, H., Nakanishi, K., Jinnai, H., Hosoya, K., Ikegami, T. and Tanaka, N.: Monolithic silica columns with various skeleton sizes and through-pore sizes for capillary liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 961 (2002) 53-63.

2970 Ogawa, H., Sugita, K., Saito, K., Kim, M., Tamada, M., Katakai, A. and Sugo, T.: Binding of ionic surfactants to charged polymer brushes grafted onto porous substrates. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 954 (2002) 89-97.

2971 Pesek, J.J. and Matyska, M.T.: Modified aluminas as chromatographic supports for high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 952 (2002) 1-11 - a review with 46 refs.

2972 Peter, A., Vekes, E., Armstrong, D.W. and Tourwe, D.: Enantioseparation of HPLC of imino acids on macrocyclic glycopeptide stationary phases and as their (S)-N-(4-nitrophenoxycarbonyl)phenylalanine methoxyethyl ester derivatives. *Chromatographia,* 56(Suppl. - The Balaton Symposium 2001 on High-Performance Methods, Siofok, Sept. 2-4, 2001) (2002) 3-41 - 3-47.

2973 Poole, C.F. and Poole, S.K.: Column selectivity from the perspective of the solvation parameter model. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 965 (2002) 263-299 - a review with 155 refs.

2974 Rittich, B., Spanova, A., Ohlashennyy, Y., Lenfeld, J., Rudolf, I., Horak, D. and Benes, M.J.: Characterization of deoxyribonuclease I immobilized on magnetic hydrophilic polymer particles. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 774 (2002) 25-31.

2975 Senel, S., Camli, S.T., Tuncel, M. and Tuncel, A.: Nucleotide adsorption-desorption behaviour of boronic acid functionalized uniform-porous particles. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 769 (2002) 283-295.

2976 Sun, X. and Chai, Z.: Urea-formaldehyde resin monolith as a new packing material for affinity chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 943 (2002) 209-218.

2977 Szabelski, P., Kaczmarski, K., Cavazzini, A., Chen, Y.-B., Sellergren, B. and Guiochon, G.: Energetic heterogeneity of the surface of a molecularly imprinted polymer studied by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 964 (2002) 99-111.

2978 Tanaka, N., Kobayashi, H., Ishizuka, N., Minakuchi, H., Nakanishi, K., Hosoya, K. and Ikegami, T.: Monolithic silica columns for high-efficiency chromatographic separations. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 965 (2002) 35-49 - a review with 45 refs.

2979 Tugcu, N., Bae, S.S., Moore, J.A. and Cramer, S.M.: Stationary phase effects on the dynamic affinity of low-molecular-mass displacers. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 954 (2002) 127-135.

2980 Wang, Y., Guo, M. and Jiang, Y.: Evaluation of *n*-valeraldehyde modified chitosan as a matrix for hydrophobic interaction chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 952 (2002) 79-83.

2981 Xiang, D., Tang, L. and Blackwell, J.A.: Evaluation of the stability and selectivity for various adjustable stationary phases using zirconium oxide supports in high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 953 (2002) 67-77.

2982 Yang, R., Jiang, S. and Chen, L.: Maleic acid-styrene encapsulated silica cation exchanger in high performance liquid chromatography. *Talanta,* 55 (2001) 1091-1096; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 314603t.

See also 2910, 2987, 2989, 2990, 3024, 3025, 3049, 3051, 3055, 3058, 3059, 3062, 3064, 3073, 3074, 3080, 3097, 3151, 3165, 3189, 3221, 3224, 3276, 3303, 3343, 3345, 3357, 3391, 3495, 3510, 3536, 3544, 3571, 3610, 3641, 3684, 3692, 3727, 3771, 3952, 3954, 3963.

3d. Quantitative analysis

See 2887, 3107, 3132, 3254, 3287, 3320, 3563, 3614, 3678, 3831.

3e. Preparative scale chromatography

2983 Abel, S., Mazzotti, M. and Morbidelli, M.: Solvent gradient operation of simulated moving beds. I. Linear isotherms. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 944 (2002) 23-39.

2984 Guiochon, G.: Preparative liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 965 (2002) 129-161 - a review with 149 refs.

2985 Jupke, A., Epping, A. and Schmidt-Traub, H.: Optimal design of batch and simulated moving bed chromatographic separation processes. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 944 (2002) 93-117.

2986 Ludemann-Hombourger, O., Pigorini, G., Nicoud, R.M., Ross, D.S. and Terfloth, G.: Application of the "VARICOL" process to the separation of the isomers of the SB-553261 racemate. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 947 (2002) 59-68.

2987 Mihlbachler, K., Jupke, A., Seidel-Morgenstern, A., Schmidt-Traub, H. and Guiochon, G.: Effect of the homogeneity of the column set on the performance of a simulated moving bed unit. II. Experimental study. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 944 (2002) 3-22.

2988 Teeters, M.A., Root, T.W. and Lightfoot, E.N.: Performance and scale-up of adsorptive membrane chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 944 (2002) 129-139.

2989 Theodossiou, I., Elsner, H.D., Thomas, O.R.T. and Hobley, T.J.: Fluidisation and dispersion behaviour of small high density pellicular expanded bed adsorbents. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 964 (2002) 77-89.

2990 Williams, A., Taylor, K., Dambuleff, K., Persson, O. and Kennedy, R.M.: Maintenance of column performance at scale. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 944 (2002) 69-75.

See also 2899, 2907, 2936, 2994, 3063, 3094, 3096, 3112, 3257, 3312, 3313, 3336, 3340, 3341, 3342, 3350, 3354, 3357, 3363, 3376, 3402, 3430, 3474, 3476, 3498, 3546, 3550, 3552, 3597, 3660, 3697, 3742, 3827.

3f. Programmed temperature, pressure, vapors, gradients

2991 Jandera, P.: Gradient elution in normal-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic system. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 965 (2002) 239-261.

2992 Novic, M., Liu, Y., Avdalovic, N. and Pihlar, B.: On-line pH modification of carbonate eluents using an electrolytic potassium hydroxide generator for ion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 957 (2002) 165-172.

See also 2890, 2997, 3666, 3965, 3975.

4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES

4a. Automation

2993 Beinert, W.-D., Eckert, V., Galushko, S., Tanchuk, V. and Shishkina, I.: (Development of fully automatic HPLC methods). *LaborPraxis,* 26 (2002) 16-18; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 330642k.

2994 Eldridge, G.R., Vervoort, H.C., Lee, C.M., Cremin, P.A., Williams, C.T., Hart, S.M., Goering, M.G., O'Neil-Johnson, M. and Zheng, L.: High-throughput method for the production and analysis of large natural product libraries for drug discovery. *Anal. Chem.,* 74 (2002) 3963-3971.

2995 Licklider, L.J., Thoreen, C.C., Peng, J. and Gygi, S.P.: Automation of nanoscale microcapillary liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry with a vented column. *Anal. Chem.,* 74 (2002) 3076-3083.

See also 2871, 3330, 3622.

4b. Computerization and modelling

2996 Almeida, A.M., Castel-Branco, M.M. and Falcao, A.C.: Linear regression for calibration lines revisited: weighting schemes for bioanalytical methods. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 774 (2002) 215-222.

2997 Baczek, T. and Kaliszan, R.: Combination of linear solvent strength model and quantitative structure-retention relationships as a comprehensive procedure of approximate prediction of retention in gradient liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 962 (2002) 41-55.

2998 Bylund, D., Danielsson, R., Malmquist, G. and Markides, K.E.: Chromatographic alignment by warping and dynamic programming as a pre-processing tool for PARAFAC modelling of liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry data. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 961 (2002) 237-244.

2999 Espinosa, S., Bosch, E. and Roses, M.: Retention of ionizable compounds in high-performance liquid chromatography. IX. Modelling retention in reversed-phase liquid chromatography as a function of pH and solvent composition with acetonitrile-water mobile phases. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 947 (2002) 47-58.

3000 Gao, S., Lim, R. and Xiang, B.: (Application of FAM networks in recommendation of mobile phase for RP-HPLC). *Yaoxue Xuebao,* 36 (2001) 676-678; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 330644n.

3001 Gehring, A.P., Bluhm, L.H., Ma, Y. and Li, T.: Solvent effects on the screening of parallel combinatorial libraries for selectors for chiral chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.,* 40 (2002) 383-386.

3002 Gorbunov, A. and Trathnigg, B.: Theory of liquid chromatography of mono- and difunctional macromolecules. I. Studies in the critical interaction mode. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 955 (2002) 9-17.

3003 Kaczmarski, K., Cavazzini, A., Szabelski, P., Zhou, D., Liu, X. and Guiochon, G.: Application of the general rate model of the generalized Maxwell-Stefan equation to the study of the mass transfer kinetics of a pair of enantiomers. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 962 (2002) 57-67.

3004 Krouskop, P.E. and McGuffin, V.L.: Stochastic simulation of the partition mechanism with a heterogenous surface phase. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 959 (2002) 49-64.

3005 Miyabe, K. and Guiochon, G.: New model of surface diffusion in reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 961 (2002) 23-33.

3006 Molnar, I.: Computerized design of separation strategies by reversed-phase liquid chromatography: development of DryLab software. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 965 (2002) 175-194 - a review with 122 refs.

3007 Nikitas, P., Pappa-Louisi, A., Papageorgiou, A. and Zitrou, A.: On the use of genetic algorithms for response surface modeling in high-performance liquid chromatography and their combination with the Microsoft Solver. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 942 (2002) 93-105.

3008 Shan, Y., Zhao, R., Tian, Y., Liang, Z. and Zhang, Y.: Retention modeling and optimization of pH value and solvent composition in HPLC using back-propagation neutral networks and uniform design. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.,* 25 (2002) 1033-1047.

See also 2870, 2896, 2905, 3056, 3337, 3679, 3796.

4c. Combination with other physico-chemical techniques (MS, IR etc.)

3009 Careri, M., Bianchi, F. and Corradini, C.: Recent advances in the application of mass spectrometry in food-related analysis. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 970 (2002) 3-64 - a review with 249 refs.

3010 Dams, R., Banijts, T., Günther, W., Lambert, W. and de Leenher, A.: Sonic spray ionization technology: performance study and application to a LC/MS analysis on a monolithic silica column for heroin impurity profiling. *Anal. Chem.,* 74 (2002) 3206-3212.

3011 Fujiwaki, T., Yamaguchi, S., Tasaka, M., Sakura, N. and Taketomi, T.: Application of delayed extraction-matrix-assisted desorption ionization time-of-flight mass spectrometry for analysis of sphingolipids in pericardial fluid, peritoneal fluid and serum from Gaucher disease patients. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 776 (2002) 115-123.

3012 Jongenotter, B. and Janssen, H.-G.: On-line GPC-GC analysis of organophosphorus pesticides in edible oils. *LC-GC Eur.,* 15, No. 6 (2002) 338-357.

3013 Lim, C.-K., and Lord, G.: Current developments in LC-MS for pharmaceutical analysis. *Biol. Pharm. Bull.,* 25 (2002) 547-557 - a review with 88 refs.

3014 Oehme, M., Berger, U., Brombacher, S., Kuhn, F. and Kolliker, S.: Trace analysis by HPLC-MS: Contamination problems and systematic errors. *TrAC* 21 (2002) 322-331.

3015 Schweizer, M., Blanchard, F., Harscoat, C., Chevalot, I. and Marc, I.: (Evaluation of colza proteins by enzymatic hydrolysis. Identification of peptide fractions). *Recents Progr. Genie Procedes,* 14 (2002) 53-58; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 291262q.

3016 Shigematsu, Y., Hirano, S., Hata, I., Tanaka, Y., Sudo, M., Sakura, N., Tajima, T. and Yamaguchi, S.: Newborn mass screening and selective screening using electrospray tandem mass spectrometry in Japan. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 776 (2002) 39-48.

3017 Sweeney, A.P. and Shalliker, R.A.: Development of a two-dimensional liquid chromatography system with trapping and sample enrichment capabilities. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 968 (2002) 41-52.

3018 Takahashi, Y., Morita, T. and Ueda, Y.: Accurate mass measurement using multiple sprayer nano-electrospray mass spectrometry combined with nano-scale high-performance liquid chromatography on a magnetic sector instrument. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 776 (2002) 31-38.

See also 2873, 2924, 2941, 2994, 2995, 2998, 3026, 3028, 3029, 3037, 3041, 3063, 3077, 3084, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3098, 3103, 3104, 3110, 3117, 3126, 3127, 3128, 3138, 3148, 3154, 3156, 3166, 3180, 3187, 3190, 3194, 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3223, 3226, 3227, 3231, 3232, 3233, 3234, 3236, 3242, 3245, 3251, 3256, 3265, 3267, 3271, 3272, 3273, 3287, 3290, 3295, 3303, 3309, 3311, 3314, 3315, 3319, 3322, 3325, 3328, 3330, 3331, 3332, 3333, 3338, 3349, 3353, 3355, 3356, 3361, 3362, 3364, 3374, 3393, 3394, 3398, 3404, 3427, 3466, 3525, 3531, 3535, 3537, 3538, 3543, 3546, 3553, 3554, 3555, 3556, 3561, 3565, 3580, 3586, 3587, 3593, 3600, 3604, 3607, 3610, 3611, 3612, 3614, 3615, 3616, 3617, 3621, 3623, 3628, 3629, 3630, 3639, 3644, 3645, 3654, 3664, 3667, 3675, 3676, 3678, 3693, 3703, 3704, 3710, 3719, 3721, 3723, 3726, 3728, 3729, 3731, 3736, 3738, 3740, 3743, 3754, 3755, 3758, 3769, 3776, 3779, 3783, 3789, 3790, 3796, 3797, 3800, 3802, 3807, 3816, 3821, 3823, 3825, 3828, 3830, 3833, 3834, 3838, 3841, 3842, 3843, 3846, 3848, 3849, 3850, 3851, 3852, 3853, 3854, 3855, 3857, 3858, 3859, 3860, 3867, 3876, 3887, 3907, 3908, 3909, 3910, 3913, 3914, 3916, 3918, 3919, 3920, 3924, 3934, 3935, 3937, 3944, 3953, 3954, 3958, 3960, 3961, 3973.

4d. Affinity chromatography (advances)

3019 Chockalingam, P.S., Gadgil, H. and Jarrett, H.W.: DNA-support coupling for transcription factor purification. Comparison of aldehyde, cyanogen bromide and N-hydroxysuccinimide chemistries. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 942 (2002) 167-175.

3020 Choe, W.-S., Clemmitt, R.H., Chase, A. and Middelberg, A.P.J.: Comparison of histidine-tag capture chemistries for purification following chemical extraction. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 953 (2002) 111-121.

3021 Denizli, A.: Preparation of immuno-affinity membranes for cholesterol removal from human plasma. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 772 (2002) 357-367.

3022 Jurado, L.A., Mosley, J. and Jarrett, H.W.: Cyanogen bromide activation and coupling of ligands to diol-containing silica for high-performance affinity chromatography. Optimization of conditions. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 971 (2002) 95-104.

3023 Lemay, P.: The use of high pressure for separation and production of bioactive molecules. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1595 (2002) 357-366 - a review with 89 refs.

3024 Mazitsos, C.F., Rigden, D.J., Tsoungas, P.G. and Clonis, Y.D.: Galactosyl-biomimetic dye-ligands for the purification of *Dactylium dendroides* galactose oxidase. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 954 (2002) 137-150.

3025 Ostryanina, N.D., Il'ina, O.V. and Tennikova, T.B.: Efect of experimental conditions on strong biocomplimentary pairing in high-performance monolithic disk affinity chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 770 (2002) 35-43.

3026 Schlosser, A., Bodem, J., Bossemeyer, D., Grummt, I. and Lehmann, W.D.: Identification of protein phosphorylation sites by combination of elastase digestion, immobilized metal affinity chromatography, and quadrupole-time of flight tandem mass spectrometry. *Proteomics (Weinheim),* 2 (2002) 911-918.

3027 Tozzi, C., Anfossi, L., Giraudi, G., Giovannoli, C., Baggiani, C. and Vanni, A.: Chromatographic characterisation of an estrogen-binding affinity column containing tetrapeptides selected by a combinatorial-binding approach. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 966 (2002) 71-79.

See also 2889, 2939, 2963, 2974, 2976, 3054, 3327, 3359, 3367, 3387, 3390, 3391, 3398, 3415, 3417, 3430, 3479, 3535, 3752, 3821.

4f. Trace analysis and preseparation techniques

3028 Battle, R., Carlsson, H., Holmgren, E., Colmsjö, A. and Crescenzi, C.: On-line coupling of supercritical fluid extraction with high-performance liquid chromatography for the determination of explosives in vapour phases. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 963 (2002) 73-82.

3029 Bolden, R.D., Hoke, S.H., Eichhold, T.H., McCauley-Myers, D.L. and Wehmeyer, K.R.: Semi-automated liquid-liquid back-extraction in a 96-well format to decrease sample preparation time for the determination of dextromethorphan and dextrorphan in human plasma. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 772 (2002) 1-10.

3030 Bueno, M. and Potin-Gautier, M.: Solid-phase extraction for the simultaneous preconcentration of organic (selenocystine) and inorganic [Se(IV), Se(VI)] selenium in natural waters. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 963 (2002) 185-193.

3031 Caro, E., Masque, N., Marce, R.M., Borrull, F., Cormack, P.A.G. and Sherrington, D.C.: Non-covalent and semi-covalent molecularly imprinted polymers for selective on-line solid-phase extraction of 4-nitrophenol from water samples. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 963 (2002) 169-178.

3032 Garrigos, M.C., Reche, F., Marin, M.L., Pernias, K. and Jimenez, A.: Optimization of the extraction of azo colorants used in toy products. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 963 (2002) 427-433.

3033 Halasz, A., Groom, C., Zhou, E., Paquet, L., Beaulieu, C., Deschamps, S., Corriveau, A., Thiboutot, S., Ampleman, G., Dubois, C. and Hawari, J.: Detection of explosives and their degradation products in soil environments. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 963 (2002) 411-418.

3034 Jandik, P., Weigl, B.H., Kessler, N., Cheng, J., Morris, C.J., Schulte, T. and Avdalovic, N.: Initial study of using a laminar fluid diffusion interface for sample preparation in high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 954 (2002) 33-40.

3035 Kemmochi, Y., Tsutsumi, K., Arikawa, A. and Nakazawa, H.: Centrifugal concentrator for the substitution of nitrogen blow-down micro-concentration in dioxin/polychlorinated biphenyl sample preparation. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 943 (2002) 295-297.

3036 Lopez-Blanco, M.C., Cancho-Grande, B. and Simal-Gandara, J.: Comparison of solid-phase extraction and solid-phase microextraction for carbofuran in water analyzed by high-performance liquid chromatography-photodiode-array detection. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 963 (2002) 117-123.

3037 Moroney, C., Lehane, M., Brana-Magdalena, A., Furey, A. and James, K.J.: Comparison of solid-phase extraction methods for the determination of azaspiracids in shellfish by liquid chromatography-electrospray mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 963 (2002) 353-361.

3038 Mullett, W.M., Levsen, K., Lubda, D. and Pawliszyn, J.: Biocompatible in-tube solid-phase microextraction capillary for the direct extraction and high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of drugs in human serum. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 963 (2002) 325-334.

3039 Namera, A., So, A. and Pawliszyn, J.: Analysis of anatoxin-a in aqueous samples by solid-phase microextraction coupled to high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection and on-fiber derivatization. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 963 (2002) 295-302.

3040 Nerin, C., Philo, M.R., Salafranca, J. and Castle, L.: Determination of bisphenol-type contaminants from food packaging materials in aqueous foods by solid-phase microextraction-high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 963 (2002) 375-380.

3041 Niessen, W.M.A., Lin, J. and Bondoux, G.C.: Developing strategies for isolation of minor impurities with mass spectrometry-directed fractionation. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 970 (2002) 131-140.

3042 Shao, G. and Giese, R.W.: Bypass high-performance liquid chromatography for purification of trace analysis. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 965 (2002) 233-237.

3043 Suarez-Luque, S., Mato, I., Huidobro, J.F. and Simal-Lozano, J.: Solid-phase extraction procedure to remove organic acids from honey. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 770 (2002) 77-82.

3044 Turner, C., Eskilsson, C.S. and Björklund, E.: Collection in analytical-scale supercritical fluid extraction. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 947 (2002) 1-22 - a review with 148 refs.

3045 Zhao, L., Zhu, L. and Lee, H.K.: Analysis of aromatic amines in water samples by liquid-liquid-liquid microextraction with hollow fibers and high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 963 (2002) 239-248.

3046 Zhu, L., Tay, C.B. and Lee, H.K.: Liquid-liquid-liquid microextraction of aromatic amines from water samples combined with high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 963 (2002) 231-237.

3047 Zhu, L., Lee, K.H., Zhao, L. and Lee, H.K.: Analysis of phenoxy herbicides in bovine milk by means of liquid-liquid-liquid microextraction with a hollow-fiber membrane. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 963 (2002) 335-343.

See also 3011, 3017, 3083, 3091, 3101, 3102, 3103, 3106, 3140, 3142, 3226, 3232, 3266, 3499, 3528, 3612, 3624, 3626, 3627, 3628, 3633, 3636, 3637, 3650, 3677, 3689, 3700, 3703, 3746, 3811, 3812, 3912, 3932, 3951, 3958, 3970.

4g. Enantiomers, separation

3048 Cavazzini, A., Felinger, A., Kaczmarski, K., Szabelski, P. and Guiochon, G.: Study of the adsorption equilibria of the enantiomers of 1-phenyl-1-propanol on cellulose tribenzoate using a microbore column. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 953 (2002) 55-66.

3049 Chen, L., Zhang, L.-F., Ching, C.-B. and Ng, S.-C.: Synthesis and chromatographic properties of a novel chiral stationary phase derived from heptakis(6-azido-6-deoxy-2,3-di-O-phenylcarbamoylated)-β-cyclodextrin immobilized onto amino-functionalized silica gel via multiple urea linkages *J. Chromatogr. A,* 950 (2002) 65-74.

3050 Chen, X., Zou, H., Zhang, Q., Ni, J. and Zhang, Z.: Synthesis of chemically bonded cellulose trisphenylcarbamate chiral stationary phases for enantiomeric separation. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.,* 40 (2002) 315-320.

3051 Chen, Z., Uchiyama, K. and Hobo, T.: Chemically modified chiral monolithic silica column prepared by a sol-gel process for enantiomeric separation by micro high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 942 (2002) 83-91.

3052 Franco, P., Blanc, J., Oberleitner, W.R., Maier, N.M., Lindner, W. and Minguillon, C.: Enantiomer separation by countercurrent chromatography using cinchona alkaloid derivatives as chiral selectors. *Anal. Chem.,* 74 (2002) 4175-4183.

3053 Götmar, G., Albareda, N.R. and Fornstedt, T.: Investigation of the heterogenous adsorption behavior of selected enantiomers on immobilized α_1-acid glycoprotein. *Anal. Chem.,* 74 (2002) 2950-2959.

3054 Hofstetter, O., Lindstrom, H. and Hofstetter, H.: Direct resolution of enantiomers by hih-performance immunoaffinity chromatography under isocratic conditions. *Anal. Chem.,* 74 (2002) 2119-2125.

3055 Hyun, M.H., Han, S.C., Lipshutz, B.H., Shin, Y.-J. and Welch, C.J.: Liquid chromatographic resolution of racemic amines, amino alcohols and related compounds on a chiral crown ether stationary phase. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 959 (2002) 75-83.

3056 Mihlbachler, K., Kaczmarski, K., Seidel-Morgenstern, A. and Guiochon, G.: Measurement and modeling of the equilibrium behavior of the Tröger's base enantiomers on an amylose-based chiral stationary phase. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 955 (2002) 35-52.

3057 Ng, S.-C., Ong, T.-T., Fu, P. and Ching, C.-B.: Enantiomer separation of flavour and fragrance compounds by liquid chromatography using novel urea-covalent bonded methylated β-cyclodextrins on silica. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 968 (2002) 31-40.

3058 Peter, A., Vekes, E. and Armstrong, D.W.: Effects of temperature on retention of chiral compounds on a ristocetin A chiral stationary phase. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 958 (2002) 89-107.

3059 Sokoliess, T., Opolka, A., Menyes, U., Roth, U. and Jira, T.: Separation of racemic drugs on chiral resorcin-arene-bonded HPLC-columns. *Pharmazie,* 57 (2002) 589-590.

3060 Wang, F., O'Brien, T., Dowling, T., Bicker, G. and Wyvratt, J.: Unusual effect of column temperature on chromatographic enantioseparation of dihydropyrimidinone acid and methyl ester on amylose chiral stationary phase. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 958 (2002) 69-77.

3061 Wang, P.-C., Gao, J. and Lee, C.S.: High-resolution chiral separation using microfluidic-based membrane chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 942 (2002) 115-122.

3062 Yashima, E.: Chiral and chirality discrimination on helical polyacetylenes. *Anal. Sci.,* 18 (2002) 3-6; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 310344m - a review.

See also 2865, 2868, 2899, 2942, 2950, 2954, 2972, 2977, 2986, 3001, 3003, 3069, 3094, 3095, 3169, 3183, 3260, 3276, 3279, 3284, 3285, 3539, 3543, 3544, 3548, 3552, 3584, 3630, 3646, 3683, 3684, 3686, 3687, 3691, 3701, 3704, 3711, 3713, 3717, 3727, 3733, 3734, 3739, 3751, 3752, 3771, 3785, 3803, 3827, 3842.

4h. Other special techniques

3063 Bauser, M.: Preparative high-performance liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry for the high-throughput purification of combinatorial libraries. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.,* 40 (2002) 292-296.

3064 Dainiak, M.B., Galaev, I.G. and Mattiasson, B.: Direct capture of product from fermentation broth using a cell-repelling ion exchanger. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 942 (2002) 123-131.

3065 Martin, M., Garcia-Martin, S. and Hoyos, M.: On void time determination in thermal field-flow fractionation. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 960 (2002) 165-174.

3066 Min, B.R., Kim, S.J., Ahn, K.-H. and Moon, M.H.: Hyperlayer separation in hollow fiber flow field-flow fractionation: effect of membrane materials on resolution and selectivity. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 950 (2002) 175-182.

3067 Moon, M.H., Williams, P.S., Kang, D. and Hwang, I.: Field and flow programming in frit-inlet asymmetrical flow field-flow fractionation. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 955 (2002) 263-272.

3068 Pai, S.-C.: Evaluation of the temporal effect to the peak tailing in flow injection analysis. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 950 (2002) 271-279.

3069 Plockova, J., Matulik, F. and Chmelik, J.: Different elution modes and field programming in gravitational field-flow fractionation. IV. Field programming achieved with channels of non-constant cross-sections. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 955 (2002) 95-103.

3070 Ruiz-Angel, M.J., Caballero, R.D., Simo-Alfonso, E.F. and Garcia-Alvarez-Coque, M.C.: Micellar liquid chromatography: suitable technique for screening analysis. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 947 (2002) 31-45.

3071 Saito, K., Saito, K., Sugita, K., Tamada, M. and Sugo, T.: Convection-aided collection of metal ions using chelating porous flat-sheed membranes. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 954 (2002) 277-283.

3072 Sanz, R., Torsello, B., Reschiglian, P., Puignou, L. and Galceran, M.T.: Improved performance of gravitational field-flow fractionation for screening wine-making yeast varieties. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 966 (2002) 135-143.

3073 Taillardat-Bertschinger, A., Galland, A., Carrupt, P.-A. and Testa, B.: Immobilized artificial membrane liquid chromatography: proposed guidelines for technical optimization of retention measurements. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 953 (2002) 39-53.

See also 2895, 2922, 2938, 2941, 2969, 3021, 3051, 3052, 3061, 3096, 3111, 3112, 3122, 3157, 3282, 3336, 3437, 3546, 3662, 3867, 3870, 3874.

5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES

5a. Aliphatic hydrocarbons

See 2981.

5b. Cyclic hydrocarbons, fullerenes

3074 Cavazzini, A., Bardin, G., Kaczmarski, K., Szabelski, P., Al-Bokari, M. and Guiochon, G.: Adsorption equilibria of butyl- and amylbenzene on monolithic silica-based columns. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 957 (2002) 111-126.

3075 Chetiyanukornkul, T., Toriba, A., Kizu, R., Makino, T., Nakazawa, H. and Hayakawa, K.: Determination of 1-hydroxypyrene in human urine by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection using a deuterated internal standard. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 961 (2002) 107-112.

3076 Fang, J.-L., Beland, F.A., Doerge, D.R., Wiener, D., Guillemente, C., Marques, M.M. and Lazarus, P.: Characterization of benzo[a]pyrene-*trans*-7,8-dihydrodiol glucuronidation by human tissue microsomes and overexpressed UDP-glucoronosyltransferase enzymes. *Cancer Res.,* 62 (2002) 1978-1986.

3077 Gimeno, R.A., Altelaar, A.F.M., Marce, R.M. and Borrull, F.: Determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and polycyclic aromatic sulfur heterocycles by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence and atmospheric pressure chemical ionization mass spectrometry detection in seawater and sediment samples. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 958 (2002) 141-148.

3078 Gonzalez Amigo, S., Lozano, J. Simal and Yusty, M.A. Lage: Extraction of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in barn owls (*Tyto alba*) from northwest Spain by SFE and HPLC-FL analysis. *Polycylic Aromat. Compounds,* 22 (2002) 1-11; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 305399d.

3079 Hauser, B., Popp, P., Bauer, C. and Kleine-Benne, E.: (Determining polyaromatic hydrocarbons without sample preparation). *LaborPraxis,* 26 (2002) 22-25; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 320479y.

3080 Jackson, P.T. and Carr, P.W.: Study of polar and nonpolar substituted benzenes and aromatic isomers on carbon-coated zirconia and alkyl bonded phases. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 958 (2002) 121-129.

3081 Lian, Y., Yang, S. and Yang, S.: Revisiting the preparation of La@C_{82} (I and II) and La_2@C_{80}: Efficient production of the "minor" isomer La@C_{82} (II). *J. Phys. Chem. B,* 106 (2002) 3112-3117; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 349654n.

3082 Mao, C. and Tucker, S.A.: High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons using pyridinium chloride as a selective fluorescence quencher to aid detection. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 966 (2002) 53-61.

3083 Merino, F., Rubio, S. and Perez-Bendito, D.: Acid-induced cloud point extraction and preconcentration of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons from environmental solid samples. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 962 (2002) 1-8.

3084 Ohlenbusch, G., Zwiener, C., Meckenstock, R.U. and Frimmel, F.H.: Identification and quantification of polar naphthalene derivatives in contaminated groundwater of a former gas plant site by liquid chromatography-electrospray ionization tandem mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 967 (2002) 201-207.

3085 Simko, P.: Determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in smoked meat products and smoke flavouring food additives. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 770 (2002) 3-18 - a review with 78 refs.

3086 Szolar, O.H.J., Rest, H., Braun, R. and Loibner, A.P.: Analysis of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in soil: minimizing sample pretreatment using automatic Soxhlet with ethyl acetate as extraction solvent. *Anal. Chem.,* 74 (2002) 2379-2385.

3087 Treubig, J.M., Jr. and Brown, P.R.: Analysis of C_{60} and C_{70} fullerenes using high-performance liquid chromatography-Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 960 (2002) 135-142.

3088 Venkatesan, M.I., Northrup, T. and Phillips, C.R.: Determination of linear alkylbenzenes in fish tissue by gel permeation chromatography and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 942 (2002) 223-230.

3089 Weisshoff, H., Preiss, A., Nehls, I., Win, T. and Mügge, C.: Development of an HPLC-NMR method for the determination of PAHs in soil samples - a comparison with conventional methods. *Anal. Bioanal. Chem.,* 373 (2002) 810-819.

3090 Zheng, Z., Fang, J.-L. and Lazarus, P.: Glucuronidation: an important mechanism for detoxification of benzo[a]pyrene metabolites in aerodigestive tract tissues. *Drug Metab. Disp.,* 30 (2002) 397-403.

See also 2916, 2943, 2949, 2960, 2969, 3092.

5c. Halogen derivatives

3091 Yang, J.S., Lee, D.W. and Lee, S.: Microwave-assisted extraction of polychlorinated biphenyls and polychlorinated dibenzodioxins from fly ash. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.,* 25 (2002) 899-911.

See also 2898, 2915, 3078, 3622.

5d. Complex hydrocarbon mixtures (incl. analysis of tars, bitumens and mineral oils)

3092 Jorikova, L, Ruman, J. and Davidova, M.: The application of HPLC techniques to the analysis of fuels and oils. *Petrol. Coal,* 42, No. 3-4 (2000) 185-187; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 312107k - a review.

6. ALCOHOLS

3093 Naga, S., Shimizu, J., Tamaru, M. and Totsuka, H.: (Determination of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol (MHPG) in human saliva by HPLC). *Seibutsu Shiryo Bunseki,* 25 (2002) 178-183; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 321442t.

See also 2909, 2910, 2981, 3048, 3550.

7. PHENOLS

3094 Baciocchi, R., Zenoni, G., Mazzotti, M. and Morbidelli, M.: Separation of binaphthol enantiomers through achiral chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 944 (2002) 225-240.

3095 Chiba, K., Yamazaki, M., Umegaki, E., Li, M.R., Xu, Z.W., Terada, S., Taka, M., Naoi, N. and Mohri, T.: Neuritogenesis of herbal(+)- and (-)-syringaresinols separated by chiral HPLC in PC12h and neuro2a cells. *Biol. Pharm. Bull.,* 25 (2002) 791-793.

3096 Delaunay, J.-C., Castagnino, C., Cheze, C. and Vercauteren, J.: Preparative isolation of polyphenolic compounds from *Vitis vinifera* by centrifugal partition chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 964 (2002) 123-128.

3097 Guillaume, Y.C., Truong, T.T., Millet, J., Nicod, L., Rouland, J.C. and Thomassin, M.: Role of the Na^+ ion on phenol derivatives/hydroxypropyl-β-cyclodextrin complex formation on porous graphitic carbon phase. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 955 (2002) 197-205.

3098 Inoue, K., Wada, M., Higuchi, T., Oshio, S., Umeda, T., Yoshimura, Y. and Nakazawa, H.: Application of liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry to the quantification of bisphenol A in human semen. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 773 (2002) 97-102.

3099 Kotani, A.: (Separation and quantification of phenolic compounds by high-perfomance liquid chromatography with absorbance and fluorimetric detection). *Kagaku to Kogyo (Tokyo),* 55 (2002) 477; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 334446x - a review.

3100 Palma, M., Pineiro, Z. and Barroso, C.G.: In-line pressurized-fluid extraction-solid-phase extraction for determining phenolic compounds in grapes. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 968 (2002) 1-6.

3101 Papagiannopoulos, M., Zimmermann, B., Mellenthin, A., Krappe, M., Maio, G. and Galensa, R.: Online coupling of pressurized liquid extraction, solid-phase extraction and high-performance liquid chromatography for automated analysis of proanthocyanidins in malt. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 958 (2002) 9-16.

3102 Penalver, A., Pocurull, E., Borrull, F. and Marce, R.M.: Solid-phase microextraction coupled to high-performance liquid chromatography to determine phenolic compounds in water samples. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 953 (2002) 79-87.

3103 Petrovic, M., Lacorte, S., Viana, P. and Barcelo, D.: Pressurized liquid extraction followed by liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry for the determination of alkylphenolic compounds in river sediment. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 959 (2002) 15-23.

3104 Petrovic, M., Tavazzi, S. and Barcelo, D.: Column-switching system with restricted access pre-column packing for an integrated sample cleanup and liquid chromatographic-mass spectrometric analysis of alkylphenolic compounds and steroid sex hormones in sediment. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 971 (2002) 37-45.

3105 Pineiro, Z., Palma, M. and Barroso, C.G.: Analysis of trans-resveratrol in grapes by pressurised fluid extraction-solid phase extraction and HPLC with fluorescence detection. *Spec. Publ. - Royal Soc. Chem.,* 269(Biologically-Active Phytochemicals in Food) (2001) 226-228; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 400761z.

3106 Santana, C.M., Ferrera, Z.S. and Rodrigez, J.J.S.: Use of non-ionic surfactant solutions for the extraction and preconcentration of phenolic compounds in water prior to their HPLC-UV detection. *Analyst (Cambridge),* 127 (2002) 1031-1037.

3107 Zhang, B., Li, S.-z., Hu, K.-c., Yue, X.-y. and Si, Z.-k.: (Rapid determination of phenols in petroleum by solid-extraction with high performance liquid chromatography). *Shiyou Huagong,* 31 (2002) 128-131; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 343061v.

See also 2877, 2915, 2916, 2999, 3031, 3040, 3120, 3138, 3240, 3886, 3899, 3916.

8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

8a. Flavonoids

3108 Andrade, F.D.P., Santos, L.C., Datchler, M., Albert, K. and Vilegas, W.: Use of on-line liquid chromatography-nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy for the rapid investigation of flavonoids from *Sorocea bomplandii. J. Chromatogr. A,* 953 (2002) 287-291.

3109 Apati, P., Szentmihalyi, K., Balasz, A., Baumann, D., Hamburger, M., Kristo, T.S., Szöke, E. and Kery, A.: HPLC analysis of the flavonoids in pharmaceutical preparations from Canadian Goldenrod (*Solidago canadensis*). *Chromatographia,* 56(Suppl. - The Balaton Symposium 2001 on High-Performance Methods, Siofok, Sept. 2-4, 2001) (2002) S-65 - S-68.

3110 Chen, X., Wang, H., Du, Y. and Zhong, D.: Quantitation of the flavonoid wogonin and its major metabolite wogonin-7β-D-glucuronide in rat plasma by liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 775 (2002) 169-178.

3111 Degenhardt, A. and Winterhalter, P.: HSCCC - a powerful tool for the preparative isolation of bioactive compounds. *Spec. Publ. - Royal Soc. Chem.,* 269(Biologically-Active Phytochemicals in Food) (2001) 143-146; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 385095q.

3112 Du, Q., Xia, M. and Ito, Y.: Purification of icariin from the extract of *Epimedium segittatum* using high-speed counter-current chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 962 (2002) 239-241.

3113 Gettie, M., Gebre-Mariam, T., Rietz, R. and Neubert, R.H.H.: Evaluation of the release profiles of flavonoids from topical formulations of the crude extract of the leaves of *Dodonea viscosa* (Sapindaceae). *Pharmazie,* 57 (2002) 321-322.

3114 Kent, U.M., Aviram, M., Rosenblat, M. and Hollenberg, P.F.: The licorice root derived isoflavan glabridin inhibits the activities of human cytochrome P450s 3A4, 2B6, and 2C9. *Drug Metab. Disp.,* 30 (2002) 709-715.

3115 Liu, Y. and Hu, M.: Absorption and metabolism of flavonoids in the Caco-2 cell culture model and a perfused rat intestinal model. *Drug Metab. Disp.,* 30 (2002) 370-377.

3116 Nagao, T., Abe, F., Kinjo, J. and Okabe, H.: Antiproliferative constituents in plants 10. Flavones from the leaves of *Lantana montevidensis* Briq. and consideration of structure-activity relationship. *Biol. Pharm. Bull.,* 25 (2002) 875-879.

3117 Otake, Y., Hsieh, F. and Walle, T.: Glucuronidatin versus oxidatioin of the flavonoid galangin by human liver microsomes, and hepatocytes. *Drug Metab. Disp.,* 30 (2002) 576-581.

3118 Schieber, A., Hilt, P., Conrad, J., Beifuss, U. and Carle, R.: Elution order to quercetin glycosides from apple pomace extracts on a new HPLC stationary phase with hydrophilic endcapping. *J. Sep. Sci.,* 25 (2002) 361-364.

3119 Tian, F., Zhu, Y., Long, H., Cregor, M., Xie, F., Kissinger, C.B. and Kissinger, P.T.: Liquid chromatography coupled with multichannel electrochemical detection for the determination of daidzin in rat blood sampled by an automated blood sampling system. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 772 (2002) 173-177.

3120 Vitrac, X., Monti, J.-P., Vercauteren, J., Deffieux, G. and Merillon, J.-M.: Direct liquid chromatographic analysis of resveratrol derivatives and flavanonols in wines with absorbance and fluorescence detection. *Anal. Chim. Acta,* 458 (2002) 103-110.

3121 Walle, U.K. and Walle, T.: Induction of human UDP-glucuronosyltransferase UGT1A1 by flavonoids-structural requirements. *Drug Metab. Disp.,* 30 (2002) 564-569.

3122 Yuan, L.M., Ai, P., Chen, X.X., Zi, M., Wu, P., Li, Z.Y. and Chen, Y.G.: Versatile two-phase solvent system for flavonoid prefractionation by high-speed countercurrent chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.,* 25 (2002) 889-897.

See also 3138, 3750, 3861, 3873, 3880, 3887, 3893, 3894, 3899.

8b. Aflatoxins and other mycotoxins

3123 Biro, K., Solti, L., Barna-Vetro, I., Bago, G., Glavits, R., Szabo, E. and Fink-Gremmels, J.: Tissue distribution of ochratoxin A as determined by HPLC and ELISA and histopathological effects in chickens. *Avian Pathol.,* 31 (2002) 141-148; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 336533x.

3124 Mateo, J.J., Mateo, R., Hinojo, M.J., Llorens, A. and Jimenez, M.: Liquid chromatographic determination of toxigenic secondary metabolites produced by Fusarium strains. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 955 (2002) 245-256.

3125 Ogliari, S.: (Use of HPLC for determination of mycotoxins in cereals). *Chim. Ind. (Milan),* 83, No. 7 (2001) 22-23; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 339669g.

3126 Pallaroni, L., Björklund, E. and Holst, C.: Optimization of atmospheric pressure chemical ionization interface parameters for the simultaneous determination of deoxynivalenol and zearalenone using HPLC/MS. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.,* 25 (2002) 913-926.

3127 Razzazi-Fazeli, E., Rabus, B., Cecon, B. and Böhm, J.: Simultaneous quantification of A-trichothecene mycotoxins in grains using liquid chromatography-atmospheric pressure chemical ionisation mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 968 (2002) 129-142.

3128 Rundberget, T. and Wilkins, A.L.: Determination of Penicillium mycotoxins in foods and feeds using liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 964 (2002) 189-197.

3129 Sibanda, L., de Saeger, S. and van Peteghem, C.: Optimization of solid-phase clean-up prior to liquid chromatographic analysis of ochratoxin A in roasted coffee. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 959 (2002) 327-330.

3130 Sobulev, V.S. and Dorner, J.W.: Cleanup procedure for determination of aflatoxins in major agricultural commodities by liquid chromatography. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.,* 85 (2002) 642-645.

3131 Takahashi-Ando, N., Kimura, M., Kakeya, H., Osada, H. and Yamaguchi, I.: A novel lactonohydrolase responsible for the detoxification of zearalenone: enzyme purification and gene cloning. *Biochem. J.,* 365 (2002) 1-6.

See also 2968.

8c. Other compounds with heterocyclic oxygen (incl. tannins)

3132 Cardoso, C.A.L., Vilegas, W., Barison, A. and Honda, N.K.: Simultaneous determination of furanocoumarins in infusion and decoctions from "Carapia" (Dorstenia species) by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Agr. Food Chem.,* 50 (2002) 1465-1469.

3133 Ferrer, E., Alegria, A., Farre, R., Abellan, P. and Romero, F.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of furfural compounds in infant formulas. Changes during heat treatment and storage. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 947 (2002) 85-95.

3134 Morais, H., Ramos, C., Forgacs, E., Cserhati, T. and Oliveira, J.: Influence of storage conditions on the stability of monomeric anthocyanins studied by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 770 (2002) 297-301.

3135 Morais, H., Ramos, C., Forgacs, E., Cserhati, T., Matos, N., Almeida, V. and Oliveira, J.: Stability of anthocyanins extracted from grape skins. *Chromatographia,* 56(Suppl. - The Balaton Symposium 2001 on High-Performance Methods, Siofok, Sept. 2-4, 2001) (2002) S-173 - S-175.

3136 Sasaki, T., Shinkyo, R., Takita, T., Ohta, M. and Inouye, K.: Biodegradation of polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins by recombinant yeast rat CYP1A subfamily. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 401 (2002) 91-98.

3137 Singh, D.V., Verma, R.K., Gupta, M.M. and Kumar, S.: Simultaneous quantitation of tannins using reversed phase high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Indian Chem. Soc.,* 79 (2002) 195-196; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 382333e.

3138 Zywicki, B., Reemtsma, T. and Jekel, M.: Analysis of commercial vegetable tanning agents by reversed-phase liquid chromatography-electrospray ionization-tandem mass spectrometry and its application to wastewater. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 970 (2002) 191-200.

See also 3091, 3101, 3886, 3895.

9. OXO COMPOUNDS, ETHERS, EPOXIDES AND QUINONES

3139 Agarwal, R. and Chase, S.D.: Rapid, fluorimetric-liquid chromatographic determination of malondialdehyde in biological samples. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 775 (2002) 121-126.

3140 Bartlova, M., Opletal, L., Chobot, V. and Sovova, H.: Liquid chromatographic analysis of supercritical carbon dioxide extracts of *Schizandra chinensis. J. Chromatogr. B,* 770 (2002) 283-289.

3141 Kitamura, S., Kohno, Y., Okamoto, Y., Takeshita, M. amnd Ohta,

3142 Liu, F., Yang, Y., Guo, S., Lan, T., Zhang, L., Wang, X. and Chen, Z.: (Adsorption of glutaraldehyde by reused hemodialyzer membranes and circuit tubes). *Zhongguo Yiyuan Yaoxue Zazhi,* 21, No. 5 (2001) 283-284; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 299641h.

3143 Wirz, A., Meier, B. and Sticher, O.: Solubility of hypericin in methanol and methanol-pyridine. *Pharmazie,* 57 (2002) 543-545.

See also 2915, 2916, 2981, 3133, 3186, 3844, 3899.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10a. Mono and oligosaccharides. Structural studies

3144 Cestells, C.B., Arias, V.C. and Castells, R.C.: Precolumn derivatization of reducing carbohydrates with 4-(3-methyl-5-oxo-2-pyrazolin-1-yl)benzoic acid. Study of recognition, high performance liquid chromatographic separation and quantitative performance of method. *Chromatographia,* 56 (2002) 153-160.

3145 Delplace, F., Maes, E., Lemoine, J. and Stecker, G.: Species specificity of O-linked carbohydrate chains of the oviducal mucins in amphibians: structural analysis of neutral oligosaccharide alditols released by reductive β-elimination from the egg-jelly coats of *Rana clamitrans. Biochem. J.,* 363 (2002) 457-471.

3146 Henshall, A.: High-performance liquid chromatography techniques used in dietary fiber and complex carbohydrates analysis. *Food Sci. Technol. (New York),* 113(Handbook of Dietary Fiber) (2001) 375-413; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 400741t - a review.

3147 Hesse, S.J.A., Ruijter, G.J.G., Dijkema, C. and Visser, J.: Intracellular pH homeostasis in the filamenous fungus *Aspergillus niger. Eur. J. Biochem.,* 269 (2002) 3485-3494.

3148 Itoh, S., Kawasaki, N., Ohta, M., Hyuga, M., Hyuga, S. and Hayakawa, T.: Simultaneous microanalysis of N-linked oligosaccharides in a glycoprotein using microbore graphitized carbon column liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 968 (2002) 89-100.

3149 Kakita, H., Kamishima, H., Komiya, K. and Kato, Y.: Simultaneous analysis of monosaccharides and oligosaccharides by high-performance liquid chromatography with postcolumn fluorescence derivatization. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 961 (2002) 77-82.

3150 Kawashima, H., Atarashi, K., Hirose, M., Hirose, J., Yamada, S., Sugahara, K. and Miyasaka, M.: Oversulfated chondroitin/dermatan sulfates containing GlcAβ1/IdoAα1-3GalNAc(4,6-0-disulfate) interact with L- and P-seletin and chemokines. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 277 (2002) 12921-12930.

3151 Masuda, T., Kitahara, K.-i., Aikawa, Y. and Arai, S.: High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of carbohydrates on a stationary phase prepared from polystyrene-based resin and novel amines. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 961 (2002) 89-96.

3152 Ohta, M., Pan, Y.T., Laine, R.A. and Elbein, A.D.: Trehalose based oligosaccharides isolated from the cytoplasm of *Myco-*

3153 Schiller, M., von der Heydt, H., März, F. and Schmidt, P.C.: Quantification of sugars and organic acids in hygroscopic pharmaceutical herbal dry extracts. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 968 (2002) 101-111.

3154 Semma, M., Fujii, M., Okada, Y., Kataoka, H. and Ito, Y.: (Development of rapid analyses of stevia sweeteners and an approach to study the metabolism of the component of stevia by intestinal microbes). *Nippon Shokuhin Kagaku Gakkaishi,* 8, No. 2 (2001) 105-111; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 308738z.

3155 Szeman, J., Gerloczy, A., Csabai, K., Szejtli, J., Kis, G.L., Su, P., Chau, R.Y. and Jacober, A.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of 2-hydroxypropyl-γ-cyclodextrin in different biological fluids based on cyclodextrin enhanced fluorescence. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 774 (2002) 157-164.

3156 Zhang, Z., Zou, Q., Song, Z. and Wu, R.: (Study of monosaccharides in PSK by TLC and HPLC-ELSD). *Zhongguo Yaoke Daxue Xuebao,* 32 (2001) 137-140; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 315104t.

See also 2935, 3076, 3164, 3169, 3171, 3185, 3252, 3293, 3866, 3924.

10b. Polysaccharides, mucopolysaccharides, lipopolysaccharides

3157 Benincasa, M.-A., Cartoni, G. and Delle Fratte, C.: Flow field-flow fractionation and characterization of ionic and neutral polysaccharides of vegetable and microbial origin. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 967 (2002) 219-234.

3158 Chaidedgumjorn, A., Suzuki, A., Toyoda, H., Toida, T., Imanari, T. and Linhardt, R.J.: Conductivity detection for molecular mass estimation of per-O-sulfonated glycosaminoglycans separated by high-performance size-exclusion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 959 (2002) 95-102.

3159 Cogez, V., Gak, E., Puskas, A., Kaplan, S. and Bohin, J.-P.: The opgGIH and opgC genes of *Rhodobacter sphaeroides* from an operon that controls backbone synthesis and succinylation of osmoregulated periplasmic glucans. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 269 (2002) 2473-2484.

3160 Colombini, M.P., Ceccarini, A. and Carmignani, A.: Ion chroma-

3165 Lee, K.-P., Choi, S.-H., Ryu, E.-N., Ryoo, J.J., Park, J.H., Kim, Y. and Hyun, M.H.: Preparation and characterization of cyclodextrin polymer and its high-performance liquid-chromatography stationary phase. *Anal. Sci.,* 18 (2002) 31-34; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 310454x.

3166 Liu, Y., Jiang, X.-L., Liao, W. and Guan, H.-S.: Analysis of oligoguluronic acids with NMR, electrospray ionization-mass spectrometry and high-performance anion-exchange chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 968 (2002) 71-78.

3167 Paulsen, B.S., Olafsdottir, E.S. and Ingolfsdottir, K.: Chromatography and electrophoresis in separation and characterization of polysaccharides from lichens. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 967 (2002) 163-171 - a review with 35 refs.

3168 Strlic, M., Kolenc, J., Kolar, J. and Pihlar, B.: Enthalpic interactions in size exclusion chromatography of pullulan and cellulose in LiCl-N,N-dimethylacetamide. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 964 (2002) 47-54.

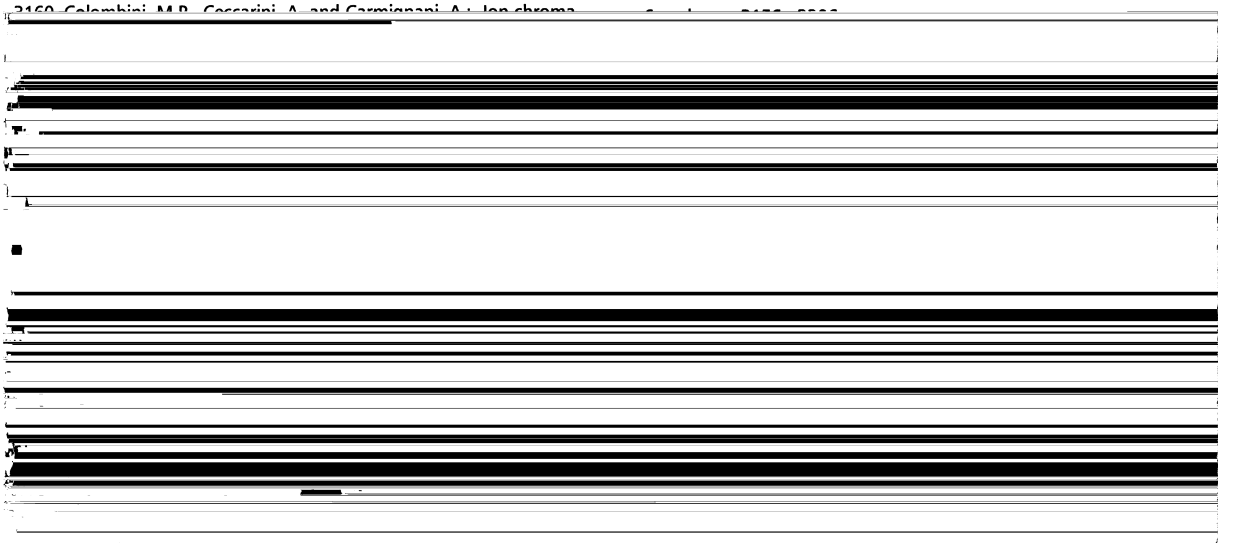
3169 Stroop, C.J.M., Bush, C.A., Marple, R.L. and LaCourse, W.R.: Carbohydrate analysis of bacterial polysaccharides by high-pH anion-exchange chromatography and on-line polarimetric determination of absolute configuration. *Anal. Biochem.,* 303 (2002) 176-185; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 382338k.

3170 Sun, L. and Fan, H.: (Determination of molecular weight and its distribution of chondroitin sulfate by HPGPC). *Zhongguo Shenghua Yaowu Zazhi,* 22 (2001) 195-196; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 340902j.

3171 Talaga, P., Cogez, V., Wieruszeski, J.-M., Stahl, B., Lemoine, J., Lippens, G. and Bohin, J.-P.: Osmoregulated periplasmic glucans of the free-living photosynthetic bacterium *Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Eur. J. Biochem.,* 269 (2002) 2464-2472.

3172 Tufvesson, E., Malmström, J., Marko-Varga, C. and Westergren-Thorsson, G.: Biglycan isoforms with differences in polysaccharide substitution and core protein in human lung fibroblasts. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 269 (2002) 3688-3696.

3173 Tyler, T., Khandelwal, B., Norden, D. and Rolle, F.R.: Determination of chondroitin sulfate in raw materials by liquid chromatography. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.,* 85 (2002) 567-571.



3178 Rose, C., Voisin, S., Gros, C., Schwartz, J.-C. and Ouimet, T.: Cell-specific activiy of neprilysin 2 isoforms and enzymic specificity with neprilysin. *Biochem. J.,* 363 (2002) 697-705.

3179 Volz, D.C., Kawaguchi, T. and Chandler, G.T.: Purification and characterization of the common yolk protein, vitellin, from the estuarine amphipod *Leptocheirus plumulosus. Prepar. Biochem. Biotechnol.,* 32 (2002) 103-116.

See also 3148, 3304.

11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

11a. Organic acids and simple esters

3180 Abrar, M. and Martin, P.D.: Validation and application of an assay for the determination of mevalonic acid in human plasma by liquid chromatography tandem mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 773 (2002) 103-111.

3181 Adlof, R.O., Menzel, A. and Dorovska-Taran, V.: Analysis of conjugated linoleic acid-enriched triacylglycerol mixtures by isocratic silver-ion high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 953 (2002) 293-297.

3190 Kuklenyik, Z., Ashley, D.L. and Calafat, A.M.: Quantitative detection of trichloroacetic acid in human urine using isotope dilution high-performance liquid chromatography-electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.,* 74 (2002) 2058-2063.

3191 Li, S. and Fritz, J.S.: Organic modifiers for the separation of organic acids and bases by liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 964 (2002) 91-98.

3192 Nesterenko, P.N. and Kebets, P.A.: (Ion-exclusion chromatographic determination of lactic acid on sulfonated hypercrosslinked polystyrene). *Vestn. Mosk. Univ., Ser. 2: Khimiya,* 43, No. 1 (2002) 34-36; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 400800m.

3193 Norberg, J., Tiruye, D., Mathiasson, L. and Jönsson, J.A.: Supported liquid membrane extraction of urinary *trans, trans*-muconic acid, a biomarker for benzene exposure. *J. Sep. Sci.,* 25 (2002) 351-355.

3194 Porter, A.C., Sauer, J.-M., Knierman, M.D., Becker, G.W., Berna, M.J., Bao, J., Nomikos, G.G., Carter, P., Bymaster, F.P., Leese, A.B. and Felder, C.C.: Characterization of a novel endocannabinoid, virodhamine, with antagonist activity at the CB1 receptor. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.,* 301 (2002) 1020-1024.

3195 Qiu, J. and Jin, X.: Development and optimization of organic acid analysis in tobacco with ion chromatography and suppressed conductivity detection. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 950 (2002) 81-

See also 2877, 2888, 2915, 2926, 2935, 2940, 2993, 2999, 3043, 3058, 3060, 3084, 3137, 3140, 3153, 3255, 3545, 3617, 3866, 3869, 3909, 3913, 3976.

11b. Prostaglandins

3203 Baek, S.J., Wilson, L.C., Lee, C.-H. and Eling, T.E.: Dual function of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs): inhibition of cyclooxygenase and induction of NSAID-activated gene. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.,* 301 (2002) 1126-1131.

11c. Lipids and their constituents

3204 Byford, V., Strugnell, S., Coldwell, R., Schroeder, N., Makin, H.L.J., Knutson, J.C., Bishop, C.W. and Jones, G.: Use of vitamin D_4 analogs to investigate differences in hepatic and target cell metabolism of vitamins D_2 and D_3. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1583 (2002) 151-166.

3205 Corda, D., Iurisci, C. and Berrie, C.P.: Biological activities and metabolism of the lysophosphoinositides and glycerophosphoinositols. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1582 (2002) 52-69 - a review with 197 refs.

3206 Hashimoto, M., Kirikae, F., Dohi, T., Adachi, S., Kusumoto, S., Suda, Y., Fujita, T., Naoki, H. and Kirikae, T.: Structural study on lipid A and the O-specific polysaccharide of the lipopolysaccharide from a clinical isolate of *Bacteroides vulgatus* from a petient with Crohn's disease. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 269 (2002) 3715-3721.

3207 Jakab, A. and Forgacs, E.: Characterization of plant oils on a monolithic silica column by high-performance liquid chromatography-atmospheric pressure chemical ionization-mass spectrometry. *Chromatographia,* 56(Suppl.- The Balaton Symposium 2001 on High-Performance Methods, Siofok, Sept. 2-4, 2001) (2002) S-69 - S-73.

3208 Kimpe, K., Jacobs, P.A. and Waelkens, M.: Mass spectrometric methods prove the use of beeswax and ruminant fat in late Roman cooking pots. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 968 (2002) 151-160.

3209 Larsen, A., Mokastet, E., Lundanes, E. and Hvattum, E.: Separation and identification of phosphatidylserine molecular species using reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with evaporative light scattering and mass spectrometric detection. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 774 (2002) 115-120.

3210 Neff, W.E., Byrdwell, W.C., Steidley, K.R., List, G.R. and Snowder, G.: Triacylglycerol struture of animal tallows, potential food formulation fats, by high performance liquid chromatography coupled with mass spectrometry. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.,* 25 (2002) 985-998.

3211 Rodriguez-Bernaldo de Quiros, A., Lopez-Hernandez, J. and Simal-Lozano, J.: Separation of phospholipid classes in sea urchin, *Paracentrotus lividus* by high-performance liquid chroma-

3214 Vereshchagin, A.G. and Pchelkin, V.P.: Silver ion liquid-chromatographic mobility of plant diacylglycerols as a function of their composition and spatial arrangement. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 967 (2002) 269-278.

3215 Vernooij, E.A.A.M., Brouwers, J.F.H.M., Kettenes-van den Bosch, J.J. and Crommelin, D.J.A.: RP-HPLC/ESI MS determination of acyl chain positions in phospholipids. *J. Sep. Sci.,* 25 (2002) 285-289.

3216 Zhang, L., Hu, J., Lian, J., Li, Z. and Zhu, Q.: (Determination of plasticizers in controlled release coating membrane by HPLC). *Zhongguo Yiyao Gongye Zazhi,* 32 (2001) 466-468; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 330664u.

See also 3011, 3462, 3900.

11d. Lipoproteins and their constituents

3217 Kawano, K., Qin, S., Vieu, C., Collet, X. and Jiang, X.-C.: Role of hepatic lipase and scavenger receptor BI in clearing phospholipid/free cholesterol-rich lipoproteins in PLTP-deficient mice. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1583 (2002) 133-140.

3218 Kudo, Y., Ootani, T., Kumagai, T., Fukuchi, Y., Ebina, K. and Yokota, K.: A novel oxidized low-density lipoprotein-binding protein, Asp-hemolysin, recognized lysophosphatidylcholine. *Biol. Pharm. Bull.,* 25 (2002) 787-790.

3219 Wang, D.Q.-H. and Carey, M.C.: Susceptibility to murine cholesterol gallstone formation is not affected by partial disruption of the HDL receptor SR-BI. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1583 (2002) 141-150.

13. STEROIDS

13a. General techniques

3220 Appelblad, P. and Irgum, K.: Separation and detection of neuroactive steroids from biological matrices. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 955 (2002) 151-182.

3221 Hwang, C.-C. and Lee, W.-C.: Chromatographic characteristics of cholesterol-imprinted polymers prepared by covalent and non-covalent imprinting methods. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 962 (2002) 69-78.

3222 Li, J. and Shah, D.S.: Prediction of internal standards in reversed-phase liquid chromatography. II. Selectivity optimization and internal standard prediction for the quantitation of estradiol and levonorgestrel in a transdermal drug delivery formulation based on the linear solvation energy relationships. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 954 (2002) 159-171.

3223 Marwah, A., Marwah, P. and Lardy, H.: Analysis of ergosteroids. VIII: Enhancement of signal response of neutral steroi-

13b. Pregnane and androstane derivatives

3225 Gagliardi, L., de Orsi, D., del Guidice, M.R., Gatta, F., Porra, R., Chimenti, P. and Tonelli, D.: Development of a tandem thin-layer chromatography-high-performance liquid chromatography method for the identification and determination of corticosteroids in cosmetic products. *Anal. Chim. Acta,* 457 (2002) 187-198.

3226 Kureckova, K., Maralikova, B. and Ventura, K.: Supercritical fluid extraction of steroids from biological samples and first experience with solid-phase microextraction-liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 770 (2002) 83-89.

3227 Lai, C.-C., Tsai, C.-H., Tsai, F.-J., Wu, J.-Y., Lin, W.-D. and Lee, C.-C.: Monitoring of congenital adrenal hyperplasia by microbore HPLC-electrospray ionization tandem mass spectrometry of dried blood spots. *Clin. Chem. (Washington),* 48 (2002) 354-356.

3228 Lemus Gallego, J.M. and Perez Arroyo, J.: Simultaneous determination of hydrocortisone, oxytetracycline and nystatin by liquid chromatography. *Chromatographia,* 55 (2002) 749-753.

3229 Li, H. and Letcher, R.J.: A high-performance-liquid-chromatography-based method for the determination of hydroxylated testosterone metabolites formed *in vitro* in liver microsomes from gray seal (*Halichoerus grypus*). *J. Chromatogr. Sci.,* 40 (2002) 397-402.

3230 Li, X.-F., Ma, M., Cheng, A., Zheng, J. and Tam, Y.K.: Determination of testosterone and its metabolites using liquid chromatography with elevated column temperature and flow-rate gradient. *Anal. Chim. Acta,* 457 (2002) 165-171.

3231 Mitamura, K., Nakagawa, T., Shimada, K., Namiki, M., Koh, E., Mizokami, A. and Honma, S.: Identification of dehydroepian-

3236 Gentili, A., Perret, D., Marchese, S., Mastropasqua, R., Curini, R. and di Garcia, A.: Analysis of free estrogens and their conjugates in sewage and river waters by solid-phase extraction then liquid chromatography-electrospray-tandem mass spectrometry. *Chromatographia,* 56 (2002) 25-32.

3237 Glaser, T. and Albert, K.: Unequivocal structural assignment of steroids in galenic emulsions employing HPLC-NMR coupling. *J. Sep. Sci.,* 25 (2002) 393-398.

3238 Li, J.: Elimination of polymer interference in chromatograpic analysis of estradiol degradation products in a transdermal drug delivery formulation by proper selection of extraction solvents. *J. Pharm. Sci.,* 91 (2002) 1873-1879.

3239 Matsumoto, K., Tsukahara, Y., Uemura, T., Tsunoda, K., Kume, H., Kawasaki, S., Tadano, J. and Matsuya, T.: Highly sensitive time-resolved fluorometric determination of estrogens by high-performance liquid chromatography using a β-diketonate europium chelate. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 773 (2002) 135-142.

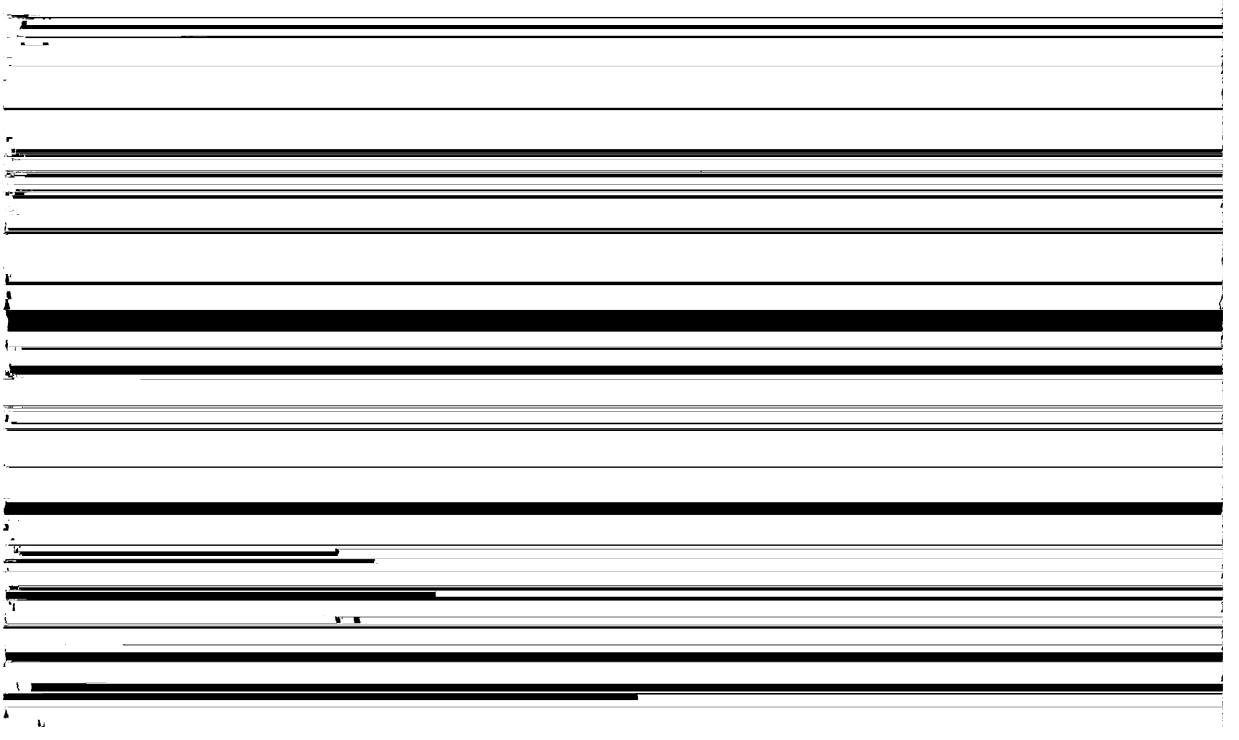
3240 Nudejima, C., Ueta, T. and Yamazaki, K.: (A study on the analysis for estrogen and bisphenol A by HPLC with an electrochemical detector). *Tokyo-to Kankyo Kagaku Kenkyusho Nenpo,* (2001) 273-277; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 390618s.

3241 Yamada, H., Yoshizawa, K. and Hayase, T.: Sensitive determination method of estradiol in plasma using high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 775 (2002) 209-213.

13d. Sterols

3242 Headley, J.V., Peru, K.M., Verma, B. and Robarts, R.D.: Mass spectrometric determination of ergosterol in a prairie natural wetland. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 958 (2002) 149-156.

3243 Wang, C., Zhang, L., Guo, S. and Xiao, R.: (Analysis of com-



3247 Cao, P., Liang, G., Xu, B., Jin, F. and He, Z.: (Determination of glycyrrhizic acid in Mahuang decoction by HPLC when decocted separately or as a whole). *Zhongcaoyao,* 32 (2001) 981-982; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 406956p.

3248 Frokiaer, H., Larsen, S.A.J., Sorensen, A.D., Sorensen, H., Sorensen, J.C. and Sorensen, S.: Investigation of biological significance of soya saponins using monoclonal antibodies. *Spec. Publ. - Royal Soc. Chem.,* 269(Biologically-Active Phytochemicals in Food) (2001) 74-76; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 318763t.

3249 Nakamura, S., Amano, T., Ihara, T., Oneda, S., Shirata, T. and Tajima, S.: (Study for effects of kyukichoketsuin extact on pre- and postnatal development including maternal function by oral administration in rats 3. Determination of glycyrrhetic acid in rat milk). *Jap. Pharmacol. Therapeutics,* 29 (2001) 523-527; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 318783z.

3250 Oleszek, W.A.: Chromatographic determination of plant saponins. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 967 (2002) 147-162 - a review with 158 refs.

3251 Wang, X.-c.: (Analysis of surface-active substances in *Sapindus mukurossi* by high performance liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry). *Sepu,* 19 (2001) 529-531; *C.A.*, 136 (2002)

3252 Yamamoto, Y. and Tani, T.: Evaluation of glycyrrhizin variation in Gancao collected from 1986 to 2000 at drug markets in Japan and discrimination of Daitou-Gancao and Dongbei-Gancao. *Wakan Iyakugaku Zasshi,* 18 (2001) 197-202; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 330667x.

See also 3863, 3871, 3876.

15. TERPENES AND OTHER VOLATILE AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

15a. Terpenes

3253 Hajnos, M.L., Glowniak, K., Waksmundzka-Hajnos, M. and Piasecka, S.: Application of pseudo-reversed-phase systems to the purification and isolation of biologically active taxoids from plant material. *Chromatographia,* 56(Suppl. - The Balaton Symposium 2001 on High-Performance Methods, Siofok, Sept. 2-4, 2001) (2002) S-91 - S-94.

3254 Marchese, J.A., Rehder, V.L.G. and Sartoratto, A.: (Quantification of artemisinin in *Artemisia annua* L. - A comparison of thin layer chromatography with densitometric detection and high performance liquid chromatography with UV detection). *Rev. Brasil. Plant. Med.,* 4, No. 1 (2001) 81-87; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 330654r.

3255 McMartin, D.W., Peru, K.M., Headley, J.V., Winkler, M. and Gillies, J.A.: Evaluation of liquid chromatography-negative ion

3257 Yang, F. and Ito, Y.: Preparative separation of lappaconitine, ranaconitine, N-deacetyllappaconitine and N-deacetylranaconitine from crude alkaloids of sample *Aconitum sinomontanum* Nakai by high-speed counter-current chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 943 (2002) 219-225.

See also 3251, 3527, 3899.

15c. Bitter substances

See 3887, 3896.

16. NITRO AND NITROSO COMPOUNDS

3258 Cardenes, L., Ayala, J.H., Gonzalez, V. and Afonso, A.M.: Determination of N-nitrosodimethylamine by HPLC, with fluorescence detection. A survey of N-nitrosodimethylamine in commercial beers. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.,* 25 (2002) 977-984.

See also 2888, 2910, 2981, 2999, 3028, 3031, 3033, 3080.

17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

17a. Amines and polyamines

3259 Hajos, P., Horvath, K., Conca, R. and Sarzanini, C.: Histidine as a dipolar eluent in ion chromatography of aliphatic amines. *Chromatographia,* 56(Suppl. - The Balaton Symposium 2001 on High-Performance Methods, Siofok, Sept. 2-4, 2001) (2002) S-103 - S-107.

3260 Li, N.-x., Xiao, Y. and Dong, Y.: (Resolution of 1-α-naphthyloxy-3-isopropylamino-2-propanol enantiomers by HPLC with chiral ion pair agent). *Jingxi Huagong,* 18 (2001) 638-640; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 330670t.

3261 Nakano, Y., Nohta, H., Yoshida, H., Saita, T., Fujito, H., Mori, M. and Yamaguchi, M.: Liquid chromatographic determination of triethylenetetramine in human and rabbit sera based on intramolecular excimer-forming fluorescence derivatization. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 774 (2002) 165-172.

3262 Wang, L.-H.: Ion chromatography studies of quaternary ammonium halide solutions and the determination of pharmaceuticals. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.,* 40 (2002) 326-330.

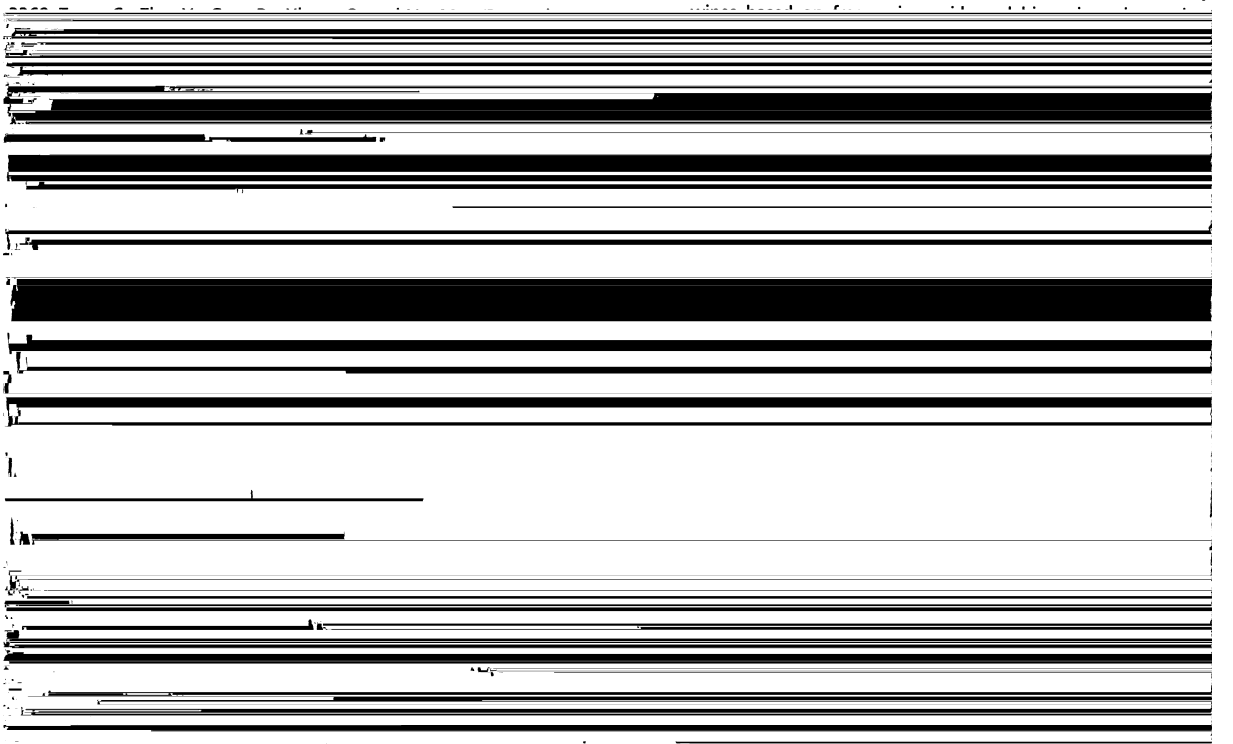
3263 You, J. and Zhang, Y.: Determination of biogenic amines by RPHPLC with fluorescence detection after derivatization with 2-(9-carbazole)ethyl chloroformate (CEOC). *Chromatographia,*

17b. Catecholamines and their metabolites

3265 Kushnir, M.M., Urry, F.M., Frank, E.L., Roberts, W.L. and Shushan, B.: Analysis of catecholamines in urine by positive-ion electrospray tandem mass spectrometry. *Clin. Chem. (Washington),* 48 (2002) 323-331.

3266 Talwar, D., Williamson, C., McLaughlin, A., Gill, A. and O'Reilly, D.St.J.: Extraction and separation of urinary catecholamines as their diphenyl boronate complexes using C_{18} solid-phase extraction sorbent and high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 769 (2002) 341-349.

3267 Taylor, R.L. and Singh, R.J.: Validation of liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry method for analysis of urinary conjugated metanephrine and normetanephrine for screening of pheochromocytoma. *Clin. Chem. (Washington),* 48 (2002) 533-539.



tion of dopamine and epinephrine by ion chromatography with fluorescence detection). *Fenxi Huaxue,* 29 (2001) 1237; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 330675y.

3269 Virag, L. and Whittington, R.A.: Highly sensitive chromatographic assay for dopamine determination during *in vivo* cerebral microdialysis in the rat. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 772 (2002) 267-272.

See also 2959, 3282.

17c. Urea and guanidine derivatives

See 3540, 3634.

17d. Other amine derivatives and amides (oxal, peptides)

18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

18a. Amino acids and their derivatives

3275 Abdulrazzaq, Y.M. and Ibrahim, A.: Determination of amino acids by ion-exchange chromatography on filter paper spotted blood samples stored at different temperatures and for different periods: Comparison with capillary and venous blood. *Clin. Biochem.,* 34 (2001) 399-406; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 321436u.

3276 Courderot, C.M., Perrin, F.X., Guillaume, Y.-C., Truong, T.-T., Millet, J., Thomassin, M., Chaumont, J.P. and Nicod, L.: Chiral discrimination of dansyl-amino-acid enantiomers on teicoplanin phase: sucrose-perchlorate anion dependence. *Anal. Chim. Acta,* 457 (2002) 149-155.

3277 Csomos, E. and Simon-Sarkadi, L.: Characterisation of Tokaj wines based on [illegible] ion-exchange chromatography. *Chromatographia,* 56(Suppl. - The Balaton Symposium 2001 on High-Performance Methods, Siofok, Sept. 2-4, 2001) (2002) S-185 - S-188.

3278 Garcia-Villar, N., Saurina, J. and Hernandez-Casson, S.: Liquid chromatographic determination of lysine by potentiometric detection with a biosensor. *Anal. Lett.,* 35 (2002) 1313-1325.

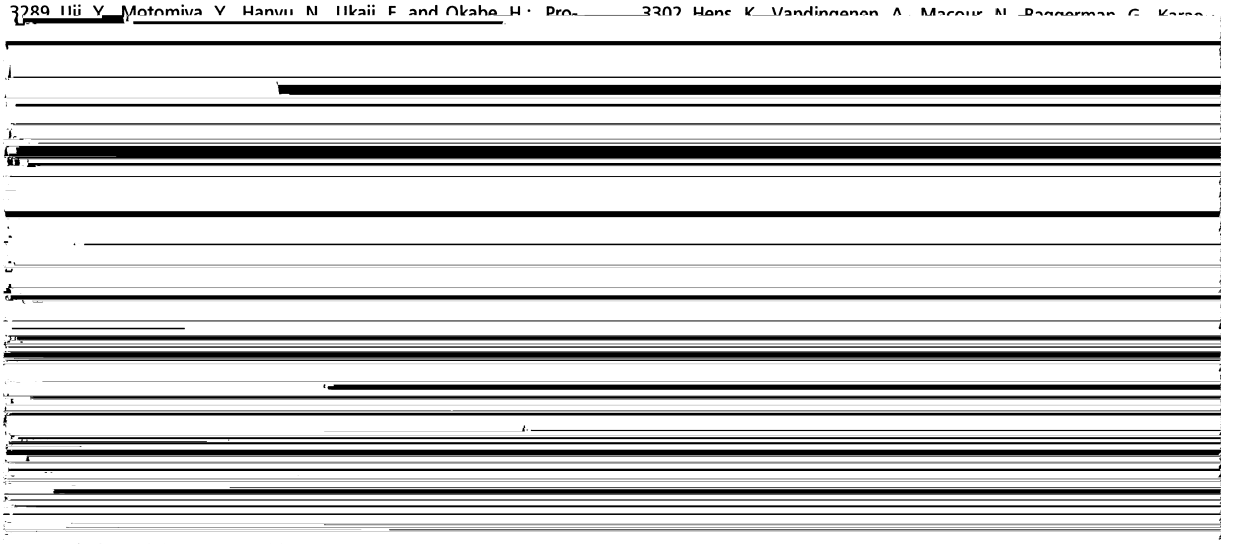
3279 Hyun, M.H., Han, S.C., Lee, C.W. and Lee, Y.K.: Preparation and application of a new ligand exchange chiral stationary phase for the liquid chromatographic resolution of α-amino acid enantiomers. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 950 (2002) 55-63.

3280 Laich, A., Neurauter, G., Widner, B. and Fuchs, D.: More rapid method for simultaneous measurement of tryptophan and kynurenine by HPLC. *Clin. Chem. (Washington),* 48 (2002) 579-581.

3287 Qu, J., Wang, Y., Luo, G., Wu, Z. and Yang, C.: Validated quantitation of underivatized amino acids in human blood samples by volatile ion-pair reversed-phase liquid chromatography coupled to isotope dilution tandem mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.,* 74 (2002) 2034-2040.

3288 Takahashi, M., Nagashima, M., Shigeoka, S., Kamimura, H. and Kamata, K.: Determination of thyroid hormones in pharmaceutical preparations, after derivatization with 9-anthroylnitrile, by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 958 (2002) 299-303.

3289 Uji, Y., Motomiya, Y., Hanyu, N., Ukaji, F. and Okabe, H.: Pro-



tein-bound homocystamide measured in human plasma by HPLC. *Clin. Chem. (Washington),* 48 (2002) 941-944.

3290 Vaz, F.M., Melegh, B., Bene, J., Cuebas, D., Gage, D.A., Bootsma, A., Vreken, P., van Gennip, A.H., Bieber, L.L. and Wanders, R.J.A.: Analysis of carnitine biosynthesis metabolites in urine by HPLC-electrospray tandem mass spectrometry. *Clin. Chem. (Washington),* 28 (2002) 826-834.

3291 Viant, M.R., Rosenblum, E.S. and Tjeerdema, R.S.: Optimized method for the determination of phosphoarginine in abalone tissue by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 765 (2001) 107-111.

3292 Wheal, M.S., Heller, L.I., Norvell, W.A. and Welch, R.M.: Reversed-phase liquid chromatographic determination of phytometallophores from Strategy II Fe-uptake species by 9-fluorenylmethyl chloroformate fluorescence. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 942 (2002) 177-183.

3293 Yu, H., Ding, Y.-S., Mou, S.-F., Jandik, P. and Cheng, J.: Simultaneous determination of amino acids and carbohydrates by anion-exchange chromatography with integrated pulsed amperometric detection. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 966 (2002) 89-97.

See also 2935, 2972, 3008, 3030, 3058, 3394, 3627, 3631.

18b. Peptides, peptidic and proteinous hormones, growth factors

3294 Abiko, T. and Ogawa, R.: Synthesis and immunochemical effect of thymic humoral factor-γ-2 analogues. *Prepar. Biochem.*

3299 Goetze, J.P., Kastrup, J., Pedersen, F. and Rehfeld, J.F.: Quantification of pro-B-type natriuretic peptide and its products in human plasma by use of an analysis independent of precursor processing. *Clin. Chem. (Washington),* 48 (2002) 1035-1042.

3300 Griffiths, S.W. and Cooney, C.L.: Relationship between protein structure and methionine oxidation in recombinant human α1-antitrypsin. *Biochemistry,* 41 (2002) 6245-6252.

3301 Hejazi, M., Piotukh, K., Mattow, J., Deutzmann, R., Volkmer-Engert, R. and Lockau, W.: Isoaspartyl dipeptidase activity of plant-type asparaginases. *Biochem. J.,* 364 (2002) 129-136.

3302 Hens, K., Vandingenen, A., Masour, N., Baggerman, G., Karas,

glanovic, A.C., Schoofs, L., de Loof, A. and Huybrechts, R.: Characterization of four substrates emphasized kinetic similarity between insect and human C-domain angiotensin-converting enzyme. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 269 (2002) 3522-3530.

3303 Huang, X., Zhang, S., Schultz, G.A. and Henion, J.: Surface-alkylated polystyrene monolithic columns for peptide analysis in capillary liquid chromatography-electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.,* 74 (2002) 2336-2344.

3304 Krstanovic, M., Frkanec, R., Vranesic, B., Ljevakovic, D., Sporec, V. and Tomasic, J.: Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of peptidoglycan monomers and structurally related peptides and adamantyltripeptides. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 773 (2002) 167-174.

3305 Ma, Z., Yeoh, H.H. and Lim, L.-Y.: Formulation pH modulates the interaction of insulin with chitosan nanoparticles. *J. Pharm. Sci.,* 91 (2002) 1396-1404.

3306 Moya, G., Gonzalez, L.J., Huerta, V., Garcia, Y., Morera, V., Perez, D., Brena, F. and Arana, M.: Isolation and characterization of modified species of a mutated (Cys^{125}-Ala) recombinant human interleukin-2. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 971 (2002) 129-142.

3307 Mückle, M., Pingoud, V., Grelle, G., Kraft, R., Krüger, D.H. and Reuter, M.: Asymmetric photocross-linking pattern of restriction endonuclease *Eco*RII to the DNA recognition sequence. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 277 (2002) 14288-14293.

3308 Nakagomi, K., Fujimura, A., Maeda, H., Sadakane, Y., Fujii, N., Akizawa, T., Tanimura, T. and Hatanaka, Y.: Isolation of novel

3313 Pyo, D. and Lee, S.: Rapid purification of microcystin-LR using supercritical fluid extraction and flash chromatography. *Anal. Lett.*, 35 (2002) 1591-1602.

3314 Rossi, S. and Yaksh, T.: Rapid quantification of the δ-opioid receptor selective enkephalin DPDPE in canine cerebrospinal fluid by liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 772 (2002) 73-79.

3315 Sanz-Nebot, V., Benavente, F. and Barbosa, J.: Liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry and capillary electrophoresis combined approach for separation and characterization of multicomponent peptide mixtures. Application to crude products of leuprolide synthesis. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 950 (2002) 99-111.

3316 Sanz-Nebot, V., Toro, I., Benavente, F. and Barbosa, J.: pK_a values of peptides in aqueous and aqueous-organic media. Prediction of chromatographic and electrophoretic behaviour. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 942 (2002) 145-156.

3317 Sergeev, N.V., Nazimov, I.V. and Miroshnikov, A.I.: An effective analytical procedure for gradual control of recombinant human insulin production. *Am. Biotechnol. Lab.,* 19 (2001) 52-56; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 406677y.

3318 Soares, C.R.J., Camargo, I.M.C., Morganti, L., Gimbo, E., Ezequiel de Oliveira, J., Legoux, R., Ferrara, P. and Bartolini, P.: Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography method for the determination of prolactin in bacterial extracts and in its purified form. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 955 (2002) 229-236.

3319 Song, K.-H., An, H.-M., Kim, H.-J., Ahn, S.-H., Chung, S.-J. and Shim, C.-K.: Simple liquid chromatography-electrospray ionization mass spectrometry method for the routine determination of salmon calcitonin in serum. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 775 (2002) 247-255.

3320 Stempak, D., Dallas, S., Klein, J., Bendayan, R., Koren, G. and Baruchel, S.: Glutathione stability in whole blood: effects of various deproteinizing acids. *Ther. Drug Monit.,* 23 (2001) 542-549; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 397968q.

3321 Toriumi, C. and Imai, K.: Determination of insulin in a single islet of Langerhans by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. *Anal. Chem.,* 74 (2002) 2321-2327.

3322 Wilkins, J.A., Xiang, R. and Horvath, C.: Selective enrichment of low abundance peptides in complex mixtures by elution-modified displacement chromatography and their identification by electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.,* 74 (2002) 3933-3941.

3323 Xin, Y. and Xu, K.: (HPLC determination of peptide's molecular weight in Niaoduosuantai injection). *Yaowu Fenxi Zazhi,* 21 (2001) 191-193; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 345597y.

See also 2995, 3027, 3348, 3350, 3351, 3393, 3860, 3902

3325 Griffiths, S.W. and Cooney, C.L.: Development of a peptide mapping procedure to identify and quantify methionine oxidation in recombinant human α1-antitrypsin. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 942 (2002) 133-143.

3326 Herrera, C., Tello, M., Ibanez, I., Velasquez, L., Manicini, M. and Alvarez, S.: (Microwave protein digestion and its use for sample preparation in fish meal analysis). *Bol. Soc. Chilena Quim.,* 46 (2001) 487-494; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 308769k.

3327 Luo, Q., Mao, X., Kong, L., Huang, X. and Zou, H.: High-performance affinity chromatography for characterization of human immunoglobulin G digestion with papain. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 776 (2002) 139-147.

3328 Pflieger, D., le Caer, J.-P., Lemaire, C., Bernard, B.A., Dujadin, G. and Rossier, J.: Systematic identification of mitochondrial proteins by LC-MS/MS. *Anal. Chem.,* 74 (2002) 2400-2406.

3329 Santhoshkumar, P. and Sharma, K.K.: Identification of a region in alcohol dehydrogenase that binds to α-crystallin during chaperone action. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1598 (2002) 115-121.

3330 Schnaible, V., Wefing, S., Brücker, A., Wolf-Kümmeth, S. and Hoffmann, D.: Partial reduction and two-step modification of proteins for identification of disulfide bonds. *Anal. Chem.,* 74 (2002) 2386-2393.

3331 Shimizu, A., Nakanishi, T., Kishikawa, M. and Miyazaki, A.: Detection and identification of protein variants and adducts in blood and tissues: an application of soft ionization mass spectrometry to clinical diagnosis. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 776 (2002) 15-30 - a review with 45 refs.

3332 Tsuge, K. and Seto, Y.: Analysis of organophosphorus compound adducts of serine proteases by liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 776 (2002) 79-88.

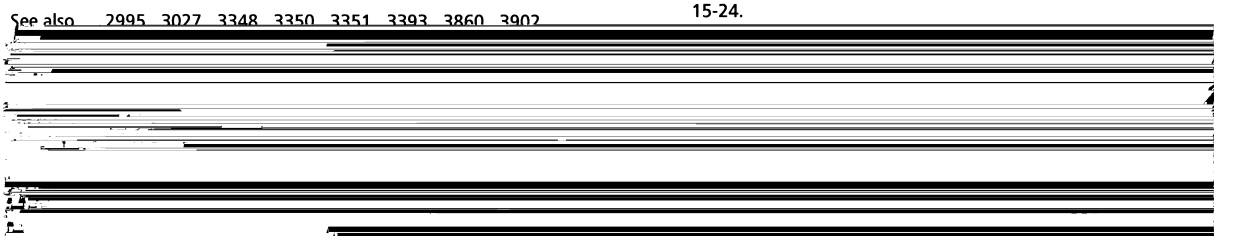
3333 Wall, D.B., Parus, S.J. and Lubman, D.M.: Three-dimensional protein map according to pI, hydrophobicity and molecular mass. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 774 (2002) 53-58.

See also 3015, 3392, 3398, 3860.

19. PROTEINS

19a. General techniques

3334 Ahmed, N. and Thornallay, P.J.: Chromatographic assay of glycation adducts in human serum albumin glycated *in vitro* by derivatization with 6-aminoquinolyl-N-hydroxysuccinimidyl-carbamate and intrinsic fluorescence. *Biochem. J.,* 364 (2002) 15-24.



3336 Apostolidis, A., Lehmann, H., Schwotzer, G., Willsch, R., Prior, A., Wolfgang, J., Klimant, I. and Wolfbeis, O.S.: Fiber optic multi-channel protein detector for use in preparative continuous annular chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 967 (2002) 183-189.

3337 Chen, W.-D., Dong, X.-Y. and Sun, Y.: Analysis of diffusion models for protein adsorption to porous anion-exchange adsorbent. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 962 (2002) 29-40.

3338 Garcia, M.C., Hogenboom, A.C., Zappey, H. and Irth, H.: Effect of the mobile phase composition of the separation and detection of intact proteins by reversed-phase liquid chromatography-electrospray mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 957 (2002) 187-199.

3339 Ghosh, R.: Protein separation using membrane chromatography: opportunities and challenges. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 952 (2002) 13-27 - a review with 112 refs.

3340 Hearn, M.T.W.: Chemical, physical and biochemical concepts in isolation and purification of proteins. *Separ. Purif. Methods,* 30 (2001) 221-263; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 340949e - a review.

3341 Houwing, J., Billiet, H.A.H. and van der Wielen, L.A.M.: Optimization of azeotropic protein separations in gradient and isocratic ion-exchange simulated moving bed chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 944 (2002) 189-201.

3342 Houwing, J., van Hateren, S.H., Billiet, H.A.H. and van der Wielen, L.A.M.: Effect of salt gradients on the separation of dilute mixtures of proteins by ion-exchange in simulated moving beds. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 952 (2002) 85-98.

3343 Hunter, A.K. and Carta, G.: Protein adsorption on novel acrylamido-based polymeric ion-exchangers. IV. Effects of protein size on adsorption capacity and rate. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 971 (2002) 105-116.

3344 Kato, Y., Nakamura, K., Kitamura, T., Moriyama, H., Hasegawa, M. and Sasaki, H.: Separation of proteins by hydrophobic interaction chromatography at low salt concentration. *J. Chroma-*

3351 Lu, P., Carr, C.D., Chadwick, P., Li, M. and Harrison, K.: Process purification of polypeptides and proteins by reversed-phase column chromatography: Misconceptions and reality. *BioPharm (Duluth),* 14, No. 9 (2001) 28-35; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 321379c - a review.

3352 Okamura, D., Saito, K., Sugita, K., Tamada, M. and Sugo, T.: Solvent effect on protein binding by polymer brush grafted onto porous membranes. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 953 (2002) 101-109.

3353 Pomazal, K., Prohaska, C. and Steffan, I.: Hydrophobic interaction chromatographic separation of proteins in human blood fractions hyphenated to atomic spectrometry as detector of essential elements. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 960 (2002) 143-150.

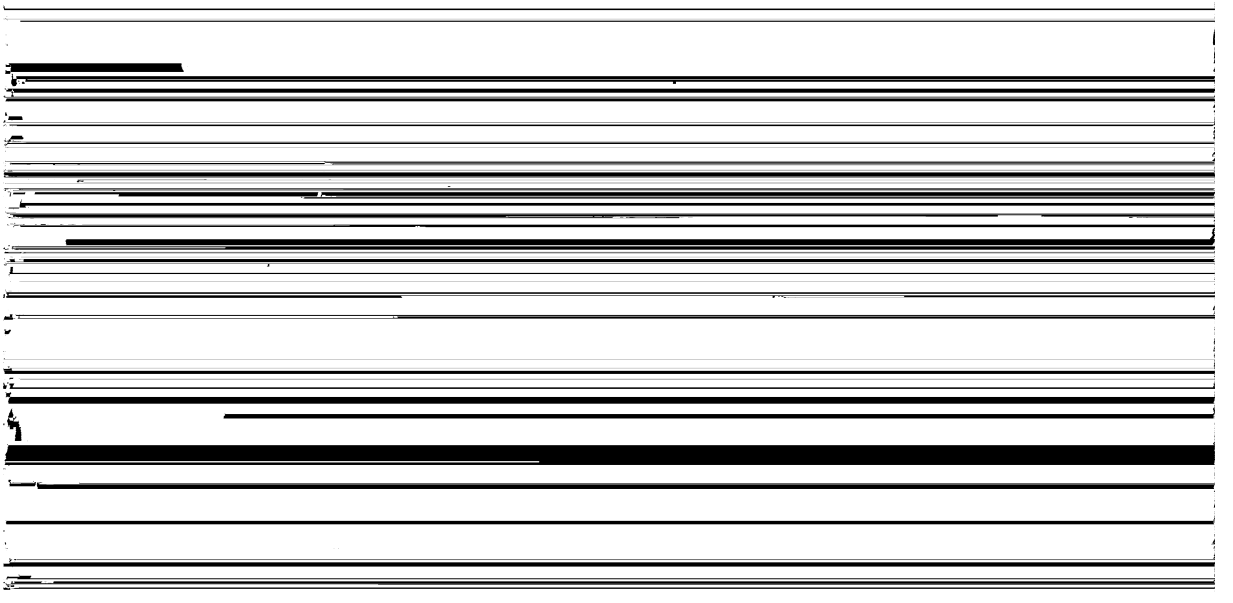
3354 Schmidt, B., Wandrey, C. and Freitag, R.: Mass influences in the performance of oligomeric poly(diallyldimethylammonium chloride) as displacer for cation-exchange displacement chromatography of proteins. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 944 (2002) 149-159.

3355 Shen, Y., Zhao, R., Berger, S.J., Anderson, G.A., Rodriguez, N. and Smith, R.D.: High-efficiency nanoscale liquid chromatography coupled on-line with mass spectrometry using nanoelectrospray ionization for proteomics. *Anal. Chem.,* 74 (2002) 4235-4249.

3356 Smith, S.A., Krishnasamy, G., Murthy, K.H.M., Cooper, A., Bromek, K., Barlow, P.N. and Kotwal, G.J.: Vaccinia virus complement control protein is monomeric and retains structural and functional integrity after exposure to adverse conditions. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1598 (2002) 55-64.

3357 Subramanian, A. and Sarkar, S.: Use of a modified zirconia support in the separation of immunoproteins. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 944 (2002) 179-187.

3358 Szabelski, P., Cavazzini, A., Kaczmarski, K., Liu, X., van Horn, J. and Guiochon, G.: Experimental studies of pressure/temperature dependence of protein adsorption equilibrium in reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chroma-*



19c. Proteins synthesized by genetic manipulation, monoclonal antibodies

3362 Canarelli, S., Fisch, I. and Freitag, R.: Hyphenation of multi-dimensional chromatography and mass spectrometry for the at-line-analysis of the integrity of recombinant protein drugs. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 775 (2002) 27-35.

3363 Geng, X., Wang, C., Zhang, Y., Shen, Y., Wang, D. and Tian, B.: (Purification of recombinant bovine mature PrP^c by high performance hydrophobic interaction chromatography). *Fangzhi Gaoxiao Jichu Kexue Xuebao,* 14, No. 1 (2001) 1-33; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 321430n.

3364 Gräslund, T., Ehn, M., Lundin, G., Hedhammar, M., Uhlen, M., Nygren, P.-A. and Hober, S.: Strategy for highly selective ion-exchange capture using a charge-polarizing fusion partner. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 942 (2002) 157-166.

3365 Monzani, P.S., Alfonzo, J.D., Simpson, L., Oliva, G. and Thiemann, O.H.: Cloning, characterization and preliminary crystallographic analysis of Leishmania hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1598 (2002) 3-9.

3366 Murray, A., Missailidis, S. and Price, M.R.: Epitope affinity chro-

3373 Kroliczewski, J. and Szczepaniak, A.: *In vitro* reconstitution of the spinach chloroplast cytochrome b_6 protein from a fusion protein expressed in *Escherichia coli. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1598 (2002) 177-184.

3374 Rother, D. and Friedrich, C.G.: The cytochrome complex SoxXA of *Paracoccus pantotrophus* is produced in *Escherichia coli* and functional in the reconstituted sulfur-oxidizing enzyme system. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1598 (2002) 65-73.

3375 Singh, R.R. and Rao, A.G.A.: Reductive unfolding and oxidative refolding of a Bowman-Birk inhibitor from horsegram seeds (*Dolichos biflorus*): evidence for "hyperreactive" disulfide bonds and rate-limiting nature of disulfide isomerization in folding. *Biochim. Biopys. Acta,* 1554 (2002) 280-291.

3376 Smith, M.P., Bulmer, M.A., Hjorth, R. and Titchener-Hooker, N.J.: Hydrophobic interaction ligand selection and scale-up of an expanded bed separation of an intracellular enzyme from *Saccharomyces cerevisiae. J. Chromatogr. A,* 968 (2002) 121-128.

3377 Studer, S., Obrist, M., Lentze, N. and Narberhaus, F.: A critical motif for oligomerization and chaperone activity of bacterial α-heat shock proteins. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 269 (2002) 3578-

3385 Maheswari, R., Mullainadhan, P. and Arumugam, M.: Isolation and characterzation of an acetyl group-recognizing agglutinin from the serum of the Indian white shrimp *Fenneropenaeus indicus*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 402 (2002) 65-76.

3386 Morrill, P.R., Gupta, G., Sproule, K., Winzor, D., Christensen, J., Mollerup, I. and Lowe, C.R.: Rational combinatorial chemistry-based selection, synthesis and evaluation of an affinity adsorbent for recombinant human clotting factor VII. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 774 (2002) 1-15.

3387 Nakamura, I., Iwase, H., Ohba, Y., Hiki, Y., Katsumata, T. and Kobayashi, Y.: Quantitative analysis of IgA1 binding protein prepared from human serum by hypoglycosylated IgA1/Sepharose affinity chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 776 (2002) 101-106.

3388 Rönnmark, J., Grönlund, H., Uhlen, M. and Nygren, P.-A.: Human immunoglobulin A (IgA)-specific ligands from combinatorial engineering of protein A. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 269 (2002) 2647-2655.

3389 Teti, D., Venza, I., Crupi, M., Busa, M., Loddo, S. and Romano, L.: Anion transport in normal erythrocytes, sickle red cells, and ghosts in relation to hemoglobins and magnesium. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 403 (2002) 149-154.

3390 Tishchenko, G., Dybal, J., Meszarosova, K., Sedlakova, Z. and Bleha, M.: Purification of the specific immunoglobulin G_1 by immobilized metal ion affinity chromatography using nickel complexes of chelating porous and nonporous polymeric sorbents based on poly(methacrylic esters). Effect of polymer structure. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 954 (2002) 115-126.

3391 Zhao, Y.-x., Shangguan, D.-h., Zhao, R. and Liu, G.-q.: (Preparation and characteristics of high performance affinity chromatography medium used for the separation of antithrombin III). *Gaodeng Xuexiao Huaxue Xuebao,* 23 (2002) 203-206; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 336884n.

See also 2920, 3327, 3334, 3335, 3346, 3347, 3353, 3357, 3413, 3415.

19f. Structural and muscle proteins

3392 Dupont, A.-L.: Study of the degradation of gelatin in paper upon aging using aqueous size-exclusion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 950 (2002) 113-124.

3393 Kaur, M., Jumel, K., Hardie, K.R., Hardman, A., Meadows, J. and Melia, C.D.: Determining the molar mass of a plasma substitute succinylated gelatin by size exclusion chromatography-multi-angle laser light scattering, sedimentation equilibrium and conventional size exclusion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 957 (2002) 139-148.

19h. Chromoproteins and metalloproteins

3395 Chung, R.S., Holloway, A.F., Eckhardt, B.L., Harris, J.A., Vickers, J.C., Chuah, M.I. and West, A.K.: Sheep have an unusual variant of the brain-specific metallothionein, metallothionein-III. *Biochem. J.,* 365 (2002) 323-328.

3396 Di Pietro, S. and Santome, J.A.: Structural and biochemical characterization of calhepatin, an S100-like calcium-binding protein from the liver of lungfish (*Lepidosiren paradoxa*). *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 269 (2002) 3433-3441.

3397 Doussier, J., Bouzidi, F. and Vignais, P.V.: The S100A8/A9 protein as a partner for the cytosolic factors of NADPH oxidase activation in neutrophils. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 269 (2002) 3246-3255.

3398 Li, Y., Jeppsson, J.-O., Jörnten-Karlsson, M., Larsson, E.L., Jungvid, H., Galaev, I.Y. and Mattiasson, B.: Application of shielding boronate affinity chromatography in the study of the glycation pattern of haemoglobin. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 776 (2002) 149-160.

3399 Matteucci, E., Cinapri, V., Rossi, L., Lucchetti, A. and Giampietro, O.: Glycated hemoglobin measurement: Intermethod comparison. *Diabetes, Nutr. Matab.,* 14 (2001) 217-219; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 382451s.

See also 3331, 3373, 3374, 3936.

19i. Proteins of glands, gland products, various zymogens (incl. milk proteins)

3400 Chang, L.-S., Liou, J.-C., Lin, S.-R. and Huang, H.-B.: Purification and characterization of a neurotoxin from the venom of *Ophiophagus hannah* (king cobra). *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.,* 294 (2002) 574-578.

3401 Dai, R., Corzo, G., Naoki, H., Andriantsiferana, M. and Nakajima, T.: Purification, structure-function analysis, and molecular characterization of novel linear peptides from scorpion *Opisthacanthus madagascariensis*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.,* 293 (2002) 1514-1522.

3402 Özyurt, S., Kirdar, B. and Ülgen, Ö.: Recovery of antithrombin III from milk by expanded bed chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 944 (2002) 203-210.

3403 Puerta, A., Jaulmes, A., de Frutos, M., Diez-Masa, J.C. and Vidal-Madjar, C.: Adsorption kinetics of β-lactoglobulin on a polyclonal immunochromatographic support. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 953 (2002) 17-30.

3404 Scaloni, A., Perillo, V., Franco, P., Fedele, E., Froio, R., Ferrara, L. and Bergamo, P.: Characterization of heat-induced lactosylation products in caseins by immunoenzymatic and mass spec-

3407 Yukalo, V.G.: (Ion-exchange chromatography of casein complex proteins by a batch procedure). *Med. Khimiya,* 3, No. 4 (2001) 87-90; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 339822b.

See also 3324.

19j. Proteins of brain, cerebrospinal fluid and eye

3408 Kamei, A. and Matsuura, N.: Analysis of crystallin-crystallin interactions by surface plasmon resonance. *Biol. Pharm. Bull.,* 25 (2002) 611-615.

3409 Kaplan, B. and Pras, M.: Combined use of micro-preparative gel electrophoresis and reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography for purification of amyloid β peptides deposited in brains of Alzheimer's disease patients. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 769 (2002) 363-370.

3410 Lu, B.-Y. and Chang, J.-Y.: Isolation and characterization of a polymerized prion protein. *Biochem. J.,* 364 (2002) 81-87.

See also 3329.

19k. Proteins of neoplastic tissue and transformed cells

3411 Zhang, B. and Peng, Z.-y.: Structural consequences of tumor-derived mutations in $p16^{INK4a}$ probed by limited proteolysis. *Biochemistry,* 41 (2002) 6293-6302.

19l. Specific binding and receptor proteins

3419 Oakhill, J.S., Joannou, C.L., Buchanan, S.K., Gorringe, A.R. and Evans, R.W.: Expression and purification of functional recombinant meningococcal tranferrin-binding protein A. *Biochem. J.,* 364 (2002) 613-616.

3420 Ramoni, R., Vincent, F., Ashcroft, A.E., Accornero, P., Grolli, S., Valencia, C., Tegoni, M. and Cambillau, C.: Control of domain swapping in bovine odorant-binding protein. *Biochem. J.,* 365 (2002) 739-748.

3421 Srinivasan, L. and Gopinathan, K.P.: A novel TATA-box-binding factor from the silk glands of the mulberry silkworm, *Bombyx mori. Biochem. J.,* 363 (2002) 503-513.

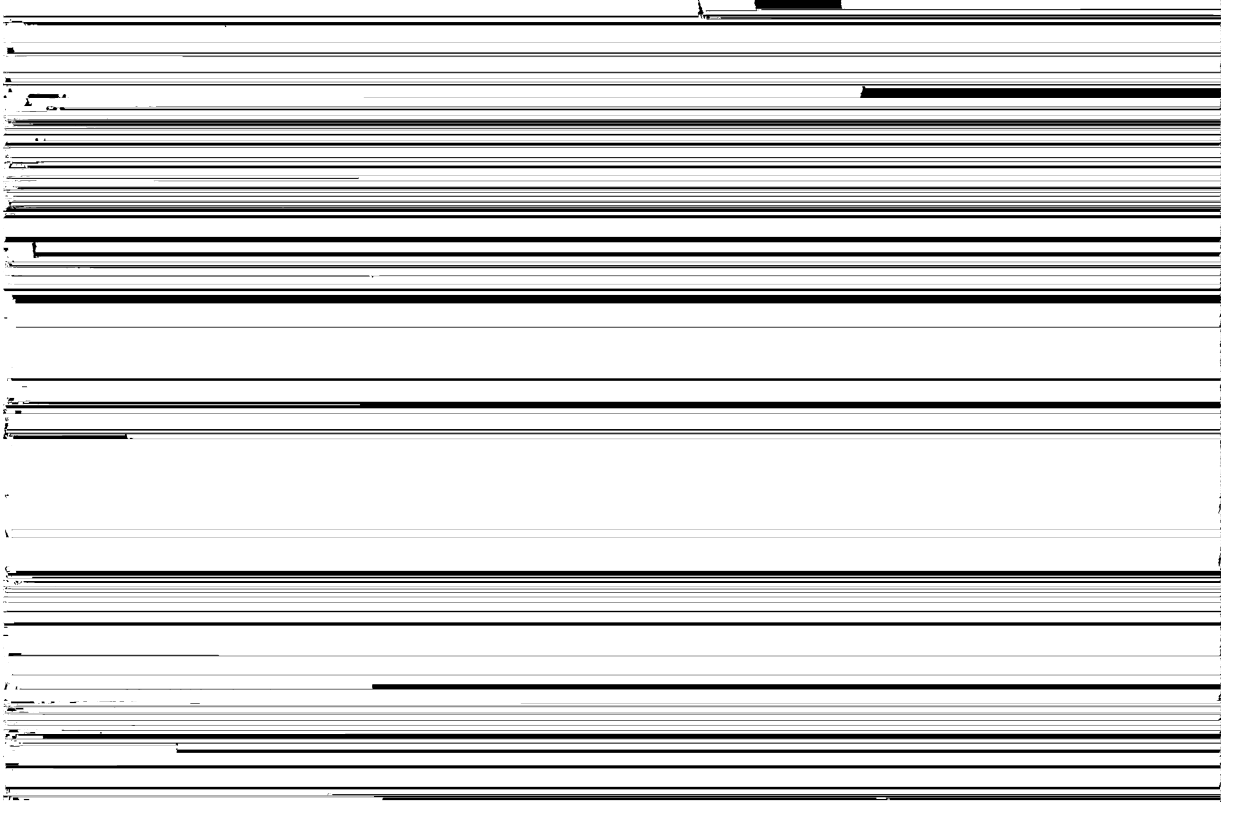
3422 Swamy, N., Head, J.F., Weitz, D. and Ray, R.: Biochemical and preliminary crystallographic characterization of the vitamin D sterol- and actin-binding by human vitamin D-binding protein. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 402 (2002) 24-30.

3423 Tsetlin, V.I., Dergousova, N.I., Azeeva, E.A., Kryukova, E.V., Kudelina, I.A., Shibanova, E.D., Kasheverov, I.E. and Methfessel, C.: Refolding of the *Escherichia coli* expressed extracellular domain of α7 nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Cys116 mutation diminished aggregation and stabilizes the β structure. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 269 (2002) 2801-2809.

See also 3347, 3387, 3394, 3396, 3397, 3427, 3926.

19n. Other proteins (incl. proteinous inhibitors of enzymic activity)

3424 Blakey, D., Leech, A., Thomas, G.H., Coutts, G., Findlay, K. and Merrick, M.: Purification of the *Escherichia coli* ammonium transporter AmtB reveals a trimeric stoichiometry. *Biochem. J.*



See also 3372, 3377, 3420, 3926.

20. ENZYMES AND ENZYME ACTIVITY ESTIMATION

20a. Oxidoreductases

3432 Blouin, C., Guillemette, J.G. and Wallace, C.J.A.: Probing electrostatic interactions in cytochrome *c*, using site-directed chemical modification. *Biochem. Cell Biol.,* 20 (2002) 197-203.

3433 Coban, T.A.K., Ciftci, M. and Küfrevioglu, O.: Purification and

3444 Ikura, K., Kokubu, T., Natsuka, S., Ichikawa, A., Adachi, M., Nishihara, K., Yanagi, H. and Utsumi, S.: Co-overexpression of folding modulators improves the solubility of the recombinant guinea pig liver transglutaminase expressed in *Escherichia coli*. *Prepar. Biochem. Biotechnol.,* 32 (2002) 189-205.

3445 Jennings, G.T., Savino, S., Marchetti, E., Arico, B., Kast, T., Baldi, L., Ursinus, A., Höltje, S.-V., Nicholas, R.A., Rappuoli, R. and Grandi, G.: GNA33 from *Neisseria meningitis* serogroup B encodes a membrane-bound lytic transglucosylase (MetA). *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 269 (2002) 3722-3731.

3446 Wada, F., Nakamura, A., Masutani, T., Ikura, K., Maki, M. and

3457 Sui, D. and Wilson, J.E.: Functional interactions between the noncovalently associated N- and C-terminal halves of mammalian type I hexokinase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 401 (2002) 21-28.

20d. Hydrolases, acting on ester bonds (E.C. 3.1.-.-)

3458 Dong, C.-Z., Romieu, A., Mounier, C.M., Heymans, F., Roques, B.P. and Godfroid, J.-J.: Total direct chemical synthesis and biological activities of human group IIA secretory phospholipase A_2. *Biochem. J.,* 365 (2002) 505-511.
3459 Fensome, A.C., Josephs, M., Katan, M. amd Rodrigues-Lima, F.: Biochemical identification of a neutral sphingomyelinase 1 (NSM1)-like enzyme as the major NSM activity in the DT40 B-cell line: absence of a role in the apoptotic response to endoplasmic reticulum stress. *Biochem. J.,* 365 (2002) 69-77.
3460 Koditz, J., Arnold, U. and Ulbrich-Hofmann, R.: Dissecting the effect of trifluoroethanol on ribonuclease A. Subtle structural changes detected by nonspecific proteases. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 269 (2002) 3831-3837.
3461 LaBelle, E.F., Wilson, K. and Polyak, E.: Subcellular localization of phospholipase C isoforms in vascular smooth muscle. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1583 (2002) 273-278.
3462 Tang, X., Waksman, M., Ely, Y. and Liscovitch, M.: Characterization and regulation of yeast Ca^{2+}-dependent phosphatidyl-ethanolamine-phospholipase D activity. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 269 (2002) 3821-3830.
3463 Yu, B.-Z., Zakim, D. and Jain, M.K.: Processive interfacial catalytic turnover *Bacillus cereus* sphingomyelinase on sphingomyelin vesicles. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1583 (2002) 122-132.
3464 Zabrocki, P., Swiatek, W., Sugajska, E., Thevelein, J.M., Wera, S. and Zolnierowicz, S.: The *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* type A2 protein phosphatase Pph22p is biochemically different from the mammalian PP2A. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 269 (2002) 3372-3382.
3470 Montagna, G., Cremona, M.L., Paris, G., Amaya, M.F., Buschiazzo, A., Alzari, P.M. and Frasch, A.C.C.: The *trans*-sialidase from the African trypanosome *Trypanosoma brucei. Eur. J. Biochem.,* 269 (2002) 2941-2950.
3471 Morais, H., Ramos, C., Matos, N., Forgacs, E., Cserhati, T., Almeida, V., Oliveira, J., Darwish, Y. and Illes, Z.: Liquid chromatographic and electrophoretic characterisation of extracellular β-glucosidase from *Pleurotus ostreatus* grown in organic waste. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 770 (2002) 111-119.
3472 Roy, I. and Gupta, M.N.: Purification of a bacterial pullulanase on a fluidized bed of calcium alginate beads. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 950 (2002) 131-137.
3473 Sakamoto, T., Bonnin, E., Quemener, B. and Thibault, J.-F.: Purification and characterizaton of two expo-polygalacturonases from *Aspergillus niger* able to degrade xylogalacturonan and acetylated homogalacturonan. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1572 (2002) 10-18.
3474 Silvino Dos Santos, E., Guirardello, R. and Teixeira Franco, T.: Preparative chromatography of xylanase using expanded bed adsorption. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 944 (2002) 217-224.
3475 Soto, T., Franco, A., Padmanabhan, S., Vincente-Soler, J., Cansado, J. and Gacto, M.: Molecular interaction of neutral trehalase with other enzymes of trehalose metabolism in the fission yeast *Schizosaccharomycetes pombe. Eur. J. Biochem.,* 269 (2002) 3847-3855.
3476 Tomaz, C.T., Duarte, D. and Queiroz, J.A.: Comparative study on the fractionation of cellulases on some hydrophobic interaction chromatography adsorbents. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 944 (2002) 211-216.

See also 3346.

20f. Other hydrolases

3477 Hemalatha, K.P.J. and Prasad, D.S.: Purification, physicochemical properties, and subcellular location of alkaline inorganic py-

See also 3131.

20e. Hydrolases, acting on glycosyl compounds (E.C. 3.2.-.-)

3465 Bame, K.J., Venkatesan, I., Jehdashti, J., McFarlane, J. and Burfeind, R.: Characterization of a novel intracellular heparanase that has a FERM domain. *Biochem. J.,* 364 (2002) 265-274.
3466 Chir, J., Withers, S., Wan, C.-F. and Li, Y.-K.: Identification of two essential groups in the family 3 β-glucosidase from *Flavobacterium meningosepticum* by labelling and tandem mass spectrometric analysis. *Biochem. J.,* 365 (2002) 857-863.
3467 Li, M., Zhang, G. and Su, Z.: Dual gradient ion-exchange chromatography improved refolding yield of lysozyme. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 959 (2002) 113-120.
3468 Li, W. and Su, Z.: Refolding human lysozyme produced as an inclusion body by urea concentration and pH gradient ion exchange chromatography. *Chromatographia,* 56 (2002) 33-38.
3469 Moraes, S.R., Terra, W.R. and Ferreira, C.: The role of aminophosphatase from sesame (*Sesamum indicum* L.) cotyledons. *Biochem. Cell Biol.,* 20 (2002) 215-224.
3478 Kang, B.H., Ko, E., Kowon, O.-K. and Choi, K.Y.: The structure of procaspase 6 is similar to that of active mature caspase 6^1. *Biochem. J.,* 364 (2002) 629-634.
3479 Kucerova, Z. and Ticha, M.: Aromatic amino acids and their derivatives as ligands for the isolation of aspartic proteinases. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 770 (2002) 121-128.
3480 Kurucz, E., Ando, I., Sümegi, M., Hölzl, H., Kapelari, B., Baumeister, W. and Udvardy, A.: Assembly of the Drosophila 26 S proteasome is accompanied by extensive subunit rearrangements. *Biochem. J.,* 365 (2002) 527-536.
3481 Ma, Z., Chow, K.M., Csuhai, E. and Hersh, L.B.: The use of proteolysis to study the structure of nardilysin. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 401 (2002) 198-204.
3482 Persson, R., Nord, J., Roth, R. and Nyman, P.O.: dUTPase from *Escherichia coli*: high-level expression and one-step purification.

3484 Towatari, T., Ide, M., Ohba, K., Chiba, Y., Murakami, M., Shiota, M., Kawachi, M., Yamada, H. and Kido, H.: Identification of ectopic anionic trypsin I in rat lungs potentiating pneumotropic virus infectivity and increased enzyme level after virus infection. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 269 (2002) 2613-2621.

3485 Wehrle, F., Appoldt, Y., Kaim, G. and Dimroth, P.: Reconstitution of F_o of the sodium ion translocating ATP synthase of *Propionigenium modestum* from its heterologously expressed and purified subunits. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 269 (2002) 2567-2573.

3486 Wu, J., Aluko, R.E. and Muir, A.D.: Improved method for direct high-performance liquid chromatography assay of angiotensin-converting enzyme-catalyzed reactions. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 950 (2002) 125-130.

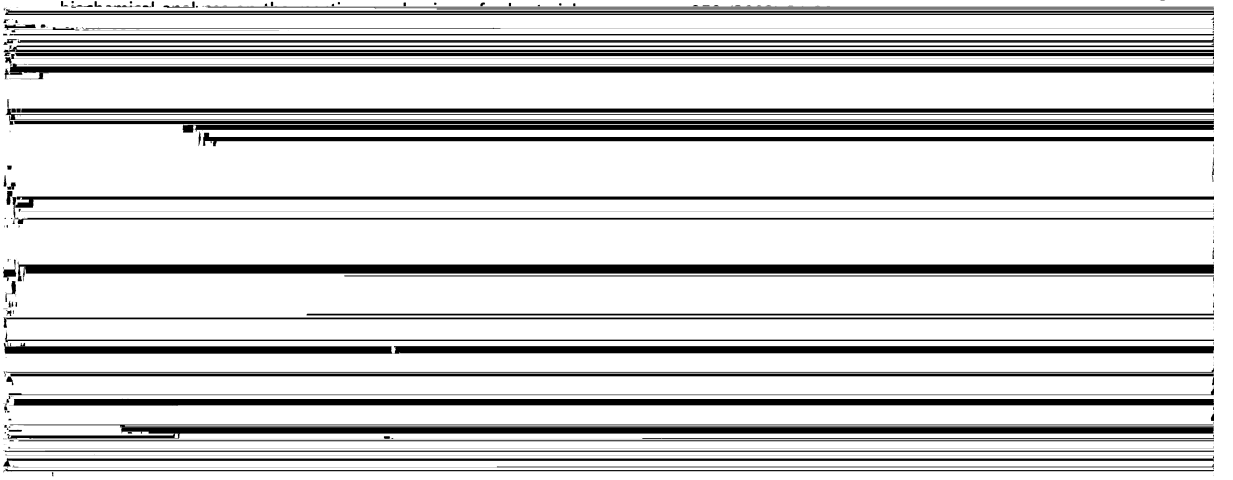
See also 3025, 3332.

20g. Lyases

3487 Baker, J.R., Dong, S. and Pritchard, D.G.: The hyaluronan lyase of *Streptococcus pyrogenes* bacteriophage H4489A. *Biochem. J.,* 365 (2002) 317-322.

3488 Hong, S.-W., Kim, B.-T., Shin, H.-Y., Kim, W.-S., Lee, K.-S., Kim, Y.-S. and Kim, D.-H.: Purification and characterization of novel chondroitin ABC and AC lyases from *Bacteroides stercoris* HJ-15, a human intestinal anaerobic bacterium. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 269 (2002) 2934-2940.

3489 Kanao, T., Fukui, T., Atomi, H. and Imanaka, T.: Kinetic and



ATP-citrase lyase. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 269 (2002) 3409-3416.

3490 Krieger, F., Spinka, M., Golbik, R., Hübner, G. and König, S.: Pyruvate decarboxylase from *Kluyveromyces lactis*. An enzyme with an extraordinary substrate activation behaviour. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 269 (2002) 3256-3263.

3491 Lipscomb, S.J., Lee, H.-J., Mukherji, M., Baldwin, J.E., Schofield, C.J. and Lloyd, M.D.: The role orf arginine residues in substrate binding and catalysis by deacetoxycephalosporin C synthase. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 269 (2002) 2735-2739.

20i. Ligases

3492 Oza, S.L., Armanayagam, M.R. and Fairlamb, A.H.: Charac-

21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

21a. Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides

3494 Anglicheau, D., Sanquer, S., Loriot, M.-A., Beaune, P. and Thervet, E.: Thiopurine methyltransferase activity: new conditions for reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic assay without extraction and genotypic-phenotypic correlation. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 773 (2002) 119-127.

3495 Baranowska, I. and Zydron, M.: Quantitative structure-retention relationships of xanthines in RP HPLC systems with the new Chromolith RP-18e stationary phases. *Anal. Bioanal. Chem.,* 373 (2002) 889-892.

3496 Bhattacharyya, S., Kerzmann, A. and Feig, A.L.: Fluorescent analogs of UDP-glucose and their use in characterizing substrate binding by toxin A from *Clostridium defficile*. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 269 (2002) 3425-2432.

3497 Brown, P.R., Robb, C.S. and Geldart, S.E.: Perspectives on analyses of nucleic acid constituents: the basis of genomics. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 965 (2002) 163-173 - a review with 74 refs.

3498 Diogo, M.M., Queiroz, J.A. and Prazeres, D.M.F.: Hydrophobic interaction chromatography of homo-oligonucleotides on derivatized Sepharose CL-6B. Application of the solvophobic theory. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 944 (2002) 119-128.

3499 Dobrev, P.I. and Kaminek, M.: Fast and efficient separation of cytokinins from auxin and abscisic acid and their purification using mixed-mode solid-phase extraction. *J. Chromatogr. A,*

3500 Gadgil, H. and Jarrett, H.W.: Oligonucleotide trapping method for purification of transcription factors. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 966 (2002) 99-110.

3501 Garg, M.B., Sevester, J.C., Sakoff, J.A. and Ackland, S.P.: Simple liquid chromatographic method for the determination of uracil and dihydrouracil plasma levels: a potential pretreatment predictor of 5-fluorouracil toxicity. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 774 (2002) 223-230.

3502 Gilar, M., Fountain, K.J., Budman, Y., Neue, U.D., Yardley, K.R., Rainville, P.D., Russell, R.J., II. and Gebler, J.C.: Ion-pair reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography analysis of oligonucleotides: Retention prediction. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 958 (2002) 167-182.

3507 Topp, H., Armbrust, S., Lengger, C., Schöch, G., Davies, J., Stichler, W., Manz, F. and Fusch, C.: Renal excretion of 8-oxo-7,8-dihydro-2'-deoxyguanosine, degradation rates of RNA and metabolic rate in humans. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 402 (2002) 31-37.

See also 2975, 3147, 3307, 3513, 3536, 3537, 3772, 3777, 3846.

21c. Nucleic acids, DNA

3508 Kim, W.J., Lee, H., Park, E.J., Hong, S.H. and Park, S.D.: Role of ATP-binding motifs on DNA-binding activity and biological function of Rhp51, a Rad51 homologue in fission yeast. *Biochem. J.,* 364 (2002) 869-874.

3509 Perrin, F.X., Masuyer, C.C., Truong, T.-T., Guinchard, C., Millet, J., Chaumont, J.P., Thomassin, M., Guillaume, Y.C. and Nicod, L.: Supercoiled circular DNA and protein retention in non-equilibrium chromatography. Temperature and velocity dependence: testimony of a transition. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 950 (2002) 281-285.

3510 Theodossiou, I. and Thomas, O.R.T.: DNA-induced inter-particle cross-linking during expanded bed adsorption chromatography. Impact of future support design. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 971 (2002) 73-86.

See also 2974, 3019, 3926, 3929.

21d. Structural studies on RNA and RNA mapping

3511 Pierrel, F., Björk, G.R., Fontecave, M. and Atta, M.: Enzymatic modification of tRNAs. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 277 (2002) 13367-13370.

See also 2963.

21e. Structural studies on DNA and DNA mapping

22. ALKALOIDS

3515 Bajad, S., Singla, A.K. and Bedi, K.L.: Liquid chromatographic method for determination of piperine in rat plasma: application to pharmacokinetics. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 776 (2002) 245-249.

3516 Dams, R., Benijts, T., Lambert, W.E. and de Leenheer, A.P.: Simultaneous determination of in total 17 opium alkaloids and opioids in blood and urine by fast liquid chromatography-diode-array detection-fluorescence detection, after solid-phase extraction. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 773 (2002) 53-61.

3517 Horie, H., Nesumi, A., Ujihara, T. and Kohata, K.: Rapid determination of caffeine in tea leaves. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 942 (2002) 271-273.

3518 Houghton, P.J.: Chromatography of the chromone and flavonoid alkaloids. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 967 (2002) 75-84 - a review with 24 refs.

3519 Ma, J., Liu, C.-L., Zhu, P.-L., Jia, Z.-P., Xu, L.-T. and Wang, R.: Simultaneous determination of the carboxylate and lactone forms of 10-hydroxycamptothecin in human serum by restricted-access media high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 772 (2002) 197-204.

3520 Makino, Y., Urano, Y. and Nagano, T.: Impurity profiling of ephedrines in methamphetamine by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 947 (2002) 151-154.

3521 Mannens, G.S.J., Snel, C.A.W., Hendricks, J., Verhaeghe, T., le Jeune, L., Bode, W., van Beijsterveldt, L., Lavrijsen, K., Leempoels, J., van Osselaer, N., van Peer, A. and Meuldermans, W.: The metabolism and excretion of galantamine in rats, dogs and humans. *Drug Metab. Disp.,* 30 (2002) 553-563.

3522 McCalley, D.V.: Analysis of the Cinchona alkaloids by high-performance liquid chromatography and other separation techniques. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 967 (2002) 1-19 - a review with 61 refs.

3523 Molyneux, R.J., Gardner, D.R., James, L.F. and Colegate, S.M.: Polyhydroxy alkaloids: chromatographic analysis. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 967 (2002) 57-74 - a review with 86 refs.

3524 Ravishankara, M.N., Shrivastava, N., Padh, H. and Rajani, M.:

3528 Tsai, P.-L. and Tsai, T.-H.: Simultaneous determination of berberine in rat blood, liver and bile using microdialysis coupled to high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 961 (2002) 125-130.

3529 Wang, X., Huang, H. and Yu, R.: (RP-HPLC determination of berberine hydrochloride and related compounds). *Yaowu Fenxi Zazhi,* 22 (2002) 67-69; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 315117z.

3530 Xue, Y., Li, N. and Xie, L.: (Determination of aconitine in Shenfu injection and prepared Aconitum root by RP-HPLC). *Zhongguo Yaolixue Tongbao,* 17 (2001) 585-586; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 299823u.

3531 Zhang, W., Ramamoorthy, Y., Tyndale, R.F., Glick, S.D., Maisonneuve, I.M., Kuehne, M.E. and Sellers, E.M.: Metabolism of 18-methoxycoronaridine, an ibogaine analog, to 18-hydroxycoronaridine by genetically variable CYP2C19. *Drug Metab. Disp.,* 30 (2002) 663-669.

3532 Zi, M., Yuan, L.-m., Liu, P., Ai, P. and Chen, Y.-g.: (Separation of alkaloids from *Swertia yunnanensis* by high-speed countercurrent chromatography). *Linchan Huaxue Yu Gongye,* 22, No. 1 (2002) 74-76; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 390817f.

See also 3010, 3039, 3175, 3257, 3815, 3850, 3881.

23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN

23c. Indole derivatives and plant hormones (gibberelins)

3533 Pavlik, M., Laudova, V., Grüner, K., Vokac, K. and Harmatha, J.: High-performance liquid-chromatographic analysis and separation of N-feruloylserotonin isomers. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 770 (2002) 291-295.

3534 Rizzo, V., Porta, C., Moroni, M., Scoglio, E. and Moratti, R.: Determination of free and total (free plus protein-bound) melatonin in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 774 (2002) 17-24.

3535 Rolcik, J., Lenobel, R., Siglerova, V. and Strnad, M.: Isolation of melatonin by immunoaffinity chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*

3537 Van Kuilenburg, A.B.P., Dobritzsch, D., Meinsma, R., Haasjes, J., Waterham, H.R., Nowaczyk, M.J.M., Makropoulos, G.D., Hein, G., Kalhoff, H., Kirk, J.M., Baaske, H., Aukett, A., Duley, J.A., Ward, K.P., Lindqvist, Y. and Gennip, A.H.: Novel disease-caused mutations in the dihydropyrimididne dehydrogenase gene interpreted by analysis of the three-dimensional protein structure. *Biochem. J.,* 364 (2002) 157-163.

See also 3056, 3191, 3334, 3335, 3801.

24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS (INCL. GLUCOSINOLATES)

3538 Abrahim, A., Hartman, R., Ge, Z., Mao, B. and Marcoux, J.: Development of a derivatization method, coupled with reverse phase HPLC, for monitoring the formation of an enolate intermediate. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.,* 25 (2002) 1049-1062.

3539 Berthod, A., Xiao, T.L., Liu, Y., Jenks, W.S. and Armstrong, D.W.: Separation of chiral sulfoxides by liquid chromatography using macrocyclic glycopeptide chiral stationary phases. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 955 (2002) 53-69.

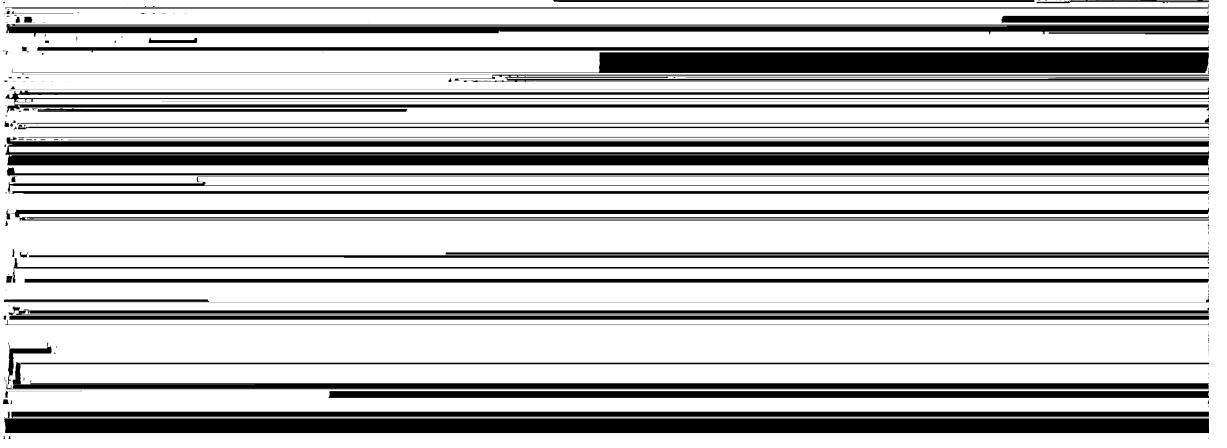
3540 Debbarh, I. and Moore, N.: A simple method for the determination of ethylenethiourea (ETU) in biological samples. *J. Anal. Toxicol.,* 26 (2002) 216-221; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 397111e.

3541 Fredheim, C.E., Braaten, S.M. and Christensen, B.E.: Molecular weight determination of lignosulfonates by size-exclusion chromatography and multi-angle laser light scattering. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 942 (2002) 191-199.

3542 Hurse, T.J. and Abeydeera, W.P.P.: Quantification of sulfur and sulfur-containing compounds in wastewaters by means of a combination of liquid chromatographic methods. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 942 (2002) 201-210.

3543 Miller-Stein, C. and Fernandez-Metzler, C.: Determination of chiral sulfoxides in plasma by normal-phase liquid chromatography-atmospheric pressure chemical ionization mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 964 (2002) 161-168.

3544 Mitchell, C., Desai, M., McCulla, R., Jenks, W. and Armstrong, D.: Use of native and derivatized cyclodextrin chiral stationary



25. ORGANIC PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS (INCL. SUGAR PHOSPHATES)

3548 Caccamese, S., Scivoli, G., Du, Y. and Wiemer, D.F.: Chiral liquid chromatography separation and chiroptical properties of the enantiomers of dimethyl α-hydroxyfarnesylphosphonate, a precursor of a farnesyl protein transferase inhibitor. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 966 (2002) 221-225.

3549 Garcia-Alles, L.F. and Erni, B.: Synthesis of phosphoenolpyruvate (PEP) analogues and evaluation as inhibitors of PEP-utilizing enzymes. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 269 (2002) 3226-3236.

3550 Hamada, J.S.: Scale-up potential of ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography method to produce biologically active inositol phosphates. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 944 (2002) 241-248.

3551 Schieffer, G.W.: Comments on "Ion-exchange liquid chromatographic analysis of bisphosphonates by on-line post-column photochemical reaction and spectrophotometric detection". [J. Chromatogr. A 914 (2001) 105-110]. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 916 (2002) 293-294.

3552 Yang, G.-S., Zhou, L., Wei, D., Li, G.-L., Parilla Vazquez, P. and Garrido Frenich, A.: Effect of the structure of organic phosphonate compounds on chiral separations on derivatized cellulose chiral stationary phase. *Chromatographia,* 56 (2002) 143-145. *C.A.*,

3553 Zappacosta, F., Huddleston, M.J., Karcher, R.L., Gelfand, V.I., Carr, S.A. and Annan, R.S.: Improved sensitivity for phosphopeptide mapping using capillary column HPLC and microionospray mass spectrometry: comparative phosphorylation site mapping from gel-derived proteins. *Anal. Chem.,* 74 (2002) 3221-3231.

See also 3205, 3291, 3462, 3627, 3631, 3806, 3914, 3977.

26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

26a. Organometallic compounds

3554 Fairman, B. and Wahlen, R.: (Organotin compounds analyzed by HPLC-ICP-MS). *LaborPraxis,* 26 (2002) 26-31; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 318514n - a review.

3555 McSheehy, S., Szpunar, J., Lobinski, R., Haldys, V., Tortajada, J. and Edmonds, J.S.: Characterization of arsenic species in kidney of the clam *Tridacna derasa* by multidimensional liquid chromatography - ICPMS and electrospray time-of-flight tan-

26c. Coordination compounds

3557 Brykina, G.D., Matusova, S.M., Uvarova, M.I. and Shpigun, O.A.: (Retention of tetra-4-tert-butylphthalocyanine and its complexes with zinc and cobalt in the diasorb-130-NH_2-alcohol systems). *Vestn. Mosk. Univ., Ser. 2: Khimiya,* 42 (2001) 412-413; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 395037m.

3558 Fuentes-Noriega, I., Ruiz-Ramirez, L., Tovar Tovar, A., Rico-Morales, H. and Gracia-Mora, I.: Development and validation of a liquid chromatographic method for Casiopeina IIIi® in rat plasma. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 772 (2002) 115-121.

3559 Karmarkar, S.V.: Anion-exchange chromatography of metal cyanide complexes with gradient separation and direct UV detection. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 956 (2002) 229-235.

3560 Uvarova, M.I., Brykina, G.D. and Shpigun, O.A.: (Chromatographic separation of structural isomers of copper(II) octasubstituted phthalocyanates). *Vestn. Mosk. Univ., Ser. 2: Khimiya,* 42 (2001) 408-411; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 395027h.

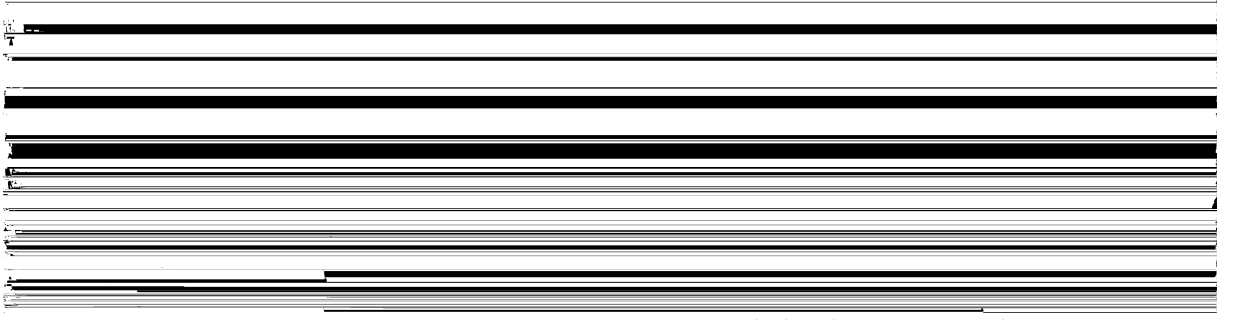
See also 3941, 3959.

27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS ANIMAL GROWTH FACTORS (NON-PEPTIDIC)

3561 Higashi, T., Awada, D. and Shimada, K.: Liquid chromatography-mass spectrometric method combined with derivatization for determination of 1α-hydroxyvitamin D_3 in human plasma. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 772 (2002) 229-238.

3562 LaCroix, D.E., Wolf, W.R. and Chase, G.W., Jr.: Determination of niacin in infant formula by solid-phase extraction/liquid chromatography: Peer-Veridified Method performance-inter-laboratory validation. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.,* 85 (2002) 654-664.

3563 Makarenko, O.G., Sur, S.V., Gerasimchuk, T.V. and Shumeiko, M.V.: (Identification and quant. detn. of tocopherol isomers in



suppositories "Livarex" by high-performance liquid chromatography). *Farm. Zh. (Kiev),* No. 3 (2001) 67-72; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 345889v.

3564 Molotkov, A., Fan, X. and Duester, G.: Excessive vitamin A toxicity in mice genetically deficient in either alcohol dehydrogenase Adh1 or Adh3. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 269 (2002) 2607-2612.

3565 Morton, L.W., Ward, N.C., Croft, K.D. and Puddey, I.B.: Evidence for the nitration of γ-tocopherol *in vivo*: 5-nitro-γ-tocopherol is elevated in the plasma of subjects with coronary heart disease. *Biochem. J.,* 364 (2002) 625-628.

3569 Schmidt, C.K., Volland, J., Hamscher, G. and Nau, H.: Characterization of a new endogenous vitamin A metabolite. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1583 (2002) 237-251.

3570 Wielinski, S. and Olszanowski, A.: (Determination of fat-soluble vitamins by HPLC). *Wiad. Chem.,* 55 (2001) 1075-1102; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 385093n - a review.

3571 Woollard, D.C., Indyk, H.E., Fong, B.Y. and Cook, K.K.: Determination of vitamin K_1 isomers in foods by liquid chromatography with C_{30} bonded-phase column. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.,* 85 (2002) 682-691.

3572 Yuan, J., Zheng, T. and Zhang, L.: (Chromatographic analysis of degradation products of ascorbic acid). *Huaxi Yaoxue Zazhi,* 16 (2001) 305-306; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 340904m.

See also 2993, 3016, 3204, 3422, 3652, 3976.

28. ANTIBIOTICS

3573 Anderson, K.L., Lyman, R.L., Moats, W.A., Hansen, A.P. and

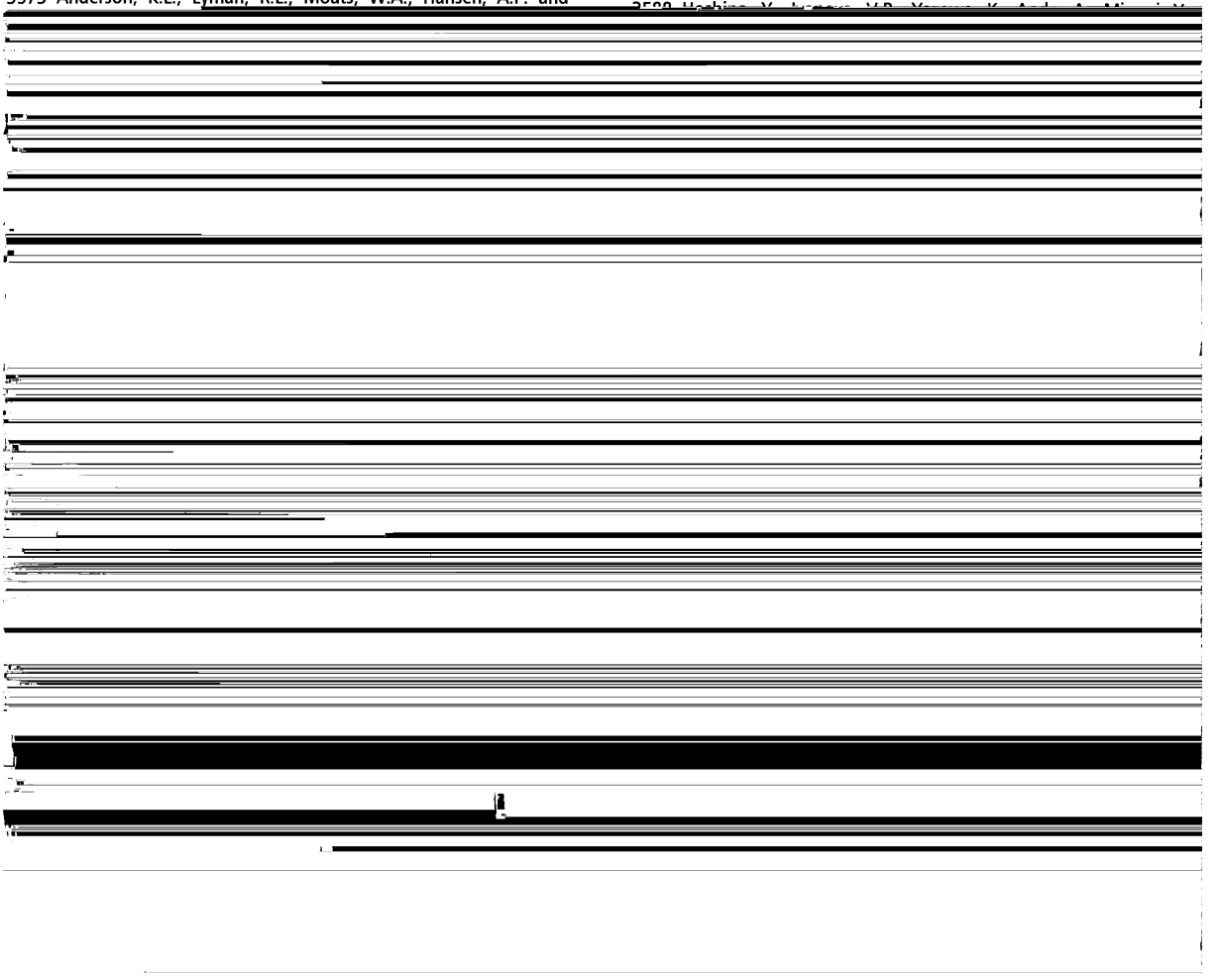
3583 Debremaeker, D., Adams, E., Nadal, E., van Hove, B., Roets, E. and Hoogmartens, J.: Analysis of spectinomycin by liquid chromatography with pulsed electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 953 (2002) 123-132.

3584 Garcia, M.A., Solans, C., Calvo, A., Royo, M., Hernandez, E., Rey, R. and Bregante, M.A.: HPLC separation and quantification of ofloxacin enantiomers in rabbit plasma. Application to pharmacokinetic studies. *Chromatographia,* 56 (2002) 39-42.

3585 Gonzales, J., Jim Yeung, S.-C. and Smith, J.A.: High-performance liquid chromatographic assay validation of Manumycin A in mouse plasma. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 776 (2002) 177-182.

3586 Haller, M.Y., Müller, S.R., McArdell, C.S., Alder, A.C. and Suter, M.J.-F.: Quantification of veterinary antibiotics (sulfonamides and trimethoprim) in animal manure by liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 952 (2002) 111-120.

3587 Holdago, G.G., Rodriguez, J.C., Hernandez, L.M.C., Diaz, M., Fernandez-Abalos, J.M., Trujillano, I. and Santamaria, R.I.: Radamycin, a novel thiopeptide produced by Streptomyces sp. RSP9. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation and biological activities. *J. Antibiot.,* 55 (2002) 383-390.



3596 Oh, S.-U., Yun, B.-S., Lee, S.-J., Kim, J.-H. and Yoo, I.-D.: Atroviridins A~C and neoatroviridins A~D, novel peptaibol antibiotics produced by *Trichoderma atroviride* F80317. I. Taxon-

See also 3228, 3285, 3685, 3830, 3832, 3836, 3897.

3618 Hernandez, F., Pitarch, E., Serrano, B. and Guerrero, C.: Determination of organochlorine compounds in human adipose tissue using automated liquid chromatographic clean up and gas chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry. *Chromatographia,* 55 (2002) 717-721.

3619 Hernandez, F., Pitarch, E., Serrano, R., Gaspar, J.V. and Olea, N.: Multiresidue determination of endosulfan and metabolic derivatives in human adipose tissue using automated liquid chromatographic cleanup and gas chromatographic analysis. *J. Anal. Toxicol.,* 26, No. 2 (2002) 94-103; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 305290m.

3620 Lundgren, K., van Bavel, B. and Tysklind, M.: Development of a high-performance liquid chromatography carbon column based method for the fractionation of dioxin-like polychlorinated biphenyls. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 962 (2002) 79-93.

3621 Thurman, E.M., Ferrer, I. and Parry, R.: Accurate mass analysis of ethanesulfonic acid degradates of acetochlor and alachlor using high-perfromance liquid chromatography and time-of-flight mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 957 (2002) 3-9.

3622 Xue, X.Y., Zhang, Q., Liang, X.M., Oxynos, K., Kettrup, A. and Lu, P.C.: Computer-assisted automatic peak recognition and result evaluation for analysis of chlorinated hydrocarbons in environmental samples. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 957 (2002) 37-44.

3628 Grey, L., Nguyen, B. and Yang, P.: Liquid chromatography-electrospray ionization isotope dilution mass spectrometry analysis of paraquat and diquat using conventional and multilayer solid-phase extraction cartridges. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 958 (2002) 25-33.

3629 Henriksen, T., Svensmark, B. and Juhler, R.K.: Analysis of Metribuzin and transformation products in soil by pressurized liquid extraction and liquid chromatographic-tandem mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 957 (2002) 79-87.

3630 Hori, Y., Fujisawa, M., Shimada, K., Sato, M., Honda, M. and Hirose, Y.: Enantioselective analysis of glufosinate using precolumn derivatization with (+)-1-(9-fluorenyl)ethyl chloroformate and reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 776 (2002) 191-198.

3631 LeBot, B., Colliaux, K., Pelle, D., Briens, C., Seux, R. and Clement, M.: Optimization of performance evaluation of the analysis of glyphosate and AMPA in water by HPLC with fluorescence detection. *Chromatographia,* 56 (2002) 161-164.

3632 Lopez de Sabando, O., Gomez de Balugera, Z., Goicolea, M.A., Rodriguez, E., Sampedro, M.C. and Barrio, R.J.: Determination of simazine and cymoxanil in soils by microwave-assisted solvent extraction and HPLC with reductive amperometric detection. *Chromatographia,* 55 (2002) 667-671.

29c. Phosphorus insecticides

3623 Cappiello, A., Famiglini, G., Palma, P. and Mangani, F.: Trace level determination of organophosphorus pesticides in water with the new direct-electron ionization LC/MS interfaces. *Anal. Chem.,* 74 (2002) 3547-3554.

See also 3012.

29d. Carbamates

3624 Prados-Rosales, R.C., Herrera, M.C., Luque-Garcia, J.L. and Luque de Castro, M.D.: Study of the feasibility of focused microwave-assisted Soxhlet extraction of N-methylcarbamates from soil. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 953 (2002) 133-140.

29e. Herbicides

3625 Carabias-Martinez, R., Rodriguez-Gonzalo, E., Herrero-Hernandez, E., Sanchez-San Roman, F.J. and Prado Flores, M.G.: Determination of herbicides and metabolites by solid-phase extraction and liquid chromatography. Evaluation of pollution due to herbicides in surface and groundwaters. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 950 (2002) 157-166.

3626 Chao, J.-b., Liu, J.-f., Wen, M.-j., Liu, J.-m., Cai, Y.-q. and Jiang, G.-b.: Determination of sulfonylurea herbicides by continuous-flow liquid membrane extraction on-line coupled with high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 955 (2002) 183-189.

3627 Dong, W., Deng, X., Liu, C., Wang, H. and Li, Y.: (Reverse phase

3633 Luque-Garcia, J.L. and Luque de Castro, M.D.: Coupling continuous subcritical water extraction, filtration, preconcentration, chromatographic separation and UV detection for the determination of chlorophenoxy acid herbicides in soils. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 959 (2002) 25-35.

3634 Munoz de la Pena, A., Mahedero, M.C. and Bautista-Sanchez, A.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of phenylureas by photochemically-induced fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 950 (2002) 287-291.

3635 Paixao, P., Costa, P., Bugalho, T., Fidalgo, C. and Pereira, L.M.: Simple method for determination of paraquat in plasma and serum of human patients by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 775 (2002) 109-113.

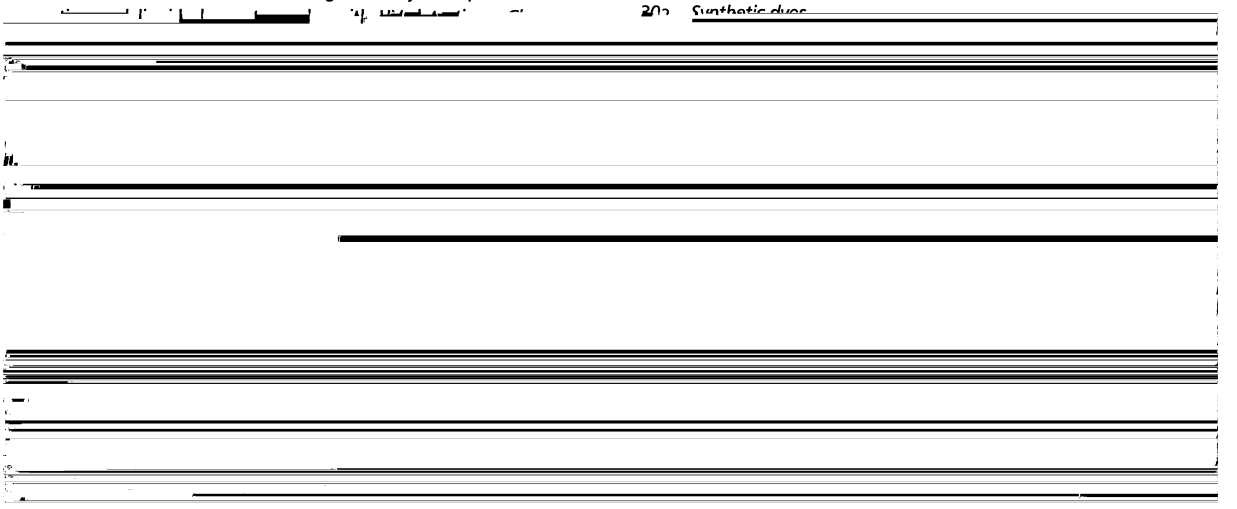
3636 Papadakis, E.N. and Papadopoulou-Mourkidou, E.: Determination of metribuzin and major conversion products in soils by microwave-assisted water extraction followed by liquid chromatographic analysis of extracts. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 962 (2002) 9-20.

3637 Patsias, J., Papadakis, E.N. and Papadopoulou-Mourikidou, E.: Analysis of phenoxyalkanoic acid herbicides and their phenolic conversion products in soil by microwave assisted solvent extraction and subsequent analysis of extracts by on-line solid-phase extraction-liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 959 (2002) 153-161.

3638 Pinto, G.M.F. and Jardim, I.C.S.F.: Use of solid phase extraction and HPLC for determination of herbicide multiresidue recoveries in water. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.,* 25 (2002) 1093-1101.

3639 Riediker, S., Obrist, H., Varga, N. and Stadler, R.H.: Determina-

3640 Sandin-Espana, P., Gonzalez-Blazques, J.J., Magrans, J.O. and Garcia-Baudin, J.M.: Determination of herbicide tepraloxydim and main metabolites in drinking water by solid-phase extrac-



tographia, 55 (2002) 681-686.

3641 Schellinger, A.P., Mao, Y. and Car, P.W.: Use of DRYLAB to compare octadecylsilane and carbon supports for reversed-phase chromatography of triazine herbicide test solutes. *Anal. Bioanal. Chem.,* 373 (2002) 589-594.

3642 Shimada, H., Furuno, H., Hirai, K.-I., Koyama, J., Ariyama, J. and Simamura, E.: Paraquat detoxication system in the mouse liver postmitochondrial fraction. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 402 (0220) 149-157.

3643 Tuzimksi, T. and Soczewinski, E.: Use of a database of plots of pesticide retention (R_F) against mobile-phase composition. Part II. TLC as a pilot technique for transferring retention data to HPLC and use of the data for preliminary fractionation of a mixture of pesticides by micropreparative column chromatography. *Chromatographia,* 56 (2002) 225-227.

3644 Yokley, R.A., Mayer, L.C., Huang, S.-B. and Vargo, J.D.: Analytical method for the determination of metolachlor, alachlor, dimethenamid and their corresponding ethanesulfonic and oxanilic acid degradates in water using SPE and LC/ESI-MS/MS. *Anal. Chem.,* 74 (2002) 3754-3759.

See also 2898, 3047.

29f. Fungicides

3645 Blasco, C., Pico, Y. and Font, G.: Monitoring of five postharvest fungicides in fruit and vegetables by matrix solid-phase dispersion and liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.,* 85 (2002) 704-711.

3646 Hutta, M., Rybar, I. and Chalanyova, M.: Liquid chromatographic method development for determination of fungicide epoxiconazole enantiomers by achiral and chiral column switching technique in water and soil. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 959 (2002) 143-152.

See also 3632.

30. SYNTHETIC AND NATURAL DYES

3650 Sparr Eskilsson, C., Davidsson, R. and Mathiasson, L.: Harmful azo colorants in leather. Determination based on their cleavage and extraction of corresponding carcinogenic aromatic amines using modern extraction techniques. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 955 (2002) 215-227.

See also 3032, 3084, 3160, 3546.

30b. Chloroplast and other natural pigments

3651 Davoli, P. and Weber, R.W.S.: Simple method for reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of fungal pigments in fruit-bodies of Boletales (Fungi). *J. Chromatogr. A,* 964 (2002) 129-135.

3652 Deli, J., Pfander, H. and Toth, G.: Investigation of carotenoid composition of paprika paste. *Chromatographia,* 56(Suppl. - The Balaton Symposium 2001 on High-Performance Methods, Siofok, Sept. 2-4, 2001) (2002) S-177 - S-179.

3653 Di Donato, P., Napolitano, A. and Prota, G.: Metal ions as potential regulatory factors in the biosynthesis of red hair pigments: a new benzothiazole intermediate in the iron or copper assisted oxidation of 5-S-cysteinyldopa. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1571 (2002) 157-166.

3654 Mullen, W., Lean, M.E.J. and Crozier, A.: Rapid characterization of anthocyanins in red raspberry fruit by high-performance liquid chromatography coupled to single quadrupole mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 966 (2002) 63-70.

3655 Vivar-Quintana, A.M., Santos-Buelga, C. and Rivas-Gonzalo, J.C.: Anthocyanin-derived pigments and colour of red wines. *Anal. Chim. Acta,* 458 (2002) 147-155.

See also 2910.

31. PLASTICS AND THEIR INTERMEDIATES

3661 Kayillo, S., Dennis, G.R., Wormell, P. and Shalliker, R.A.: Retention behaviour of polystyrene oligomers in reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 967 (2002) 173-181.

3662 Lee, D., Teraoka, I., Fujiwara, T. and Kimura, Y.: Composition analysis of poly(ethylene glycol)-poly(L-lactide) diblock copolymer studied by two-dimensional column chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 966 (2002) 41-51.

3663 Leermakers, F.A.M., Philipsen, H.J.A. and Klumperman, B.: Molecular modelling of chain end effects in separating oligomers by reversed-phase gradient polymer elution chromatography; adsorption transition as revealed by a self-consistent-field theory for polymer adsorption. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 959 (2002) 37-47.

3664 Louden, D., Handley, A., Lenz, E., Sinclair, I., Taylor, S. and Wilson, I.D.: Reversed-phase HPLC of polymer additives with multiple on-line spectroscopic analysis (UV, IR, H NMR and MS). *Anal. Bioanal. Chem.,* 373 (2002) 508-515.

3665 Moghimi, S.M.: Chemical camouflage of nanospheres with a poorly reactive surface: towards development of stealth and target-specific nanocarriers. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1590 (2002) 131-139.

3666 Mourey, T.H. and Bryan, T.G.: Size-exclusion chromatography in 1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro-2-propanol. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 964 (2002) 169-178.

3667 Murgasova, R. and Hercules, D.M.: Polymer characterisation by combining liquid chromatography with MALDI and ESI mass spectrometry. *Anal. Bioanal. Chem.,* 373 (2002) 481-489.

3668 Nazem, N. and Taylor, L.T.: Polymer-additive extraction via pressurized fluids and organic solvents of variously cross-linked poly(methylmethacrylates). *J. Chromatogr. Sci.,* 40 (2002) 181-186.

3669 Park, S., Cho, D., Ryu, J., Kwon, K., Chang, T. and Park, J.: Temperature gradient interaction chromatography and matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization time-of-flight mass spectrometry analysis of air terminated polystyryllithium. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 958 (2002) 183-189.

3670 Recalde, I.B., Porcar, I., Campos, A. and Gomez, C.M.: Preferential solvation of a dicyanate ester monomer and poly(sulfone) in different organic solvents by size-exclusion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 942 (2002) 53-61.

3671 Schoenmakers, P., Fitzpatrick, F. and Grothey, R.: Predicting the behaviour of polydisperse polymers in liquid chromatography under isocratic and gradient conditions. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 965 (2002) 93-107.

3672 Smith, S.H. and Taylor, L.T.: Extraction of various additives from polystyrene and their subsequent analysis. *Chromatographia,* 56 (2002) 165-169.

3673 Striegel, A.M.: Determining the vinyl alcohol distribution in

32. DRUG ANALYSIS

32a. Drug analysis, general techniques

3675 Baynham, M.T., Patel, S., Moaddel, R. and Wainer, I.W.: Multidimensional on-line screening for ligands to the $\alpha 3\beta 4$ neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptor using an immobilises nicotinic receptor liquid chromatographic stationary phase. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 772 (2002) 155-161.

3676 Colwell, L.F., Jr., Tamvakopoulos, C.S., Wang, P.R., Pivnichny, J.V. and Shih, T.L.: Rapid pharmacokinetic screening for the selection of new drug discovery candidates using a generic isocratic liquid chromatography-atmospheric pressure ionization tandem mass spectrometry method. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 772 (2002) 89-98.

3677 Hoang, T.H., Farkas, R., Wells, C., McClintock, S. and di Maso, M.: Application of pressurized liquid extraction technology to pharmaceutical solid dosage form analysis. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 968 (2002) 257-261.

3678 Hsieh, Y., Chintala, M., Mei, H., Agans, J., Brisson, J.-M., Ng, K. and Korfmacher, W.A.: Quantitative screening and matrix effect studies of drug discovery compounds in monkey plasma [by] using fast-gradient liquid chromatography/tandem mass spectrometry. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.,* 15 (2001) 2481-2487; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 334693a.

3679 Li, R., Gao, S., Yan, L. and Xiang, B.: (Application of fuzzy neural networks in study on quantitative structure-retention relationship for RP-HPLC analysis of drugs). *Zhongguo Yaoke Daxue Xuebao,* 32 (2001) 264-269; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 330639q.

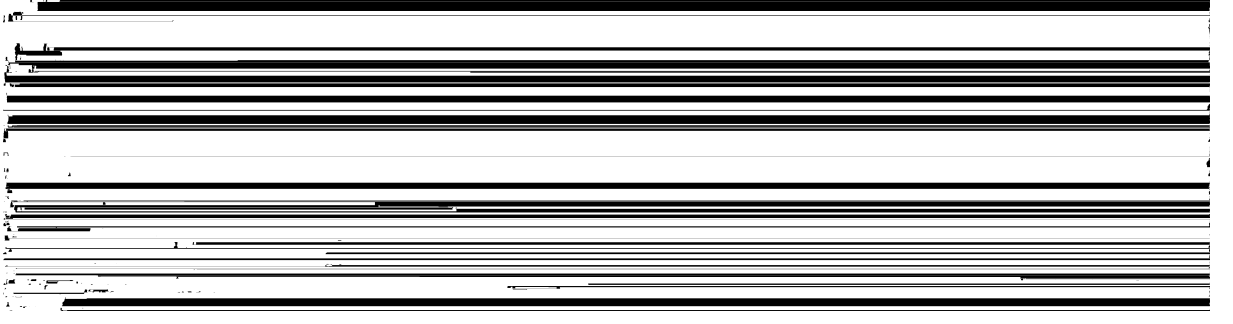
3680 Liu, X.-Y., Nakamura, C., Yang, Q., Kamo, N. and Miyake, J.: Immobilized liposome chromatography to study drug-membrane interactions. Correlation with drug absorption in humans. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 961 (2002) 113-118.

3681 Meng, Q.C., Johansson, J.S. and Eckenhoff, R.G.: Chromatographic approach for determining the relative membrane permeability of drugs. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 774 (2002) 89-95.

3682 Miao, X.-S., Koenig, B.G. and Metcalfe, C.D.: Analysis of acidic drugs in the effluents of sewage treatment plants using liquid chromatography-electrospray ionization tandem mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 952 (2002) 139-147.

3683 Perrin, C., Matthijs, N., Mengelings, D., Granier-Loyaux, C., Maftouh, M., Massart, D.L. and Vander Heyden, Y.: Screening approach for chiral separation of pharmaceuticals. Part II. Reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 966 (2002) 119-134.

3684 Perrin, C., Vu, A.V., Matthijs, N., Maftouh, M., Massart, D.L. and



3687 Song, S., Zhou, L., Thompson, R., Yang, M., Ellison, D. and Wyvratt, J.M.: Comparison of capillary electrophoresis and reversed-phase liquid chromatography for determination of the enantiomeric purity of an M3 antagonist. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 959 (2002) 299-308.

3688 Sun, J., Deguchi, Y., Chen, J., Zhang, R. and Morimoto, K.: Evaluating interactions of amphoteric molecules with phospholipid membrane using immobilized artificial membrane chromatography. *Pharmazie,* 57 (2002) 497-498.

3689 Tajuddin, R. and Smith, R.M.: On-line coupled superheated water extraction (SWE) and superheated water chromatography (SWC). *Analyst (Cambridge),* 127 (2002) 883-885.

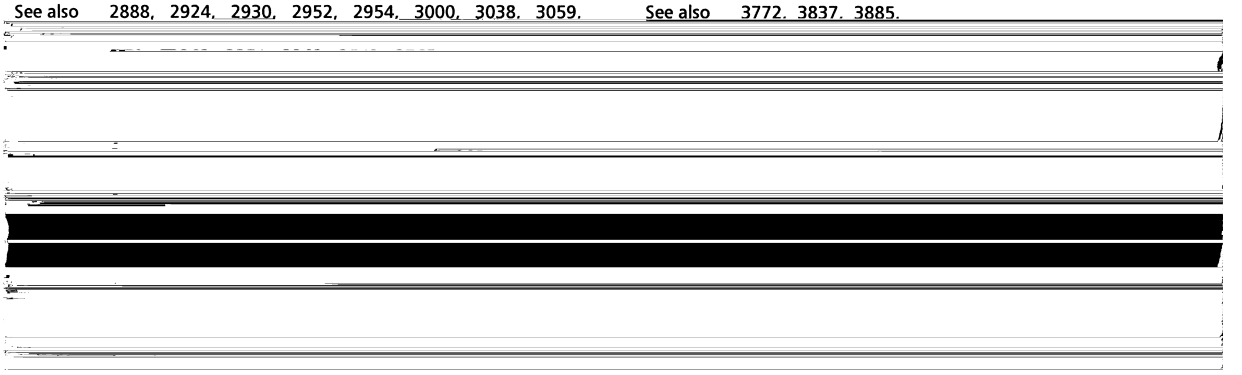
3690 Taylor, E.W., Jia, W., Bush, M. and Dollinger, G.D.: Accelerating the drug optimization process: identification, structure elucidation, and quantification of *in vivo* metabolites using stable isotopes with LC/MS^n and the chemiluminescent nitrogen detector. *Anal. Chem.,* 74 (2002) 3232-3238.

3691 Tazerouti, F., Badjah-Hadj-Ahmed, A.Y., Meklati, B.Y., Franco, P. and Minguillon, C.: Enantiomeric separation of drugs and herbicides on a β-cyclodextrin-bonded stationary phase. *Chirality,* 14 (2002) 59-66; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 345907z.

3692 Vervoort, R.J.M., Ruyter, E., Debets, A.J.J., Claessens, H.A., Cramers, C.A. and de Jong, G.J.: Characterisation of reversed-phase stationary phases for the liquid chromatographic analysis of basic pharmaceuticals by thermodynamic data. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 964 (2002) 67-76.

3693 Williams, J.D. and Burinsky, D.J.: Mass spectrometric analysis of complex mixtures then and now: the impact of linking liquid chromatography and mass spectrometry. *Int. J. Mass Spectrom.,* 212 (2001) 111-133; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 315138g.

See also 2888, 2924, 2930, 2952, 2954, 3000, 3038, 3059.



32b. Antirheumatics and antiinflammatory drugs

3694 Bolze, S., Bromet, N., Gay-Feutry, C., Massiere, F., Boulieu, R. and Hulot, T.: Development of an *in vitro* screening model for the biosynthesis of acyl glucuronide metabolites and the assessment of their reactivity toward human serum albumin. *Drug Metab. Disp.,* 30 (2002) 404-413.

3695 Bonina, F., Puglia, C., Santagati, N.A., Saija, A., Tomaino, A. and Tita, B.: Oligoethylene ester derivatives of ketoprofen, naproxen and diclofenac as oral prodrugs: a pharmacological evaluation. *Pharmazie,* 57 (2002) 552-555.

3696 Diez-Ortego, I., Cruz, M., Largo, R., Navarro, A., Palacios, I., Solans, A., Sanchez-Pernante, O., Egido, J. and Herrero-Beaumont, G.: Studies of piroxicam absorption by oral mucosa

3699 Kanebako, M., Inagi, T. and Takayama, K.: Transdermal delivery of indomethacin by iontophoresis. *Biol. Pharm. Bull.,* 25 (2002) 779-782.

3700 Ku, Y.-R., Liu, Y.-C. and Lin, J.-H.: Solid-phase extraction and high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of prednisone adulterated in a foreign herbal medicine. *Yaowu Shipin Fenxi,* 9 (2001) 150-152; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 315110s.

3701 Lei, J. and Tan, T.: (Chiral separation of naproxen on molecular imprinted polymers). *Xiandai Huagong,* 21, No. 8 (2001) 29-31; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 299836a.

3702 Lin, W. and Wang, J.: (Simultaneous HPLC determination of betamethasone sodium phosphate and betamethasone dipropionate in compound betamethasone injection). *Zhongguo Yaoxue Zazhi (Beijing),* 37 (2002) 48-50; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 315115x.

3703 Liu, S.-C. and Tsai, T.-H.: Determination of diclofenac in rat bile and its interaction with cyclosporin A using on-line microdialysis coupled to liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 769 (2002) 351-356.

3704 Mano, N., Nikaido, A., Narui, T., Yamasaki, D. and Goto, J.: Rapid and simple quantitative assay method for diastereomeric flurbiprofen glucuronides in the incubation mixture. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 776 (2002) 125-131.

3705 Ouyang, X. and Ren, S.: (Determination of metronidazole, clotrimazole and chlorhexidine acetate in Shuangzo effervescent tablets by HPLC). *Yaowu Fenxi Zazhi,* 22 (2002) 78-80; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 315146h.

3706 Sun, K., Hong, X., Zhang, Y., Peng, S. and Cheng, Y.: (Development of diclofenac sodium eye ointment). *Zhongguo Yiyuan Yaoxue Zazhi,* 21 (2001) 393-395; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 390892b.

See also 3772, 3837, 3885.

32c. Autonomic and cardiovascular drugs

3707 Abd Elbary, A., Fodan, N., El-Gazayerly, O. and El Khatib, M.: Reversed phase liquid chromatographic determination of vinpocetine in human plasma and its pharmacokinetic application. *Anal. Lett.,* 35 (2002) 1041-1054.

3708 Acheampong, A.A., Shackleton, M., John, B., Burke, J., Wheeler, L. and Tang-Liu, D.: Distribution of brimonidine into arterior and posterior tissues of monkey, rabbit, and rat eyes. *Drug Metab. Disp.,* 30 (2002) 421-429.

3709 Al-Suwayeh, S.A.: Quick, simple and sensitive HPLC method for determination of isradipine in plasma and its application in pharmacokinetic studies. *Anal. Lett.,* 35 (2002) 1205-1213.

3710 Antignac, J.-P., Marchand, P., le Bizec, B. and Andre, F.: Identification of ractopamine residues in tissue and urine samples at

3713 De Caprariis, P.: (Separation of optical antipodes of calcium antagonist drugs and *in vitro* and *in vivo* evaluation of the enantiomer stability and pharmacological activities by biochemical methods). *Rapp. ISTISAN,* No. 18 (2002) 5-12; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 330658v.

3714 Dulger, B., Basci, N.E., Sagdic-Yalvac, I. and Temizer, A.: Determination of betaxolol in human aqueous humour by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 772 (2002) 179-183.

3715 Hanioka, N., Saito, Y., Soyama, A., Ando, M., Ozawa, S. and Sawada, J.-i.: High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for amiodarone N-deethylation activity in human liver microsomes using solid-phase extraction. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 774 (2002) 105-113.

3716 Jones, A., LoBrutto, R. and Kazakevich, Y.: Effect of the counter-anion type and concentration on the liquid chromatography retention of β-blockers. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 964 (2002) 179-187.

3717 Lamprecht, G., Gruber, L., Stoschitzky, K. and Lindner, W.: Enantioselective analysis of (R)- and (S)-carvedilol in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Chromatographia,* 56(Suppl. - The Balaton Symposium 2001 on High-Performance Methods, Siofok, Sept. 2-4, 2001) (2002) S-25 - S-29.

3718 Li, J., Guo, Y. and Zografi, G.: Effects of a citrate buffer system on the solid-state chemical stability of lyophilized quinapril preparations. *Pharm. Res.,* 19 (2002) 20-26; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 406731m.

3719 Marzo, A., dal Bo, L., Mazzucchelli, P., Ceppi Monti, N., Crivelli, F., Ismaili, S., Giusti, A. and Uhr, M.R.: Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic comparative study of zofenopril and enalapril in healthy volunteers. *Arzneim.-Forsch.,* 52 (2002) 233-242.

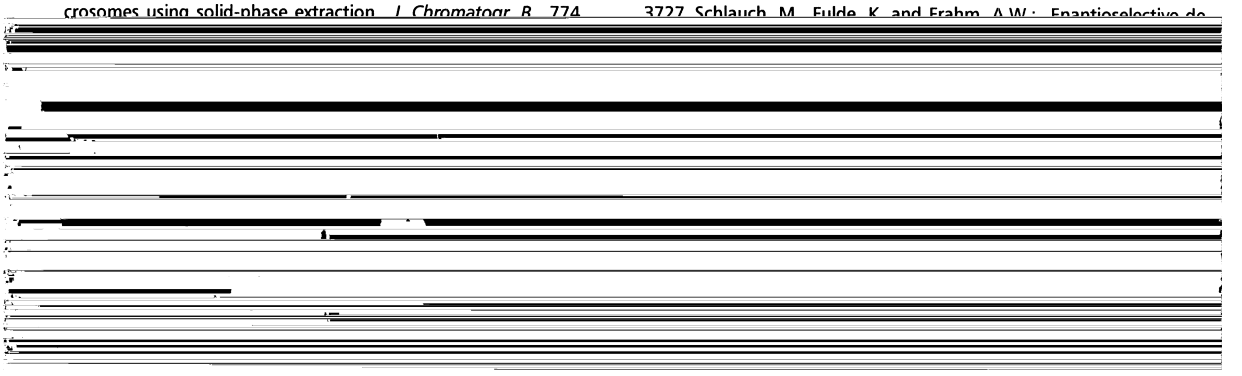
3720 Masci, G., Aulenta, F. and Crescenzi, V.: Uniform-sized clenbuterol molecularly imprinted polymers prepared with methacrylic acid or acrylamide as an interacting monomer. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.,* 83 (2002) 2660-2668; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 295401g.

3721 Patrick, J.E., Kosoglou, T., Sauber, K.L., Alton, K.B., Maxwell, S., Statkevich, Y.Z., Iannucci, R., Chowdhury, S., Affrime, M. and Cayen, M.N.: Disposition of the selective cholesterol absorption inhibitor ezetimibe in healthy male subjects. *Drug Metab. Disp.,* 30 (2002) 430-437.

3725 Ranta, V.-P., Toropainen, E., Talvitie, A., Auriola, S. and Urtti, A.: Simultaneous determination of eight β-blockers by gradient high-performance liquid chromatography with combined ultraviolet and fluorescence detection in corneal permeability studies *in vitro* *J. Chromatogr. B,* 772 (2002) 81-87.

3726 Redrup, M.J., Leaf, F.C., Miyashita, A., Watanabe, T., Higuchi, S., Chasseaud, L.F. and Cheng, K.N.: Validation of a liquid chromatographic-tandem mass spectrometric method for the measurement of (R)-1-[2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-1-pivaloylmethyl-5-(2-pyridyl)-1H-1,4-benzodiazepin-3-yl]-3(3-methylaminophenyl) urea (YF476) in human plasma. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 772 (2002) 317-325.

3727 Schlauch, M., Fulde, K. and Frahm, A.W.: Enantioselective de-



termination of *(R)*- and *(S)*-sotalol in human plasma by on-line coupling of a restricted-acces material precolumn to a cellobiohydrolase I-based chiral stationary phase. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 775 (2002) 197-207.

3728 Simpson, R.C., Skarbek, A. and Matuszewski, B.K.: Quantitative determination of a selective alpha-1a receptor antagonist in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometric detection. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 775 (2002) 133-142.

3729 Tang, C., Lin, Y., Rodrigues, A.D. and Lin, J.H.: Efect of albumin on phenytoin and tolbutamide metabolism in human liver microsomes: an impact more than protein binding. *Drug Metab. Disp.,* 30 (2002) 648-654.

3730 Vaidya, V.V., Mahesh, K. and Gadre, J.N.: Simultaneous assay of nimesulfide and camylofine in pharmaceutical preparation using high performance liquid chromatography. *Indian Drugs,* 38 (2001) 170-173; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 391122n.

3731 Walles, M., Thum, T., Levsen, K. and Borlak, J.: Verapamil: insight into the molecular mechanism of drug oxidation in the human heart. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 970 (2002) 117-130.

3732 Yan, M., Webster, L.T., Jr. and Blumer, J.L.: 3-O-Methyldobutamine, a major metabolite of dobutamine in humans. *Drug Metab. Disp.,* 30 (2002) 519-524.

See also 2957.

32d. Central nervous system drugs

3733 Abatangelo, A., Zanetti, F., Navarini, L., Kontrec, D., Vinkovic, V. and Sunjic, V.: Enantiomerization of 3-carbetoxy-1,4-ben-

3737 Bauer, S., Störmer, E., Graubaum, H.-J. and Roots, I.: Determination of hyperforin, hypericin and pseudohypericin in human plasma using high-performance liquid chromatography analysis with fluorescence and ultraviolet detection. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 765 (2001) 29-35.

3738 Bergström, S.K. and Markides, K.E.: On-line coupling of microdialysis to packed capillary column liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry demonstrated by measurement of free concentrations of ropivacaine and metabolite from spiked plasma samples. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 775 (2002) 79-87.

3739 Bosakova, Z., Klouckova, I. and Tesarova, E.: Study of the stability of promethazine enantiomers by liquid chromatography using a vancomycin-bonded chiral stationary phase. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 770 (2002) 63-69.

3740 Boulton, D.W., Duncan, G.F. and Vachharajani, N.N.: Validation and application of a sensitive assay for butorphanol in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometry detection. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 775 (2002) 57-62.

3741 Buratti, M., Valla, C., Xaiz, D., Brambilla, G. and Colombi, A.: Determination of hexafluoroisopropanol, a sevoflurane urinary metabolite, by 9-fluorenylmethyl chloroformate derivatization. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 776 (2002) 237-243.

3742 Canudas, N. and Contreras, C.: Isolation and identification of the photodegradation products of the photosensiting antidepressant drug clomipramide. Phototoxicity studies on erythrocytes. *Pharmazie,* 57 (2002) 405-408.

3743 De Jager, A.D., Hundt, H.K.L., Swart, K.J., Hundt, A.F. and Els, J.: Extractionless and sensitive method for high-throughput quantitation of cetirizine in human plasma samples by liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 773 (2002) 113-118.

3744 Dusci, L.J., Hackett, L.P., Fellows, L.M. and Ilett, K.F.: Determination of olanzapine in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography using ultraviolet absorbance detection. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 773 (2002) 191-197.

3745 El-Ragehy, N.A., Abbas, S.S. and El-Khateeb, S.Z.: Spectrophotometric and stability indicating high performance liquid chromatographic determination of nortriptyline hydrochloride and fluphenazine hydrochloride. *Anal. Lett.,* 35 (2002) 1171-1191.

3746 Gan, S.H., Ismail, R., Wan Adnan, W.A. and Wan, Z.: Method development and validation of a high-performance liquid chromatographic method for tramadol in human plasma using liquid-liquid extraction. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 772 (2002) 123-129.

3747 Hazai, E., Simon-Trompler, E., Czira, G., Vereczkey, L. and Monostroy, K.: New LC method using radioactivity detection for analysis of toxic metabolite of acetaminophen (paracetamol). *Chromatographia,* 56(Suppl. - The Balaton Symposium 2001 on High-Performance Methods, Siofok, Sept. 2-4, 2001) (2002) S-75 - S-78.

3748 Jakab, A., Schubert, G., Prodan, M. and Forgacs, E.: Determination of the retention behavior of barbituric acid derivatives in reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography by using quantitative structure-retention relationships. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 770 (2002) 227-236.

3749 Kanumula, G.V., Bhanu, R. and Sunderesan, M.: Concurrent analysis of a multicomponent dosage formulation containing phenyl propanolamine HCl, cetirizine dihydrochloride and acetaminophen by RP-HPLC with wavelength programming. *Indian Drugs,* 38 (2001) 294-298; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 330660q.

3750 Li, W. and Fitzloff, J.F.: High performance liquid chromatographic analysis of St. John's Wort with photodiode array detection. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 765 (2001) 99-105.

3751 Liu, Q., Zhang, Z., Bo, H. and Sheldon, R.A.: Direct separation of the enantiomers of cetirizine and related compounds by reversed-phase chiral HPLC. *Chromatographia,* 56 (2002) 233-235.

3752 Lua, A.C. and Chou, T.-Y.: Preparation of immunoaffinity columns for direct enantiomeric separation of amphetamine and/or methamphetamine. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 967 (2002) 191-199.

3753 Mahesan, B. and lai, W.: Optimization of selected chromatographic responses using a designed experiment at the fine-tuning stage in reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic method development. *Drug Develop. Ind. Pharm.,* 27 (2001) 585-590; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 345900s.

3754 Martens-Lobenhoffer, J.: Very sensitive and specific determination of sufentanil in human serum applying liquid chromatography-two stage mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 769 (2002) 227-233.

3755 Miki, A., Tatsuno, M., Katagi, M., Nishikawa, M. and Tsuchihashi, H.: Simultaneous determination of eleven benzodiazepine hypnotics and eleven relevant metabolites in urine by column-switching liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Anal. Toxicol.,* 26 (2002) 87-93; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 336405g.

3756 Muldrew, K.L., James, L.P., Coop, L., McCullough, S.S., Hendrickson, H.P., Hinson, J.A. and Mayeux, P.R.: Determination of acetaminophen-protein adducts in mouse liver and serum and human serum after hepatotoxic doses of acetaminophen using high performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *Drug Metab. Disp.,* 30 (2002) 446-451.

3757 Nasal, A., Wojdelko, A., Baczek, T., Kaliszan, R., Cybulski, M. and Chilmonczyk, Z.: Relationship between chromatographic behavior and affinity to 5-HT1A serotonin receptors of new buspirone analogues. *J. Sep. Sci.,* 25 (2002) 273-279.

3758 Nokajima, M., Tanaka, E., Kobayashi, T., Kume, T. and Yokoi, T.: Imipramine N-glucuronidation in human liver microsomes: biphasic kinetics and characterzation of UDP-glucuronosyltransferase isoforms. *Drug Metab. Disp.,* 30 (2002) 636-642.

3759 Ohkawa, Y., Fujimoto, T., Higashiyama, K., Maeda, H., Asoh, T., Kurumi, M., Sasaki, K. and Nakayama, T.: Study on glutathionesulfonic acid sodium salt as biodistribution promoter for thiopental sodium. *Biol. Pharm. Bull.,* 25 (2002) 761-765.

3760 Oztunc, A., Onal, A. and Erturk, S.: 7,7,8,8-Tetracyanoquinodimethane as a new derivatization reagent for high-performance liquid chromatography and thin-layer chromatography: rapid screening of plasma for some antidepressants. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 774 (2002) 149-155.

3761 Pirola, R., Mundo, E., Bellodi, L. and Bareggi, S.R.: Simultaneous determination of clomipramine and its desmethyl and hydroxy metabolites in plasma of patients by high-performance

3762 Potgieter, G.E., Groenewoud, G., Jordaan, P.J., Hundt, H.K.L., Schall, R., Kummer, M. and Sewarte-Ross, G.: Pharmacokinetics of pipamerone from three different tablet formulations. *Arzneim.-Forsch.,* 52 (2002) 430-434.

3763 Rizzo, M., de Sarro, G., Zappala, M. and Grasso, S.: Chromatographic determination of 7,8-methylenedioxy-4H-2,3-benzodiazepin-4-ones in rat plasma: relationship to their anticonvulsant activity. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 775 (2002) 71-78.

3764 Romiguieres, T., Pehourcq, F., Matoga, M., Begaud, B. and Jarry, C.: Determination of mirtazapine and its demethyl metabolite in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. Application to management of acute intoxication. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 775 (2002) 163-168.

3765 Schrader, W. and Andersson, J.T.: Fast and direct method for measuring 1-octanol-water partition coefficients exemplified for six local anesthetics. *J. Pharm. Sci.,* 90 (2001) 1948-1954; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 314909x.

[redacted]

32e. Chemotherapeutics (exc. cytostatics and antibiotics)

3775 Batzias, G.C., Botsoglou, N.A., Kotsaki-Kovatsi, V.-P. and Kounenis, G.: New simple liquid chromatographic method for the determination of trimethoprim, sulfadiazine and N^4-acetylsulfadiazine in plasma of broilers. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 769 (2002) 253-259.

3776 Becher, F., Schlemmer, D., Pruvost, A., Nevers, M.-C., Goujard, C., Jorajuria, S., Guerreiro, C., Brosette, T., Lebeau, L., Creminon, C., Grassi, J. and Benech, H.: Development of a direct assay for measuring intracellular AZT triphosphate in humans peripheral blood mononuclear cells. *Anal. Chem.,* 74 (2002) 4220-4227.

3777 Brown, S.D., White, C.A., Chu, C.K. and Bartlett, M.G.: Determination of acyclovir in maternal plasma, amniotic fluid, fetal and placental tissues by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 772 (2002) 327-334.

[redacted]

3788 Moore, D.B., Britton, N.L., Smallidge, R.L. and Riter, K.L.: Determination of tiamulin in type C mediated swine feeds using high throughput extraction with liquid chromatography. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.,* 85 (2002) 533-540.

3789 Mutabudul, D.K., Lumley, I.D. and Points, J.S.: The determination of 5 anticoccidial drugs (nicarbazin, lasalocid, monensin, salinomycin and narasin) in animal livers and eggs by liquid chromatography linked with tandem mass spectrometry (LC-MS-MS). *Analyst (Cambridge),* 127 (2002) 760-768.

3790 Nguyen, M., Claparols, C., Bernadou, J. and Meunier, B.: A fast and efficient metal-mediated oxidation of isoniazid and identification of isoniazid - NAD(H) adducts. *ChemBioChem,* 2 (2001) 877-883; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 303510j.

3791 Rajnarayana, K., Chaluvadi, M.R., Alapati, V.R., Mada, S.R., Jayasagar, G. and Krishna, D.R.: Validated HPLC method for the determination of tinidazole in human serum and its application in a clinical pharmacokinetic study. *Pharmazie,* 57 (2002) 535-537.

3792 Ray, J., Pang, E. and Carey, D.: Simultaneous determination of indinavir, ritonavir and lopinavir (ABT 378) in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 775 (2002) 225-230.

3793 Rezk, N.L., Tidwell, R.R. and Kashuba, A.D.M.: Simple and rapid quantification of the non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors nevirapine, delavirdine, and efavirenz in human blood plasma using high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet absorbance detection. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 774 (2002) 79-88.

3794 Savolainen, J., Edwards, J.E., Morgan, M.E., McNamara, P.J. and Anderson, B.D.: Effect of a P-glycoprotein inhibitor on brain and plasma concentrations of anti-human immunodefficiency virus drugs administred in combination in rats. *Drug Metab. Disp.,* 30 (2002) 479-482.

3795 Solich, P., Hajkova, R., Pospisilova, M. and Sicha, J.: Determination of methylparaben, propylparaben, clotrimazole and its degradation products in topical cream by RP HPLC. *Chromatographia,* 56(Suppl - The Balaton Symposium 2001 on High-Performance Methods, Siofok, Sept. 2-4, 2001) (2002) S-181 - S-184.

3796 Sørensen, L.K. and Hansen, H.: Determination of sulfadiazine and trimethoprim in marine sediment by LC-APCI-MS. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.,* 25 (2002) 1063-1075.

3797 Souppart, C., Gauducheau, N., Sandrenan, N. and Richard, F.: Development and validation of a high-performance liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry assay for the determination of artemether and its metabolite dihydroartemisinin in human plasma. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 774 (2002) 195-203.

3798 Wen, X., Wang, J.-S., Backman, J.T., Laitila, J. and Neuvonen, P.J.: Trimethoprim and sulfomethoxazol are selective inhibitors of CYP2C8 and CYP2C9, respectively. *Drug Metab. Disp.,* 30 (2002) 631-635.

3799 Wibawa, J.I.D., Fowkes, D., Shaw, P.N. and Barrett, D.A.: Measurement of amoxicillin in plasma and gastric samples using high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorimetric de-

3801 Xuan, D., Turley, C., Nightingale, C.H. and Nicolau, D.P.: Determination of BMS-284756, a new quinolone, in mouse serum by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 765 (2001) 37-43.

3802 Zhou, L., Glickman, R.D., Chen, N., Sponsel, W.E., Graybill, J.R. and Lam, K.-W.: Determination of voriconazole in aqueous humor by liquid chromatography-electrospray ionization-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 776 (2002) 213-220.

See also 3254, 3584, 3813.

32f. Cytostatics

3803 Aboul-Enein, H.Y. and Abu-Zaid, S.: HPLC enantiomeric resolution of novel tetralone derivatives on cellulose and amylose based chiral stationary phases under normal phase mode. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.,* 25 (2002) 1077-1084.

3804 Charasson, V., Haaz, M.-C. and Robert, J.: Determination of drug interactions occuring with the metabolic pathways of irinotecan. *Drug Metab. Disp.,* 30 (2002) 731-733.

3805 Cresteil, T., Monsarrat, B., Dubois, J., Sonnier, M., Alvinerie, P. and Gueritte, F.: Regioselective metabolism of taxoids by human CYP3A4 and 2C8: structure-activity relationship. *Drug Metab. Disp.,* 30 (2002) 438-445.

3806 Demperio, V.L.: Determination of etoposide phosphate intermediates by gradient liquid chromatography using postcolumn derivatization with cuprammonium hydroxide. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 952 (2002) 283-287.

3807 Gibson, C.R., Staubus, A.E., Barth, R.F., Yang, W., Kleinholz, N.M., Jones, R.B., Green-Church, K.B., Tjarks, W. and Soloway, A.H.: Electrospray ionization mass spectrometry coupled with reversed-phase ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography for quantitation of sodium borocaptate and application to pharmacokinetic analysis. *Anal. Chem.,* 74 (2002) 2394-2399.

3808 Hanioka, N., Ozawa, S., Jinno, H., Tanaka-Kagawa, T., Nishimura, T., Ando, M. and Sawada, J.-i.: Interaction of irinotecan (CTP-11) and its active metabolite 7-ethyl-10-hydroxycamptothecin (SN-38) with human cytochrome P450 enzymes. *Drug Metab. Disp.,* 30 (2002) 391-396.

3809 Iyer, M.S., Palomo, M., Schilling, K.M., Xie, Y., Formanski, L. and Zembower, D.E.: Efficient reversed-phase purification of a hydrophobic reaction product following Mitsunobu-mediated glycosylation. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 944 (2002) 263-267.

3810 Jiang, Z., Wang, H. and Locke, D.C.: Determination of ethambutol by ion-pair reversed phase liquid chromatography with UV detection. *Anal. Chim. Acta,* 456 (2002) 189-192.

3811 Koopmans, P., Gidding, C.E.M., de Graaf, S.S.N. and Uges, D.R.A.: An automated method for the bioanalysis of vincristine suitable for therapeutic drug monitoring and pharmacokinetic studies in young children. *Ther. Drug Monit.,* 23 (2001) 406-409; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 318753q.

3812 Mader, R.M., Rizovski, B. and Steger, G.G.: On-line solid-phase extraction and determination of paclitaxel in human plasma. *J.*

3814 Renner, U.D., Piperopoulos, G., Gebhardt, R., Ehninger, G. and Zeller, K.-P.: The oxidative biotransformation of lososxanthrone (CI-941). *Drug Metab. Disp.,* 30 (2002) 464-478.

3815 Schoemaker, N.E., Rosing, H., Jansen, S., Schöffski, P., Rizzo, J., Schellens, J.H.M. and Beijnen, J.H.: Determination of 9-nitrocamptothecin and its metabolite 9-aminocamptothecin in human plasma using high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet and fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 775 (2002) 231-237.

3816 Sparreboom, A., Zhao, M., Brahmer, J.R., Verweij, J. and Baker, S.D.: Determination of the docetaxel vehicle, polysorbate 80, in patient samples by liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 773 (2002) 183-190.

3817 Sridar, C., Kent, U.M., Notley, L.M., Gillam, E.M.J. and Hollenberg, P.F.: Effect of tamoxifen on the enzymatic activity of human cytochrome CYP2B6. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.,* 301 (2002) 945-952.

3818 Sugahara, S.-i., Kajiki, M., Kuriyama, H. and Kobayashi, T.-r.: Paclitaxel delivery systems: the use of amino acid linkers in the conjugation of paclitaxel with carboxymethyldextran to create prodrugs. *Biol. Pharm. Bull.,* 25 (2002) 632-641.

3819 Van de Merbel, N.C., van Veen, J.H., Wilkens, G. and Loewen,

nation of bexarotene in human plasma. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 775 (2002) 189-195.

3820 Verschraagen, M., van der Born, K., Zwiers, T.H.U. and van der

3827 Cirilli, R., Costi, R., di Santo, R., Ferretti, R., la Torre, F., Angiolella, L. and Micocci, M.: Analytical and semipreparative enantiomeric separation of azole antifungal agents by high-performance liquid chromatography on polysaccharide-based chiral stationary phases. Application to *in vitro* biological studies. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 942 (2002) 107-114.

3828 Claud, P., Artur, Y. and Laine, R.: *In vitro* metabolism of tresperimus by human vascular semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase. *Drug Metab. Disp.,* 30 (2002) 747-755.

3829 Daali, Y., Cherkaoui, S., Cahours, X., Varesio, E. and Veuthey, J.-L.: High performance liquid chromatography of acarbose and its metabolite on porous graphitic carbon columns. *J. Sep. Sci.,* 25 (2002) 280-284.

3830 Deters, M., Kirchner, G., Resch, K. and Kaever, V.: Simultaneous quantification of sirolimus, everolimus, tacrolimus and cyclosporine by liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry (LC-MS). *Clin. Chem. Lab. Med.,* 40 (2002) 285-292.

3831 El-Hawary, S.S., Koheil, M.A. and Kirillos, F.N.: Analysis of pilocarpine, quinine, and cantharidin in cosmetic hair lotions. *Bull. Fac. Pharm. (Cairo University),* 39 (2001) 171-178; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 299445x.

3832 Hernandez-Arteseros, J.A., Beltran, J.L., Compano, R. and Prat,

system in liquid chromatography for confirmatory analysis of flumequine and oxolinic acid. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 942 (2002) 275-281

3841 Salm, P., Taylor, P.J., Lynch, S.V. and Pillans, P.I.: Quantification and stability of everolimus (SDZ RAD) in human blood by high-performance liquid chromatography-electrospray tandem mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 772 (2002) 283-290.

3842 Tarkanyi, G.: Quantitative approach for the screening of cyclodextrins by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy in support of chiral separations in liquid chromatography and capillary electrophoresis. Enantioseparations of norgestrel with α-, β- and γ-cyclodextrins. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 961 (2002) 257-276.

3843 Van Rhijn, J.A., Lasaroms, J.J.P., Berendsen, B.J.A. and Brinkman, U.A.T.: Liquid chromatographic-tandem mass spectrometric determination of selected sulphonamides in milk. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 960 (2002) 121-133.

3844 Vander Heyden, Y., Nguyen Minh Nguyet, A., Detaevernier, M.R., Massart, D.L. and Plaizier-Vercammen, J.: Simultaneous determination of ketoconazole and formaldehyde in a shampoo: liquid chromatography method development and validation. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 958 (2002) 191-201.

3845 Weber, L.T., Shipkova, M., Armstrong, V.W., Wagner, N., Schütz, E., Mehls, O., Zimmerhackl, L.B., Oellerich, M. and Tönshoff, B.: Comparison of the Emit immunoassay with HPLC for therapeutic drug monitoring of mycophenolic acid in pediatric renal-transplant recipients on mycophenolate mofetil therapy. *Clin. Chem. (Washington),* 48 (2002) 517-525.

3846 Wiesner, J.L., Sutherland, F.C.W., Smit, M.J., van Essen, G.H., Hundt, H.K.L., Swart, K.J. and Hundt, A.F.: Sensitive and rapid liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry method for the determination of stavudine in human plasma. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 773 (2002) 129-134.

3847 Yamamoto, F., Aoki, M., Furusawa, Y., Ando, K., Kuwabara, Y., Masuda, K., Sasaki, K. and Maeda, M.: Synthesis and evaluation of 4-bromo-1-(3-[^{18}F]fluoropropyl)-2-nitro-imidazole with a low energy LUMO orbital designed as brain hypoxia-targeting imaging agent. *Biol. Pharm. Bull.,* 25 (2002) 616-621.

3848 Yang, C. and Henion, J.: Atmospheric pressure photoionization liquid chromatographic-mass spectrometric determination of

3852 Furey, A., Brana-Magdalena, A., Lehane, M., Moroney, C., James, K.J., Satake, M. and Yasumoto, T.: Determination of azaspiracids in shellfish using liquid chromatography/tandem electrospray mass spectrometry. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.,* 16 (2002) 238-242; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 306348y.

3853 Horie, M., Kobayashi, S., Shimizu, N. and Nakazawa, H.: Determination of tetrodotoxin in puffer-fish by liquid chromatography electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. *Analyst (Cambridge),* 127 (2002) 755-759.

3854 Hummert, C., Rühl, A., Reinhardt, K., Gerdts, G. and Luckas, B.: Simultaneous analysis of different algal toxins by LC-MS. *Chromatographia,* 55 (2002) 673-680.

3855 Lehane, M., Brana-Magdalena, A., Moroney, C., Furey, A. and James, K.J.: Liquid chromatography with electrospray ion trap mass spectrometry for the determination of five azaspiracids in shellfish. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 950 (2002) 139-147.

3856 Mackintosh, F.H., Gallagher, S., Shanks, A.M. and Smith, E.A.: Assessment of MIST Alert™, a commercial qualitative assay for detection of paralytic shellfish poisoning toxins in bivalve molluscs. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.,* 85 (2002) 632-641.

3857 Matias, I., Pochard, P., Orlando, P., Salzet, M., Pestel, J. and di Marzo, V.: Presence and regulation of the cannabinoid system in human dendritic cells. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 269 (2002) 3771-3778.

3858 Müller, C., Schäfer, P., Störtzel, M., Vogt, S. and Weinmann, W.: Ion suppression effects in liquid chromatography-electrospray-ionisation transport-region collision induced dissociation mass spectrometry with different serum extraction methods for systematic toxicological analysis with mass spectra libraries. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 773 (2002) 47-52.

3859 Skopp, G. and Pötsch, L.: Stability of 11-nor-Δ^9-carboxy-tetrahydro-cannabinol glucuronide in plasma and urine assessed by liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry. *Clin. Chem. (Washington),* 48 (2002) 301-306.

3860 Van Baar, B.L.M., Hulst, A.G., de Jong, A.L. and Wils, E.R.J.: Characterisation of botulinum toxins type A and B, by matrix-

3865 Chang, Y.-S., Deng, J.-S. and Ku, Y.-R.: Determination of aristolochic acid in traditional Chinese medicinal prescriptions, containing radix Aristolochiae Fangchi, by HPLC. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.,* 25 (2002) 961-975.

3866 Chen, Y., Cai, M. and Han, F.-m.: (Separation and quantitative determination of chlorogenic acid and phillyrin in complex Shuanghua oral liquid by HPLC). *Fenxi Kexue Xuebao,* 17 (2001) 440; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 299848f.

3867 Degenhardt, A., Habben, S. and Winterhalter, P.: Isolation of the lignan secoisolariciresinol diglucoside from flaxseed (*Linum usitatissimum* L.) by high-speed counter-current chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 943 (2002) 299-302.

3868 Dou, D., Cui, S., Cao, Y., Yan, Y. and Fei, S.: (Assay of cichoric acid in introducing plant of *Echinacea purpurea. Zhongcaoyao,* 32 (2001) 987-988; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 382876j.

3869 Ganzera, M., Zhao, J., Muhammad, I. and Khan, I.A.: Chemical profiling and standardization of *Lepidium meyenii* (Maca) by reversed phase high performance liquid chromatography. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.,* 50 (2002) 988-991.

3870 Han, X., Zhang, T., Wei, Y., Cao, X. and Ito, Y.: Separation of salidroside from *Rhodiola crenulata* by high-speed counter-current chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 971 (2002) 237-241.

3871 He, J. and Xie, B.: Reversed-phase argentation high-performance liquid chromatography in phytochemical analysis of ginkgolic acids in leaves from *Ginkgo biloba* L. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 943 (2002) 303-309.

3872 Huang, G., Zhao, H. and Li, F.: (Determination of the content of corynoline in *Corydalis bungeana* turcz and its compound Chinese medicinal preparations by RP-HPLC). *Shenyang Yaoke Daxue Xuebao,* 18 (2001) 419-421; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 299824v.

3873 Lai, M.-Y., Chen, C.-C., Hsiu, S.-L. and Chao, P.-D.: Analysis and comparison of baicalin, baicalein and wogonin contents in tra-

3879 Liu, Y., Wan, D. and Song, Y.: (Determination of dehydroxypresenegenin in *Polygala tenuifolia* by HPLC). *Zhongcaoyao,* 32 (2001) 786-787; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 330646q.

3880 Ma, X., Zhang, T., Wei, Y., Tu, P., Chen, Y. and Ito, Y.: Preparative isolation and purification of calycosin from *Astragalus membranaceus* Bge. var. *mongholicus* (Bge.) Hsiao by high-speed counter-current chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 962 (2002) 243-247.

3881 Madhusudanan, K.P., Chattopadhyay, S.K., Tripathi, V., Sashidhara, K.V. and Kumar, S.: MS/MS profiling of taxoids from the needles of *Taxus wallichiana. Phytochem. Anal.,* 13 (2002) 18-30; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 406962n.

3882 Qin, J., Mo, K., He, C. and Chen, Y.: (RP-HPLC determination of two main active constituents in Tengchasu capsules). *Yaowu Fenxi Zazhi,* 22 (2002) 30-32; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 315116y.

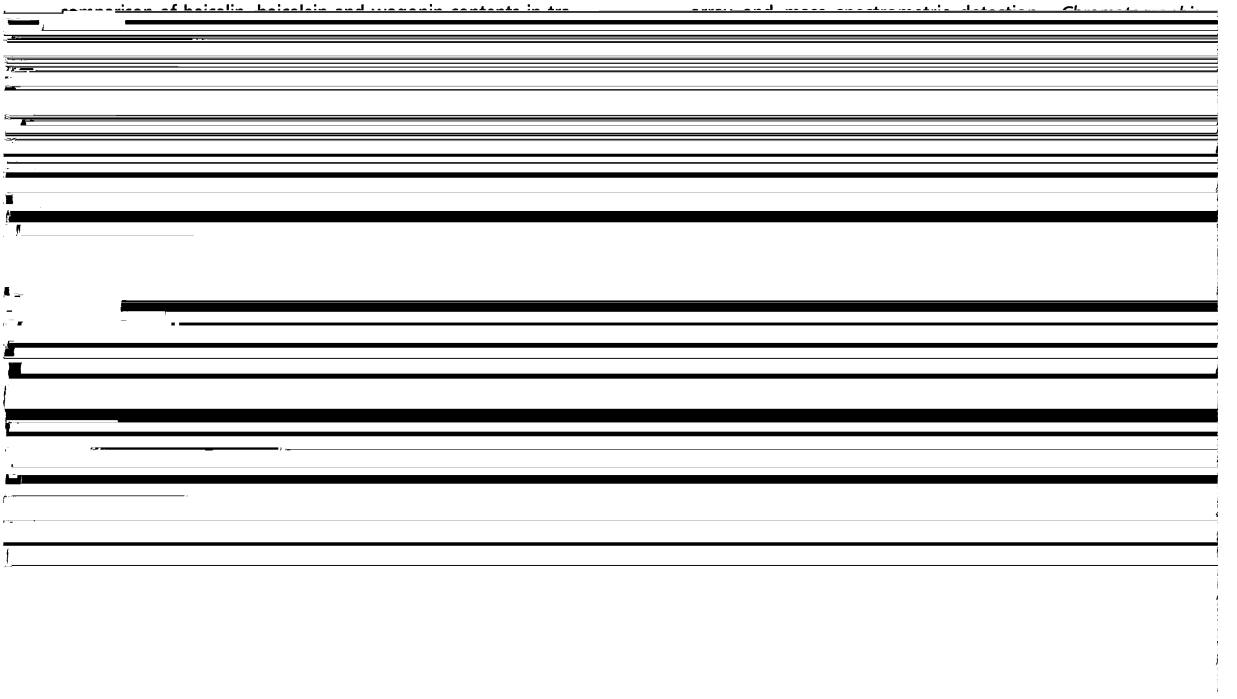
3883 Shi, C.: (Studies on quality standards for Yufeng Ningxin diwan). *Zhongcaoyao,* 32 (2001) 894-895; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 345903v.

3884 Shou, G., Liu, B. and Hao, L.: (Application of HPLC-ELSD in determination of TCM and its compound preparations). *Zhongcaoyao,* 32, No. 10 (2001) 958; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 345885r - a review with refs.

3885 Sterbova, D., Klejdus, B., Kramarova, E. and Kuban, V.: (Determination of hypericin in tissue cultures of *Hypericum perforatum* by high performance liquid chromatography). *Chem. Listy,* 96 (2002) 202-205; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 345898x.

3886 Svedström, U., Vuorela, H., Kostiainen, R., Huovinen, K., Laakso, I. and Hiltunen, R.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of oligomeric procyanidins from dimers up to the hexamer in hawthorn. *J. Chromatogr. A.* 968 (2002) 53-60.

3887 Szücs, Z., Danos, B. and Nyiredy, S.: Comparative analysis of the underground parts of Gentiana species by HPLC with diode-

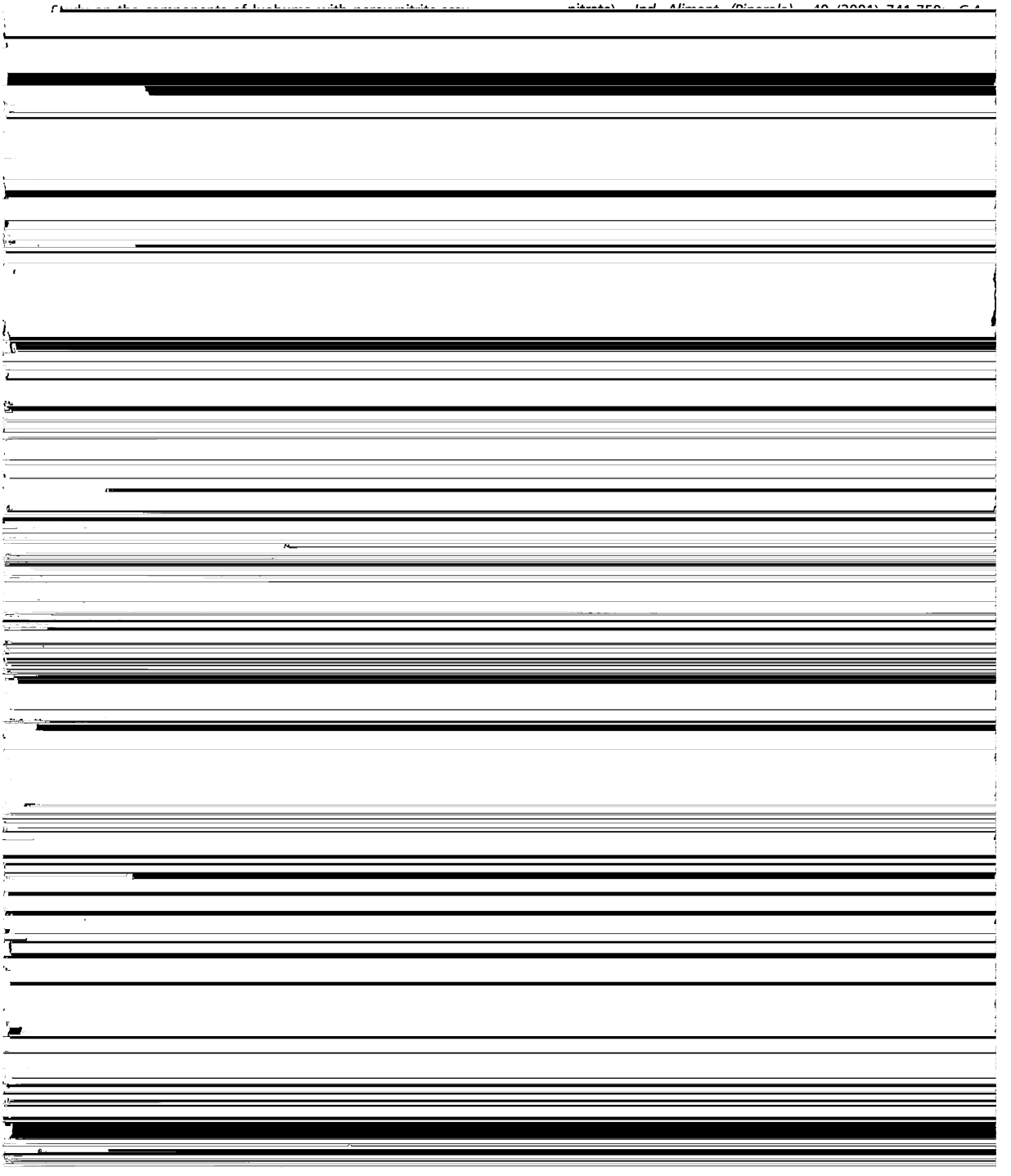


3894 Xu, G. and Guan, R.: (Determination of baicalin in Huayuquban capsules by RP-HPLC). *Zhongguo Yaoxue Zazhi (Beijing),* 37 (2002) 133-135; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 330656t.

3895 Yokozawa, T., Kashiwada, Y., Hattori, M. and Chung, H.Y.: [illegible]

34b. Complex mixtures (single compounds by cross-reference only)

3903 Bernini, R., Picconi, F., Iacovacci, V. and Abballe, F.: (Meat and cured meat analyzed by ion chromatography. Part II: Nitrite and [illegible]



3911 Larson, S., Felt, D.R., Davis, J.L. and Escalon, L.: Analysis of CL-20 in environmental matrices: water and soil. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.,* 40 (2002) 201-206.

3912 Penalver, A., Pocurull, E., Borrull, F. and Marce, R.M.: Method based on solid-phase microextraction-high-performance liquid chromatography with UV and electrochemical detection to determine estrogenic compounds in water samples. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 964 (2002) 153-160.

3913 Roehl, R., Slingsby, R., Avdalovic, N. and Jackson, P.E.: Applications of ion chromatography with electrospray mass spectrometric detection to the determination of environmental contaminants in water. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 956 (20020 245-254.

See also 3027, 3030, 3031, 3036, 3039, 3045, 3047, 3077, 3084, 3102, 3103, 3104, 3106, 3236, 3240, 3255, 3295, 3542, 3559, 3610, 3613, 3615, 3625, 3631, 3638, 3640, 3644, 3646, 3682, 3852, 3918, 3919, 3920, 3935, 3938, 3944, 3956, 3967, 3968, 3970, 3972, 3974, 3986.

35d. Soil pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)

3914 D'Agostino, P.A., Chenier, C.L. and Hancock, J.R.: Packed capillary liquid chromatography-electrospray mass spectrometry of snow contamined with sarin. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 950 (2002) 149-156.

3915 Xu, F., Liang, X., Lin, B., Schramm, K.-W. and Kettrup, A.: Estimation of soil organic partition coefficients: from retention factors measured by soil column chromatography with water as eluent. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 968 (2002) 7-16.

See also 3033, 3083, 3086, 3089, 3556, 3615, 3617, 3624, 3632, 3633, 3636, 3637, 3646, 3911, 3964.

36. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES

36a. Surfactants

3916 Cheng, C.-Y. and Ding, W.-H.: Determination of nonylphenol polyethoxylates in household detergents by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 968 (2002) 143-150.

3917 Harrison, C.R. and Lucy, C.A.: Determination of zwitterionic and cationic surfactants by high-performance liquid chromatography with chemiluminescenscent nitrogen detection. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 956 (2002) 237-244.

3918 Houde, F., DeBlois, C. and Berryman, D.: Liquid chroma-

3921 Trathnigg, B. and Rappel, C.: Liquid exclusion-adsorption chromatography, a new technique for isocratic separation of non-ionic surfactants. IV. Two-dimensional separation of fatty alcohol ethoxylates with focusing of fractions. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 952 (2002) 149-163.

3922 Trathnigg, B., Rapel, C., Raml, R. and Gorbunov, A.: Liquid exclusion-adsorption chromatography: a new technique for isocratic separation of non-ionic surfactants. V. Two-dimensional separation of fatty acid polyglycol ethers. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 953 (2002) 89-99.

3923 Yao, Y. and Liu, X.: (Reversed phase liquid chromatographic separation of sodium alkylbenzenesulfonate homologues and isomers). *Fenxi Huaxue,* 30, No. 3 (2002) 380; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 395036k.

See also 3251.

36b. Antioxidants and preservatives

3924 Ma, M., Lee, T. and Kwong, E.: Interaction of methylparaben preservative with selected sugars and sugar alcohols. *J. Pharm. Sci.,* 91 (2002) 1715-1723.

3925 Molander, P., Holm, A., Lundanes, E., Hegna, D.R., Ammundsen, E. and Greibrokk, T.: Temperature-promoted large-volume solute enrichment in column-switching miniaturized liquid chromatography: Determination of antioxidants. *Analyst (Cambridge),* 127 (2002) 892-897.

See also 3114, 3136, 3895.

36c. Complex mixtures, technical products and unidentified compounds

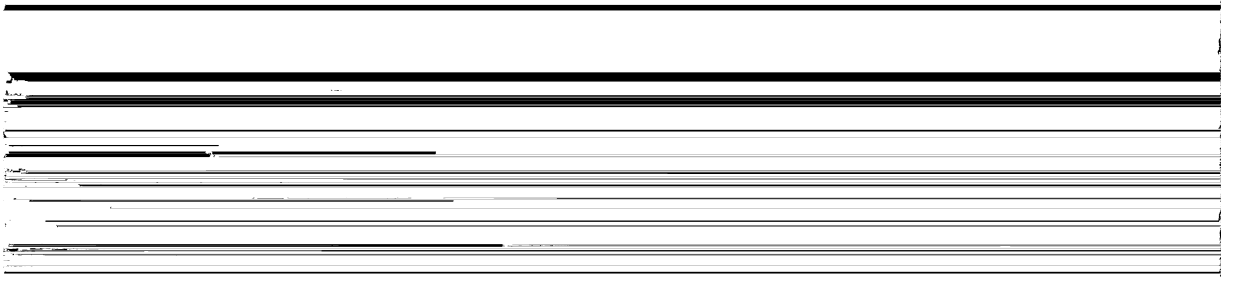
3926 Yu, C.-J., Chen, Y.-M., Su, S.-N., Forouhar, F., Lee, S.-H. and Chow, L.-P.: Molecular and immunological characterization and IgC epitope mapping of Pen n 18, a major allergen of *Penicillium notatum. Biochem. J.,* 363 (2002) 707-715.

See also 3028.

37. CELLS, CELLULAR PARTICLES AND SUPRAMOLECULAR STRUCTURES

3927 Barinaga-Rementeria Ramirez, I., Mebrahtu, S. and Jergil, B.: Affinity partitioning for membrane purification exploiting the biotin-NeutrAvidin interaction. Model study of mixed liposomes and membranes. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 971 (2002) 117-127.

3928 Chmela, E., Tijssen, R., Blom, M.T., Gardeniers, H.J.G.E. and van den Berg, A.: A chip system for size separation of macro-



38. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

38a. Cations

3930 Bashir, W. and Paull, B.: Ionic strength, pH and temperature effects upon selectivity for transition and heavy metal ions when using chelation ion chromatography with an iminodiacetic acid bonded silica gel column and simple inorganic eluents. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 942 (2002) 73-82.

3931 Bashir, W., Tyrrell, E., Feeney, O. and Paull, B.: Retention of alkali, alkaline earth and transition metals on an itaconic acid cation-exchange column. Eluent pH, ionic strength and temperature effects upon selectivity. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 964 (2002) 113-122.

3932 Castillo, E., Granados, M. and Cortina, J.L.: Chemically facilitated chromium(VI) transport throughout an anion-exchange membrane. Application to an optical sensor for chromium(VI) monitoring. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 963 (2002) 205-211.

3933 Cathum, S., Brown, C.E. and Wong, W.: Determination of Cr^{3+}, CrO_4^{2-} and $Cr_2O_7^{2-}$ in environmental matrixes by high-performance liquid chromatography with diode-array detection (HPLC-DAD). *Anal. Bioanal. Chem.,* 373 (2002) 103-110.

3934 Chardin, B., Chaspoul, F., Gallice, P. and Bruschi, M.: Chromium speciation in bacterial culture medium by combining strong anion exchange liquid chromatography with inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry. Application to the reduction of Cr(VI) by sulfate-reducing bacteria. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.,* 25 (2002) 877-887.

3935 Day, J.A., Montes-Bayon, M., Vonderheide, A.P. and Caruso, J.A.: A study of method robustness for arsenic speciation in

3943 Koplik, R., Borkova, M., Mestek, O., Kominkova, J. and Suchanek, M.: Application of size-exclusion chromatography-inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry for fractionation of element species in seeds of legumes. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 775 (2002) 179-187.

3944 Krachler, M., Falk, K. and Emons, H.: HPLC-HG-AAS and HPLC-ICP-MS for speciation of arsenic and antimony in biomonitoring. *Am. Lab. (Shelton),* 34 (2002) 10-14; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 337156p.

3945 Li, Z., Yang, G., Wang, B., Jiang, C. and Yin, J.: Determination of transition netal ions in tobacco as their 2-(2-quinolinylazo)-5-dimethylaminophenol derivatives using reversed-phase liquid chromatography with UV-VIS detection. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 971 (2002) 243-248.

3946 Maegawa, T., Nozaki, A., Miyashita, S., Kurihara, T., Yokoyama, Y. and Sato, H.: (Analysis of composite metal-oxide electrode materials by cation exchange chromatography with electric conductivity detection). *Electrochemistry (Tokyo),* 70 (2002) 117-121; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 303194j.

3947 Miller, T.C.: Development of novel bonded-phase ion exchange systems for the preconcentration and recovery of trace metals from aqueous systems. Avail. *UMI,* Order No. DA3008395, 2001, 224 pp., *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 318424h.

3948 Ohta, K., Kusumoto, K., Takao, Y., Towata, A., Kawakami, S., Murase, Y. and Ohashi, M.: Retention behavior of common mono- and divalent cations on calcinated silica gel columns in ion chromatography with conductimetric detection and the use of nitric acid, containing crown ethers, as eluents. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 956 (2002) 159-171.

3949 Ohta, K., Kusumoto, K., Takao, Y., Towata, A., Kawakami, S., Murase, Y. and Ohashi, M.: Simultaneous separation of com-

3955 Shaw, M.J., Jones, P. and Nesterenko, P.N.: Dynamic chelation ion chromatography of transition and heavy metal ions using a mobile phase containing 4-chorodipicolinic acid. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 953 (2002) 141-150.

3956 Thomas, D.H., Rey, M. and Jackson, P.E.: Determination of inorganic cations and ammonium in environmental waters by ion chromatography with a high-capacity cation-exchange column. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 956 (2002) 181-186.

3957 Thomas, D.H., Rohrer, J.S., Jackson, P.E., Pak, T. and Scott, J.N.:

3968 Dikunets, M.A., Shpigun, O.A. and Elefterov, A.I.: (Catalytic detection of nitrite-ion in ion chromatography). *Vestn. Mosk. Univ., Ser. 2: Khimiya,* 42 (2001) 414-417; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 394903d.

3969 Ding, Y. and Mou, S.: Effects of common metal ions on the determination of anions by suppressed ion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 956 (2002) 65-70.

3970 Fagundes, T., Coelho, E.C., dos Santos, K.F. and Rodrigues, C.A.:

3983 Wagner, H.P., Pepich, B.V., Hautman, D.P. and Munch, D.J.: US Environmental Protection Agency Method 326.0, a new method for monitoring inorganic oxyhalides and optimization of the postcolumn derivatization for the selective determination of trace levels of bromate. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 956 (2002) 93-101.

3984 Walford, S.N.: Applications of ion chromatography in cane sugar research and process problems. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 956 (20020 187-199.

3985 Wang, K., Lei, Y., Eitel, M. and Tan, S.: Ion chromatographic analysis of anions in ammonium hydroxide, hydrofluoric acid, and slurries, used in semiconductor processing. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 956 (2002) 109-120.

See also 2897, 2923, 2929, 2932, 3030, 3559, 3913, 3933, 3986.

39. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS

See 3690, 3747, 3847, 3942.

Gas Chromatography

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

1071 Aebi, B. and Bernhard, W.: Modern GC-MS technology in the forensic laboratory. *Chimia,* 56, No. 3 (2002) 48-52; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 365013h.

1072 Andersson, J.T.: Some unique properties of gas chromatography coupled with atomic-emission detection. *Anal. Bioanal. Chem.,* 373 (2002) 344-355.

1073 Augusto, F. and Valente, A.L.P.: Applications of solid-phase microextraction to chemical analysis of live biological samples. *TrAC,* 21 (2002) 428-438 - a review with 48 refs.

1074 Brodacz, W.: (Role of solvent in GC method development). *Oesterr. Chem. Z.,* 103 (2002) 4-7; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 349869m.

1075 Cheng, X. and Hochlowski, J.: Current application of mass spectrometry to combinatorial chemistry. *Anal. Chem.,* 74 (2002) 2679-2690 - a review with 127 refs.

1076 Chester, T.L. and Pinkston, J.D.: Supercritical fluid and unified chromatography. *Anal. Chem.,* 74 (2002) 2801-2811 - a review with 170 refs.

1077 Eiceman, G.A., Gardea-Torresdey, J., Overton, E., Carney, K. and Dorman, F.: Gas chromatography. *Anal. Chem.,* 74 (2002) [redacted]

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

2a. General

1085 Lomsugarit, S. and Krisnangkura, K.: An alternative approach for predicting peak width in gas chromatography. *Chromatographia,* 56 (2002) 99-103.

1086 Vivo-Truyols, G., Torres-Lapasió, J.R., Caballero, R.D. and García-Alvarez-Coque, M.C.: Peak deconvolution in one-dimensional chromatography using a two-way data approach. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 958 (2002) 35-49.

2b. Thermodynamics and theoretical relationships

1087 Ciazynska-Halarewicz, K., Borucka, E. and Kowalska, T.: Temperature dependence of Kovats indices in gas chromatography. Statistical and thermodynamic verification of a "kinetic" model. *Acta Chromatogr.,* 12 (2002) 65-79; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 13 (2002) 455433.

1088 Ciucanu, I., Kaykhaii, M., Montero, L., Pawliszyn, J. and Szubra, J.: Continuous monitoring of thermooxidative degradation products of polystyrene by membrane extraction with sorbent interface and gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.,* 40

[redacted]

(2002) [redacted] 50-354.

[redacted]

2d. Measurement of physico-chemical and related values

1094 Abdel-Aziz, H.M., Zourb, M.M. and Taylor, D.: New method for measuring the polarity and the selectivity of the capillary gas chromatography columns. *Asian J. Chem.,* 14 (2002) 709-717; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 12 (2002) 410856.

1095 Arnautu, M. and Stanciu, M.: Numerical method for determining the absorption energy distribution function from chromatographic data. *Prog. Catal.,* 9 (2002) 41-44; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 237315w.

1108 Heintz, A., Kulikov, D.V. and Verevkin, S.P.: Thermodynamic properties of mixtures containing ionic liquids. 2. Activity coefficients at infinite dilution of hydrocarbons and polar solutes in 1-methyl-3-ethyl-imidazolium bis(trifluoromethyl-sulfonyl) amide and in 1,2-dimethyl-3-ethyl-imidazolium bis(trifluoromethyl-sulfonyl) amide using gas-liquid chromatography. *J. Chem. Eng. Data,* 47 (2002) 894-899.

1109 Hoke, P.B., McGrath, J.J. and Loconto, P.R.: Quantitative analysis by direct and reactive static headspace GC determination of a thin film of water deposited on an aluminium surface. Cali-

1121 Onjia, A.E., Milonjic, S.K., Todorovic, M., Loos-Neskovic, C., Fedoroff, M. and Jones, D.J.: An inverse gas chromatography study of the adsorption of organics on nickel- and copper-hexacyanoferrates at zero surface coverage. *J. Colloid Interface Sci.,* 251 (2002) 10-17; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 13 (2002) 443950.

1122 Price, G.J. and Shillcock, I.M.: Inverse gas chromatographic measurement of solubility parameters in liquid crystalline systems. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 964 (2002) 199-204.

1123 Rochut, S., Dif, K., Paumard, J.-P. and Pepe, C.: (The location of the double bonds in substituted conjugated alkadienes by using the ethanethiol and gas chromatography/mass spectrometry). *Comptes Rendus Chim.,* 5 (2002) 157-162; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 15 (2002) 526444.

1124 Romaniuk, O.I., Turovskiy, A.A., Kurechko, N.I., Prystansky, R.E., Zaikov, G.E. and Zaikov, V.G.: Research of a membrane's material by reversed gas chromatography. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.,* 85 (2002) 2725-2728; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 16 (2002) 545204.

1125 Rubio, J., Rubio, F., Fierro, J.L., Gutierrez, M.C. and Oteo, J.L.: Surface characterization of carbon fibers by inverse gas chromatography at low pressures. *J. Mat. Res.,* 17 (2002) 413-422; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 10 (2002) 322615.

1126 Sakata, Y., Uddin, M.A. and Murata, K.: (Boiling point distribution of S-, N-, Cl- and O-compounds in coal derived oil). *Sekitan Kagaku Kaigi Happyo Ronbunshu,* 37 (2000) 273-276; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 219366j.

1127 Santiuste, J.M.: Solute-solvent interactions between a range of solutes and trifluoropropyl siloxane stationary phases in terms of gas-liquid chromatography activity coefficients. *Chroma-*

1135 Wang, F., Zhang, L.-j., Wang, B.-y. and Zhang, J.: (P_{CO2} in seawater measurement by GC system with a developed shower-bubble type equilibrator). *Fenxi Kexue Xuebao,* 18 (2002) 66-69; *C.A.,* 137 (2002) 51724u.

1136 Wania, F., Lei, Y.D. and Harner, T.: Estimating octanol-air partition coefficients of nonpolar semivolatile organic compounds from gas chromatographic retention times. *Anal. Chem.,* 74 (2002) 3476-3483.

1137 Wick, C.D., Siepmann, J.I. and Schure, M.R.: Molecular simulation of concurrent gas-liquid interfacial adsorption and partitioning in gas-liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.,* 74 (2002) 3518-3524.

1138 Wick, C.D., Siepmann, J.I., Klotz, W.L. and Schure, M.R.: Temperature effects on the retention of *n*-alkanes and arenes in helium-squalene gas-liquid chromatograph. Experiment and molecular simulation. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 954 (2002) 181-190.

1139 Xiong, Y.-q., Geng, A.-s., Liu, J.-z., Wang, Y.-p., Liu, D.-h., Jia, R.-f. and Shen, J.-g.: (Kinetic simulation experiment combined with GC-IRMS analysis: application to identification of effective gas source rock). *Diqiu Huaxue,* 31 (2002) 21-25; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 403923q.

1140 Yang, X.-w., Zheng, J.-p., Su, Z.-t. and Cai, B.-l.: (Indication of the surface acid-base properties of fluorosilicone rubber by inverse-gas-chromatography). *Gaofenzi Cailiao Kexue Yu Gongcheng,* 18 (2002) 190-192; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 13 (2002) 439742.

1141 Yao, X., Zhang, X., Zhang, R., Liu, M., Hu, Z. and Fan, B.: Prediction of gas chromatographic retention indices by the use of radial basis function neural networks. *Talanta,* 57 (2002)

1147 Beens, J.: Modulator for gas chromatography. *PCT Int. Appl.* WO 2002039106 A1, 16 May 2002; 26 pp.; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 11 (2002) 368760.

1148 Butch, J.N.: Energy measurement device for flowing gas using microminiature gas chromatograph. *U.S.* US 6386014 B1, 14 May 2002; 20 pp.; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 11 (2002) 367121.

1149 Gass, J.-L., Cozic, R. and Ponchin, G.: (Device for coupling a micro-chromatograph with a mass spectrometer). *PCT Int. Appl.* WO 02 44,710 (Cl. G01N30/72), 6 Jun. 2002, FR Appl. 2000/15,415, 29 Nov. 2000; 44 pp.; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 410826p.

1150 Glastechnik Graefenroda G.m.b.H., Inforchroma A.-G., Ger-

1162 Park, M.-K., Cho, H.-M., Nam, J.-C., Kim, J. and Kim, K.-R.: A simple interface for a gas chromatography system for air samples in sub-ambient pressure. *Bull. Korean Chem. Soc.*, 22 (2001) 1273-1276; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 122377a.

1163 Planeta, J., Rehulka, P. and Chmelík, J.: Sample deposition device for off-line combination of supercritical fluid chromatography and matrix assisted laser desorption/ionization time-of-flight mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 74 (2002) 3911-3914.

1164 Popp, P., Paschke, A. and Hauser, B.: Device for in-vial extraction of components from a liquid phase for direct sampling into an analyzer. *Ger.* DE 10,044,045 (Cl. B01D11/04), 28 Mar. 2002, Appl. 10,044,045, 20 Aug. 2000; 10 pp.; *C.A.*, 136

1175 Zimmermann, S., Krippner, P., Vogel, A. and Muller, J.: Miniaturised flame ionization detector for gas chromatography. *Sens. Actuators, B,* B83 (2002) 285-289; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 7 (2002) 219592.

See also 1072, 1167, 1520.

3c. Sorbents and columns, packing procedures

1176 Berezkin, V.G., Korolev, A.A., Malyukova, I.V., Popova, T.P., Shiryaeva, V.E. and Khotimskii, V.S.: Poly[1-(trimethylsilyl)-1-propine] as chromatographic adsorbent and prospects of its application in packed and capillary columns. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 960 (2002) 151-158.

1177 Bi, Y., Lao, W., Zhao, S. and Li, J.: (Synthesis and structure identification of partly hexenyl-substituted β-cyclodextrin). *Huaxue Shiji,* 23 (2001) 284-285; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 184020n.

1178 Dao, T.H.: Preparation of capillary columns with liquid crystalline stationary phases. *Tap Chi Hoa Hoc,* 39, No. 4 (2001) 103-110; *C.A.*, 137 (2002) 87615y.

1179 Goncalves, C. and Alpendurada, M.F.: Comparison of three different poly(dimethylsiloxane)-divinylbenzene fibres for the analysis of pesticide multiresidues in water samples: structure and efficiency. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 963 (2002) 19-26.

1180 Han, J.-h. and Yang, H.-y.: (Study of the deactivation of the organic-inorganic hybrid sol-gel coatings on stainless steel tubes). *Sepu,* 20 (2002) 121-124; *C.A.*, 137 (2002) 14995n.

1181 Jastrzebska, A., Ligor, M., Zygmunt, B., Buszewski, B. and Namiesnik, J.: Studies on extraction efficiency of new SPME fibers with respect to typical air organic pollutants. *Chem. Inz. Ekol.,* 8 (2001) 851-857; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 235991q.

1182 Kou, D.-m., Wu, J.-m., Li, Z.-y., Liu, M. and Xiang, S.-h.: (Preparation and evaluation of in situ synthesized zeolite gas-liquid modified columns). *Sepu,* 19 (2001) 541-543; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 128317c.

1183 Nanjou, Y., Ueda, S., Itoh, T., Tatenuma, K., Matsuyama, M. and

1189 Shi, J.-h., Yang, G.-s., Zheng, Y.-f. and Xu, M.: (Synthesis of cellulose tris(4-chlorobenzoate) as gas chromatographic stationary phase and its characterization). *Zhejiang Gongye Daxue Xuebao,* 29 (2001) 383-385; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 6 (2002) 155804.

1190 Shi, X.-Y., Guo, H.-C., Wang, M., Jin, W.-G. and Zhou, J.-M.: (Synthesis of a new cyclodextrin derivative and its application as CGC chiral stationary phase in determination of enantiomeric excess). *Sepu,* 20 (2002) 34-36; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 379248a.

1191 Shi, X.Y., Guo, H.C., Wang, M. and Jiang, S.R.: Capillary gas chromatography separation of pyrethroic acid methyl esters using four acylated cyclodextrin derivatives as chiral stationary phases. *Chromatographia,* 56 (2002) 207-211.

1192 Shi, X.Y., Guo, H.C., Wang, M. and Jiang, S.R.: Synthesis of three new cyclodextrin derivatives and their application as chiral stationary phases in the determination of optical purity by capillary gas chromatography. *Chromatographia,* 55 (2002) 755-759.

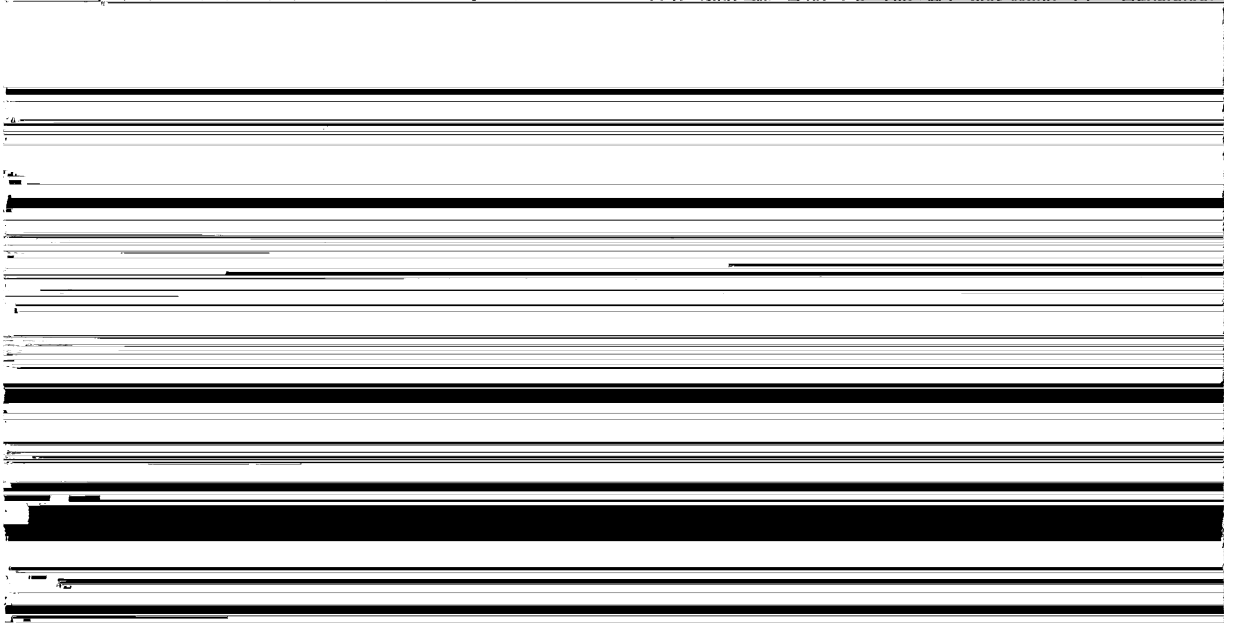
1193 Slizhov, Y.G. and Gavrilenko, M.A.: (Modification of the chromatographic properties of sorbents with grafted metal chelates by water vapor eluent). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.,* 75 (2001) 1864-1866; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 330962q.

1194 Sun, D., Li, L., Han, H. and Zeng, Z.: (Sol-gel derived open chain crown ether stationary phase for capillary gas chromatography). *Huaxue Tongbao,* 65 (2002) 182-184; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 12 (2002) 421976.

1195 Tamogami, S., Awano, K.-i., Amaike, M., Takagi, Y. and Kitahara, T.: Development of an efficient GLC system with a mixed chiral stationary phase and its application to the separation of optical isomers. *Flavour Fragr. J.,* 16 (2001) 349-352; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 246559f.

1196 Wang, D.-X. and Malik, A.: (Preparation of capillary gas chromatographic columns for separation of polar organic compounds by sol-gel method). *Sepu,* 20 (2002) 279-282; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 14 (2002) 473588.

1197 Yang, M., Zeng, Z.R., Qiu, W.L. and Wang, Y.L.: Preparation



1202 Zhao, G.-H., Lei, X.-Q., Wang, Z.-L., Cheng, L.-R., Cheng, B.-C. and Liu, T.-C.: Preparation of high performance alumina PLOT columns and analysis of light hydrocarbons C_1-C_4. *Shiyou Huagong,* 31 (2002) 210-213; *C.A.*, 137 (2002) 8312w.

See also 1152, 1516, 1937.

3d. Quantitative analysis

1203 Hinshaw, J.V.: Non-linearity in a chromatographic system. *LC-GC Eur.,* 15 (2002) 406-409.

1204 Ji, Y.-P.: (Applications of gas chromatography-mass spectrometric quantitative analysis technique). *Guangpu Shiyanshi,* 19 (2002) 189-194; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 11 (2002) 365445.

1205 Laurens, J.B., Mbianda, X.Y., Spies, J.H., Ubbink, J.B. and Vermaak, W.J.H.: Validated method for quantitation of biomarkers for benzene and its alkylated analogues in urine. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 774 (2002) 173-185.

1206 Wagner, B.M.: Improved qualitative and quantitative analysis by LC/ESIMS and GC/CIMS. Avail.*UMI,* Order No. DA9998784, 2000, 179 pp.: *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 193395r.

See also 1137, 1219, 1300.

4c. Combination with other physico-chemical techniques (MS, IR etc.)

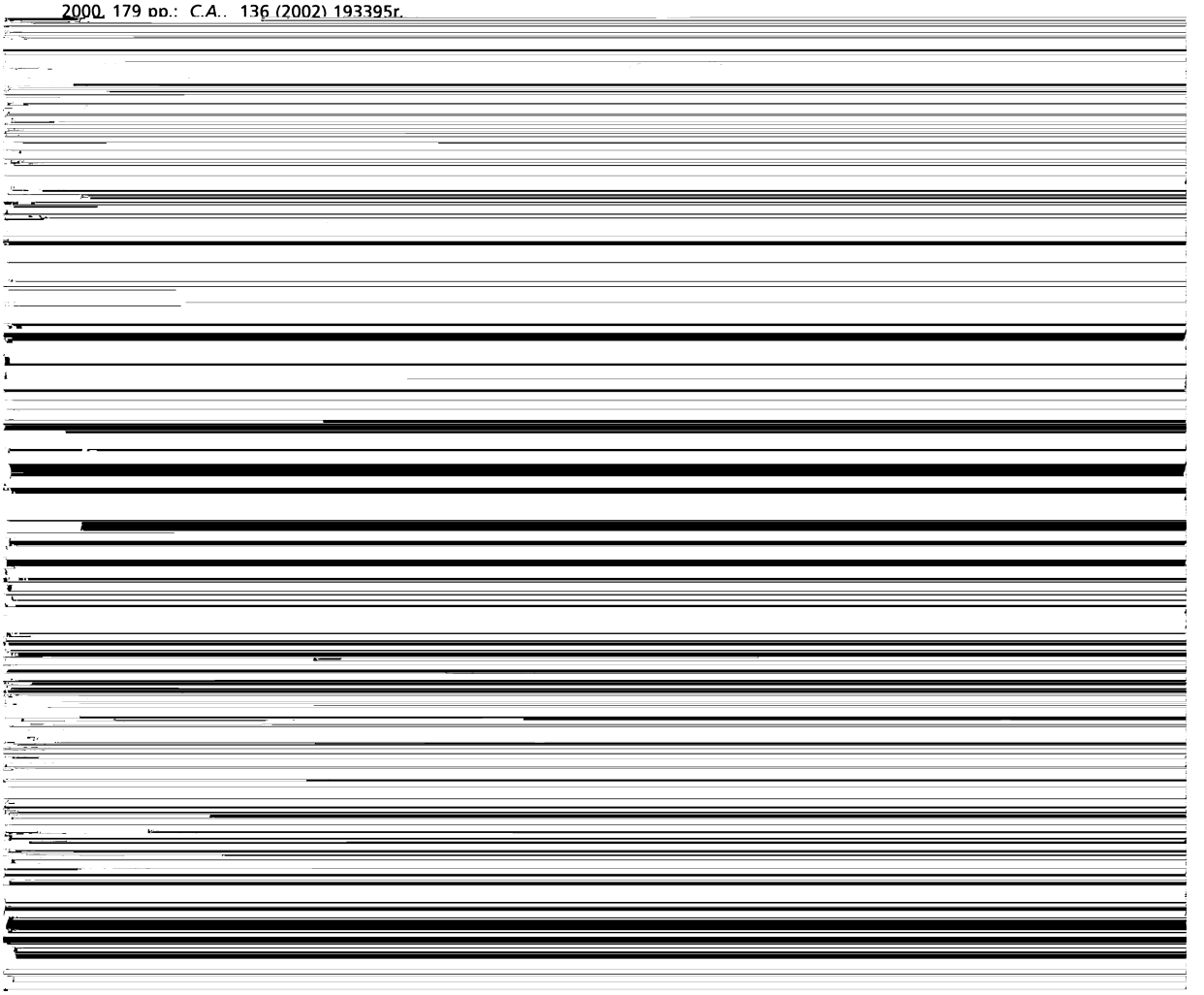
1212 Dalluge, J., Vreuls, R.J.J., van Iperen, D.J., van Rijn, M. and Brinkman, U.A.T.: Resistively heated gas chromatography coupled to quadrupole mass spectrometry. *J. Sep. Sci.,* 25 (2002) 608-614.

1213 Praisler, M., van Bocxlaer, J., de Leenheer, A. and Massart, D.L.: Automated recognition of ergogenic aids using soft independent modeling of class analogy (SIMCA). *Turk. J. Chem.,* 26 (2002) 45-58; *C.A.*, 137 (2002) 72511n.

1214 Szulejko, J.E. and Solouki, T.: Potential analytical applications of interfacing a GC to an FT-ICR MS: fingerprinting complex sample matrixes. *Anal. Chem.,* 74 (2002) 3434-3442.

See also 1075, 1935.

4f. Trace analysis and preseparation techniques

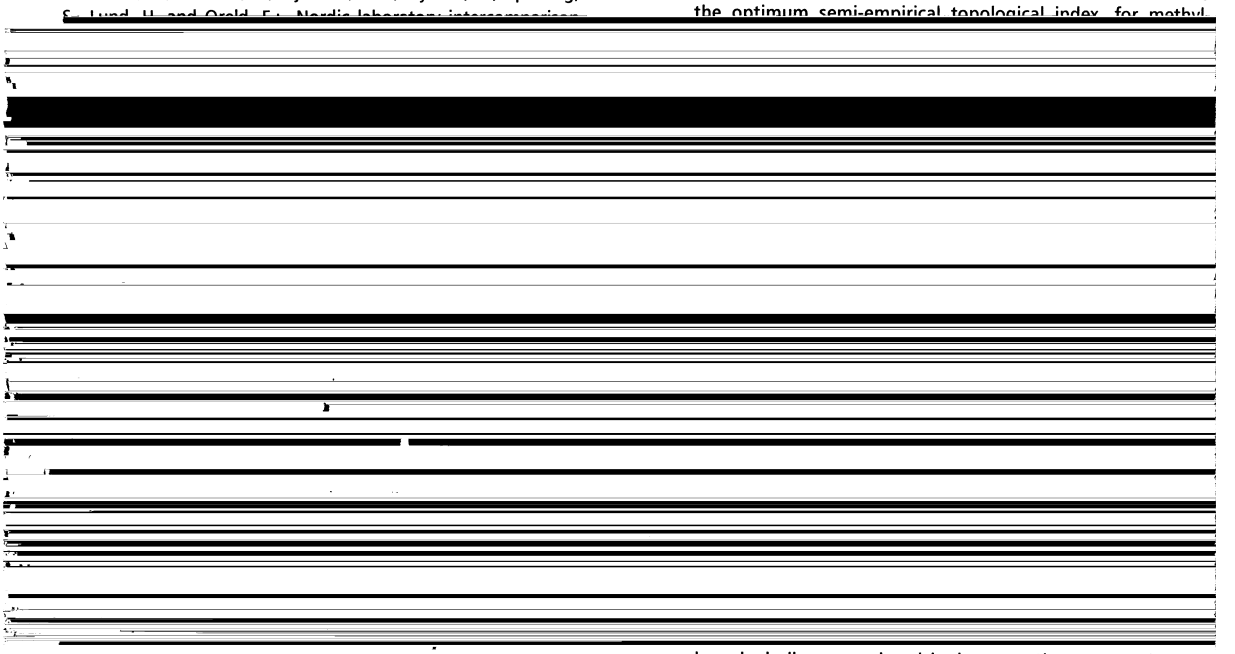


1222 Galia, A., Argentino, A., Scialdone, O. and Filardo, G.: A new simple static method for the determination of solubilities of condensed compounds in supercritical fluids. *J. Supercrit. Fluids,* 24 (2002) 7-17.

1223 Garrigos, M.C., Reche, F., Marín, M.L., Pernías, K. and Jiménez, A.: Optimization of the extraction of azo colorants used in toy products. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 963 (2002) 427-433.

1224 Gyllenhaal, O. and Hulthe, J.: Direct injection of aqueous samples in packed column supercritical fluid chromatography of isosorbide-5-mononitrate from drug release testing. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.,* 29 (2002) 381-386.

1225 Hartonen, K., Bowadt, S., Dybdahl, H.P., Nylund, K., Sporring, S., Lund, H. and Ozeld, E.: Nordic laboratory intercomparison



of supercritical fluid extraction for the determination of total petroleum hydrocarbon, polychlorinated biphenyls and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in soil. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 958 (2002) 239-248.

1226 Jouyban, A., Chan, H.-K. and Foster, N.R.: Mathematical representation of solute solubility in supercritical carbon dioxide using empirical expressions. *J. Supercrit. Fluids,* 24 (2002) 19-35.

1227 Lin, J., Xia, P. and Wu, Z.: (Analysis of supercritical CO_2 fluid extract of *Gossampinus malabarica* by GC-MS). *Guangdong Yaoxueyuan Xuebao,* 17 (2001) 111-112; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 196979v.

1228 Liu, B., Chen, W., Wang, D., Wang, Y. and Guo, Z.: Extraction of *Salvia sclarea* Linn residue by supercritical CO_2 and GC-MS analysis. *Xiangliao Xiangjing Huazhuangpin,* No. 6 (2001) 3-6; *C.A.,* 137 (2002) 67878h.

1229 Luque-Garcia, J.L. and Luque de Castro, M.D.: Coupling continuous subcritical water extraction, filtration, preconcentration, chromatographic separation and UV detection for the determination of chlorophenoxy acid herbicides in soils. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 959 (2002) 25-35.

1230 Reche, F., Garrigós, M.C., Marín, M.L., Cantó, A. and Jiménez, A.: Optimization of parameters for the supercritical fluid ex-

5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES

5a. Aliphatic hydrocarbons

1234 Bouche, M.-P.L.A., Lambert, W.E., van Bocxlaer, J.F.P., Piette, M.H. and de Leenheer, A.P.: Quantitative determination of *n*-propane, isobutane, and *n*-butane by headspace GC-MS in intoxications by inhalation of lighter fluid. *J. Anal. Toxicol.,* 26 (2002) 35-42.

1235 Junkes, B.S., Amboni, R.D.M.C., Heinzen, V.E.F. and Yunes, R.A.: Quantitative structure - retention relationships (QSRR), using the optimum semi-empirical topological index for methyl

branched alkanes produced by insects. *Chromatographia,* 55 (2002) 707-713.

1236 Shen, S.-C., Zhang, W.-Z. and Wang, W.-B.: (Determination of acetylene and vinyl chloride in hydrochloric acid from producing vinyl chloride by headspace gas chromatography). *Sepu,* 20 (2002) 269-271; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 14 (2002) 473574.

1237 Sin, D.W.-m., Fung, W.-h. and Lam, C.-h.: Measurement of carbonaceous aerosols: validation and comparison of a solvent extraction-gas chromatographic method and a thermal optical transmitance method. *Analyst (Cambridge),* 127 (2002) 614-622.

1238 Sojak, L., Addova, G., Kubinec, R., Ruman, J. and Hu, G.: GC-MS characterization of all acyclic C_5-C_7 alkenes from FCC gasoline using squalene stationary phase. *Pet. Coal,* 42 (2000) 188-194; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 312182f.

1239 Staniloae, D., Petrescu, B. and Patroescu, C.: Pattern recognition based software for oil spills identification by gas-chromatography and IR spectrophotometry. *Environ. Forensics,* 2 (2001) 363-366; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 9 (2002) 287931.

1240 Treble, R.G., Johnson, K.E., Xiao, L. and Thompson, T.S.: Analysis of consecutively sampled headspace and liquid fractions by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.,* 74 (2002) 3247-3253.

1246 Guidotti, M., Vitali, M. and Pambianco, A.: Solid-phase microextraction (SPME) and GC-MS-based determination of urinary benzene in subjects exposed to low environmental benzene concentrations. *Bol. Chim., Parte Sci.,* 52, No. S3 (2001) 37-40; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 188156j.

1247 Jia, J.-P., Feng, X., Fang, N.-H. and Huang, J.-L.: (Improvement of the determination method of benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene and xylene (BTEX) in water using activated carbon fiber solid-phase microextraction/gas chromatography-mass spectrometry). *Sepu,* 20 (2002) 63-65; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 5 (2002) 145242.

1248 Kolahgar, B., Hoffmann, A. and Heiden, A.C.: Application of stir bar sorptive extraction to the determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in aqueous samples. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 963 (2002) 225-230.

1249 Kong, X., Zheng, H., Zhang, B., Wei, J., Li, Z., Xia, Z., Gu, X., Fang, L. and Zhang, W.: (Comparison experimental investigation on detection of aromatic pollutants by resonance-enhanced multiphoton ionization). *Liangzi Dianzi Xuebao,* 18 (2001) 429-433; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 204284g.

1250 Kusch, P. and Knupp, G.: Analysis of residual styrene monomer and other volatile organic compounds in expanded polystyrene by headspace solid-phase microextraction followed by gas chromatography and gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *J. Sep. Sci.,* 25 (2002) 539-542.

1251 Liu, J.-F., Yu, X., Liu, D.-h., Tan, H.-f., Tan, Y. and Zhou, Y.: (Determination of benzo[a]pyrene in mainstream smoke by solid-phase extraction and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry). *Sepu,* 20 (2002) 187-189; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 10 (2002) 308479.

1252 Matisova, E., Medvedova, M., Vraniakova, J. and Simon, P.: Optimisation of solid-phase microextraction of volatiles. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 960 (2002) 159-164.

1253 Naumova, Y.Y., Eisenreich, S.J., Turpin, B.J., Weisel, C.P., Morandi, M.T., Colome, S.D., Totten, L.A., Stock, T.H., Winer, A.M., Alimokhtari, S., Kwon, J.et al: Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the indoor and outdoor air of three cities in the U.S. *Environ. Sci. Technol.,* 36 (2002) 2552-2559.

1254 Norlock, F.M., Jang, J.-K., Zou, Q., Schoonover, T.M. and Li, A.: Large-volume injection PTV-GC-MS analysis of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in air and sediment samples. *J. Air Waste Manage. Assoc.,* 52 (2002) 19-26; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 363036u.

1255 Samsoe-Petersen, L., Larsen, E.H., Larsen, P.B. and Bruun, P.: Uptake of trace elements and PAHs by fruit and vegetables from contaminated soils. *Environ. Sci. Technol.,* 36 (2002) 3057-3063.

1256 Sarkisova, V.S. and Pimerzin, A.A.: (Synthesis, identification, and gas chromatographic characterization of some isomeric aryladamantanes). *Neftekhimiya,* 41 (2001) 372-376; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 340419g.

1257 Shimmo, M., Adler, H., Hyotylainen, T., Hartonen, K., Kulmala, M. and Riekkola, M.-L.: Analysis of particulate polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by on-line coupled supercritical fluid ex-

1259 Smith, C.J., Huang, W., Walcott, C.J., Turner, W., Grainger, J. and Patterson, D.G., Jr.: Quantification of monohydroxy-PAH metabolites in urine by solid-phase extraction with isotope dilution-GC-MS. *Anal. Bioanal. Chem.,* 372 (2002) 216-220.

1260 Sverdrup, L.E., Nielsen, T. and Krogh, P.H.: Soil ecotoxicity of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in relation to soil sorption, lipophilicity, and water solubility. *Environ. Sci. Technol.,* 36 (2002) 2429-2435.

1261 Talebi, S.M. and Taebi, A.: Determination of atmospheric concentrations of particulate polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by gas chromatography. *Pollut. Res.,* 20 (2001) 677-679; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 9 (2002) 274415.

1262 Tanabe, S.: (Determination of aromatic hydrocarbons in carbon dioxide by gas chromatography). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* JP 2002 107,349 (Cl. G01N30/46), 10 Apr. 2002, Appl. 2000/304,377, 4 Oct. 2000; 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 303301s.

1263 Wang, H.-W., Miao, H., Zhu, D.-Q. and Guan, Y.-F.: (Gas chromatographic analysis of aromatic hydrocarbons in gasoline by column switching-back flushing technique and normalization method). *Sepu,* 20 (2002) 207-209; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 14 (2002) 473421.

1264 Wang, L.-C., Lee, W.-J., Tsai, P.-J. and Chen, S.-J.: Potential method for reducing emissions of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons from the incineration of biological sludge for the terephthalic acid manufacturing industry. *Environ. Sci. Technol.,* 36 (2002) 3420-3425.

1265 Wilcke, W., Krauss, M. and Amelung, W.: Carbon isotope signature of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs): evidence for different sources in tropical and temperate environments? *Environ. Sci. Technol.,* 36 (2002) 3530-3535.

1266 Wolska, L.: Miniaturised analytical procedure of determining polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and polychlorinated biphenyls in bottom sediments. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 959 (2002) 173-180.

1267 Young, D.R., Ozretich, R.J. and Chadwick, D.B.: Small volume sampling and GC/MS analysis for PAH concentrations in water above contaminated sediments. *ACS Symp. Ser.,* 806 (2002) 275-288; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 314617a.

1268 Zha, Q., Qian, N.X. and Moldoveanu, S.C.: Analysis of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the particulate phase of cigarette smoke using a gas chromatographic-high-resolution mass spectrometric technique. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.,* 40 (2002) 403-408.

1269 Zhang, W.: (Determination of the content of benzene, toluene and xylene in coatings with gas-chromatography). *Shanghai Tuliao,* 40 (2002) 38-40; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 11 (2002) 348698.

See also 1102, 1103, 1114, 1116, 1138, 1155, 1205, 1237, 1273, 1325, 1342, 1372, 1463, 1532, 1915.

5c. Halogen derivatives

1270 Abe, T., Tanazawa, S., Hiroki, S., Tajima, Y. and Futatsuki, T.: Separation of perfluorocarbons by preparative gas chroma-

1272 Carrera, G., Fernández, P., Grimalt, J.O., Ventura, M., Camarero, L., Catalan, J., Nickus, U., Thies, H. and Psenner, R.: Atmospheric deposition of organochlorine compounds to remote high mountain lakes of Europe. *Environ. Sci. Technol.,* 36 (2002) 2581-2588.

1273 Chem, J.: (Determination of moth-proof agent residues in textiles with headspace solid-phase microextraction and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry). *Sepu,* 20 (2002) 87-89; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 5 (2002) 145260.

1274 Chen, P.H., Richardson, S.D., Krasner, S.W., Majetich, G. and Glish, G.L.: Hydrogen abstraction and decomposition of bro-

1286 Koh, I.-O., Rotard, W. and Thiemann, W.H.-P.: Analysis of chlorinated paraffins in cutting fluids and sealing materials by carbon skeleton reaction gas chromatography. *Chemosphere,* 47 (2002) 219-227.

1287 Korytar, P., Leonards, P.E.G., de Boer, J. and Brinkman, U.A.T.: High-resolution separation of polychlorinated biphenyls by comprehensive two-dimensional gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 958 (2002) 203-218.

1288 Larsson, C., Ellerichmann, T., Hühnerfuss, H. and Bergman, A.: Chiral PCB methyl sulfones in rat tissues after exposure to technical PCBs. *Environ. Sci. Technol.,* 36 (2002) 2833-2838.

1302 Zeng, E.Y., Chou, C.C. and Yu, C.: Potential application of gas chromatography/tandem mass spectrometry in the measurement of coeluting isomers. *Anal. Chem.,* 74 (2002) 4513-4518.

1303 Zhao, R., Liu R. and Cui, Q.: (Rapid determination of benzyl chloride in water by nonequilibrium solid-phase microextraction-gas chromatography-mass spectrometry). *Fenxi Huaxue,* 30 (2002) 722-725; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 15 (2002) 515365.

See also 1152, 1155, 1174, 1219, 1236, 1266, 1327, 1349, 1350, 1359, 1366, 1600, 1610, 1630, 1633.

5d. Complex hydrocarbon mixtures (incl. analysis of tars, bitumens and mineral oils)

1304 Brodskii, E.S., Lukashenko, I.M., Kalinkevich, G.A. and Savchuk, S.A.: Identification of petroleum products in environmental samples using gas chromatography and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Anal. Chem. (Transl. of Zh. Anal. Khim.),* 57 (2002) 486-490; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 14 (2002) 494335.

1305 Ikeda, F., Shimizu, R. and Sakai, N.: (Apparatus and method for determination of high-b.p. compounds in coal tar). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* JP 2002 116,192 (Cl. G01N30/14), 19 Apr. 2002; Appl. 2000/310,209, 11 Oct. 2000; 4 pp.; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 327954h.

1306 Mracnova, R., Kubinec, R., Sojak, L., Eszenyiova, A. and Kraus, A.: CGC-MSD/SIM recognition of petroleum and biogenic hydrocarbons from composting of oil and biological sludges. *Pet. Coal.* 42 (2000) 202-208; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 288317f.

1313 Gaweda, E.: (1-Methoxypropanol[1-methoxy-2-propanol] - method of determination). *Podstawy Metody Oceny Srodowiska Pr.,* 17, No. 4 (2001) 63-68; *C.A.,* 137 (2002) 23488b.

1314 Gaweda, E.: (3-Methyl-1-butanol - determination method). *Podstawy Metody Oceny Srodowiska Pr.,* 17, No. 4 (2001) 69-74; *C.A.,* 137 (2002) 23489c.

1315 Gembus, V., Goulle, J.-P. and Lacroix, C.: Determination of glycols in biological specimens by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Anal. Toxicol.,* 26 (2002) 280-285.

1316 Huang, M., Liu, J. and Li, X.: (HSGC (headspace gas chromatography) determination of trace methanol by color in alcoholic drink). *Shipin Kexue (Beijing)* 23 (2002) 106-108; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 8 (2002) 234861.

1317 Huang, Y., Lu, J., Zhu, Z., Guo, W., Lu, C. and Wu, G.: (Analysis of methanol and higher alcohol in Baijiu by capillary gas chromatography). *Niangjiu,* 28, No. 5 (2001) 67-70; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 324251r.

1318 Krishnan, S. and Lui, S.M.W.: Intoxilyzer 5000 C or Alcotest 7410 GLC as headspace analyser for alcohol in beverages. *J. Can. Soc. Forensic Sci.,* 34 (2001) 103-107; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 351498h.

1319 Liu, H.-H., Li, Y.-Q. and Sun, C.-J.: (Determination of methanol and fusel oils in alcoholic beverages using headspace solid-phase microextraction and gas chromatography). *Sepu,* 20 (2002) 90-93; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 5 (2002) 145262.

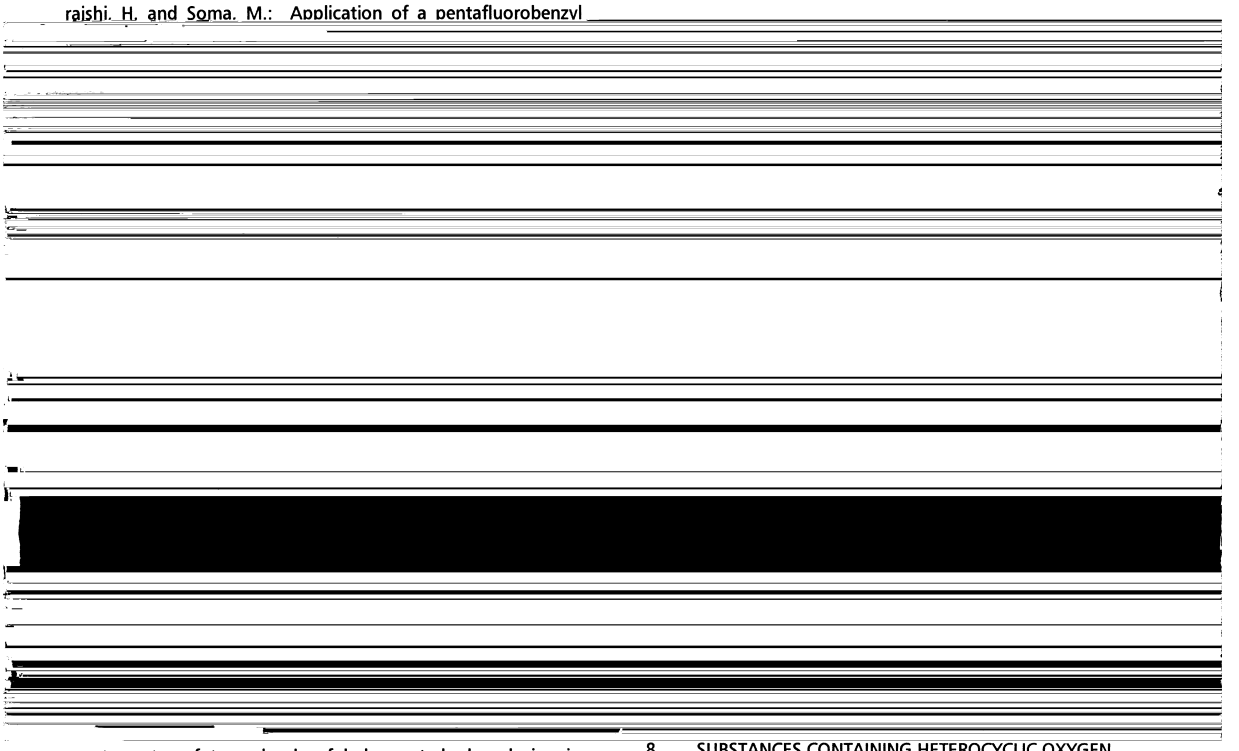
1320 Liu, S., Augusto, F., Valente, A.L.P. and Tubino, M.: Flow injection determination of ethanol in Brasilian brandies using a gas-

1327 Diaz, A., Ventura, F. and Galceran, M.T.: Development of a solid-phase microextraction method for the determination of short-ethoxy-chain nonylphenols and their brominated analogs in raw and treated water. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 963 (2002) 159-167.

1328 Ezerskis, Z. and Jusys, Z.: Electropolymerization of chlorinated phenols on a Pt electrode in alkaline solution. Part IV: A gas chromatography mass spectrometry study. *J. Appl. Electrochem.,* 32 (2002) 543-550; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 16 (2002) 562515.

1329 Fabbri, D., Vassura, I. and Snape, C.E.: Simple off-line pyrolysis procedure with in situ silylation for the analysis of hydroxybenzenes in humic acids and coals. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 967 (2002) 235-242.

1330 Hanada, Y., Imaizumi, I., Kido, K., Tanizaki, T., Koga, M., Shiraishi, H. and Soma, M.: Application of a pentafluorobenzyl



spectrometry of trace levels of halogenated phenols in air, water and sediment samples. *Anal. Sci.,* 18 (2002) 655-659.

1331 Llompart, M., Lourido, M., Landín, P., García-Jares, C. and Cela, R.: Optimization of a derivatization-solid-phase microextraction method for the analysis of thirty phenolic pollutants in water samples. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 963 (2002) 137-148.

1332 Ma, N., Ma, Z., Yue, Y. and Gao, Z.: Reaction testing of phenol hydroxylation and cyclohexane oxidation by gas chromatography: influence of residual hydrogen peroxide. *J. Mol. Catal. A: Chem.,* 184 (2002) 361-370; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 14 (2002) 496429.

1333 Meesters, R.J.W. and Schröder, H.F.: Simultaneous determination of 4-nonylphenol and bisphenol A in sewage sludge. *Anal. Chem.,* 74 (2002) 3566-3574.

1334 Monje, M.-C., Privat, C., Gastine, V. and Nepveu, F.: Determination of ethylphenol compounds in wine by headspace solid-

1341 Zenkevich, I.G. and Rodin, A.A.: One-stage determination of the number of hydroxyl groups in polyatomic phenols by gas chromatography using mixed reagents. *J. Anal. Chem. (Transl. of Zh. Anal. Khim.),* 57 (2002) 611-615; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 15 (2002) 513762.

1342 Zhang, Y., Wu, S., Tu, S., Shi, X. and Fu, R.: (Separation of phenols and benzene homologues on different capillary gas chromatographic columns). *Fenxi Ceshi Xuebao,* 21, No. 2 (2002) 61-63; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 11 (2002) 363056.

1343 Zhao, Q.-y. and Yue, Z.-x.: (Determination of phenolic compounds in solid wastes by gas chromatography). *Yankuang Ceshi,* 20 (2001) 279-283; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 6 (2002) 152059.

See also 1104, 1111, 1512, 1855.

8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

8a. Flavonoids

1344 Celeghini, R.M.S., Vilegas, J.H.Y. and Lancas, F.M.: Extraction and quantitative HPLC analysis of coumarin in hydroalcoholic extracts of *Mikania glomerata* Spreng. ("guaco") leaves. *J. Braz. Chem. Soc.,* 12 (2001) 706-709; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 236918h.

1345 Chiu, K.-L., Cheng, Y.-C., Chen, J.-H., Chang, C.-J. and Yang, P.-W.: Supercritical fluids extraction of *Ginkgo* ginkgolides and flavonoids. *J. Supercrit. Fluids,* 24 (2002) 77-87.

1346 Pumford, S.L., Morton, M.M., Turkes, A. and Griffiths, K.: Determination of the isoflavonoids genistein and daidzein in biological samples by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Ann. Clin. Biochem.,* 39 (2002) 281-292; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 14 (2002) 474959.

1352 Zwiener, C. and Kronberg, L.: Determination of the strong mutagen 3-chloro-4-(dichloromethyl)-5-hydroxy-2(5H)-furanone (MX) and its analogues by GC-ITD-MS-MS. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.,* 371 (2001) 591-597.

See also 1090, 1093, 1275.

9. OXO COMPOUNDS, ETHERS, EPOXIDES AND QUINONES

1353 Cardin, D. and Robinson, T.: Formaldehyde and VOCs in air-quality determinations by GC-MS. *Am. Lab. (Shelton),* 34, No. 6 (2002) 32-34.

1354 Cheng, W., Jiang, G., Liu, J. and Yao, Z.: (Quantitative determination of methyl-tert-butyl-ether in gasolines). *Fenxi Huaxue,* 30 (2002) 381; *C.A.,* 137 (2002) 22132u.

1355 Didzbalis, J. and Ho, C.-T.: Analysis of low molecular weight aldehydes formed during the Maillard reaction. *ACS Symp. Ser.,* 794 (2001) 196-207; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 182647y.

1356 Drijfhout, F.P., Groot, A.T., Posthumus, M.A., van Beek, T.A. and de Groot, A.: Coupled gas chromatographic-electroantennographic responses of *Lygocoris pabulinus* (L.) to female and male produced volatiles. *Chemoecology,* 12 (2002) 113-118; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 16 (2002) 563338.

1357 Dron, J., Garcia, R. and Millán, E.: Optimization of headspace solid-phase microextraction by means of an experimental design for the determination of methyl *tert.*-butyl ether in water by gas chromatography-flame ionization detection. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 963 (2002) 259-264.

1358 Ekwurzel, B., Moran, J.E., Koester, C.J., Davisson, M.L. and Eaton, G.F.: Nonpoint source methyl *tert.*-butyl ether movement through the environment: ultra low-level (ppt) measurements in California. *ACS Symp. Ser.,* 799 (2002) 17-27; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 314619c.

1359 Eljarrat, E., Lacorte, S. and Barcelo, D.: Optimization of congener-specific analysis of 40 polybrominated diphenyl ethers by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *J. Mass Spectrom.,* 37 (2002) 76-84.

1360 Escudero, A., Lisarri, P., Ferreira, V. and Cacho, J.: Quantitative determination of methional in wines by gas-chromatography-

1365 Kucharska, M. and Wesolowski, W.: (4-Hydroxy-4-methylpentan-2-one - determination method). *Podstawy Metody Oceny Srodowiska Pr.,* 17, No. 4 (2001) 55-61; *C.A.,* 137 (2002) 23487a.

1366 Lu, J., Zou, H., Yang, C., Yu, Z. and Zhang, J.: Some problems in the detection of strong mutagen MX formed by chlorinating the aromatic acids and phenolic compounds. *Water Res.,* 36 (2002) 970-974; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 374344u.

1367 Pan, Z.-W., Yao, Q. and Ling, B.: (Analysis of 1-(2-chlorophenyl)-5(4H)-tetralinone by gas chromatography). *Jingxi Huagong Zhongjianti,* 31, No. 5 (2001) 47-48; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 10 (2002) 319507.

1368 Scharrer, A. and Mosandl, A.: Reinvestigation of vanillin contents and component ratios of vanilla extracts using high-performance liquid chromatography and gas chromatography. *Dtsch. Lebensm.-Rund.,* 97 (2001) 449-456; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 4 (2002) 109520.

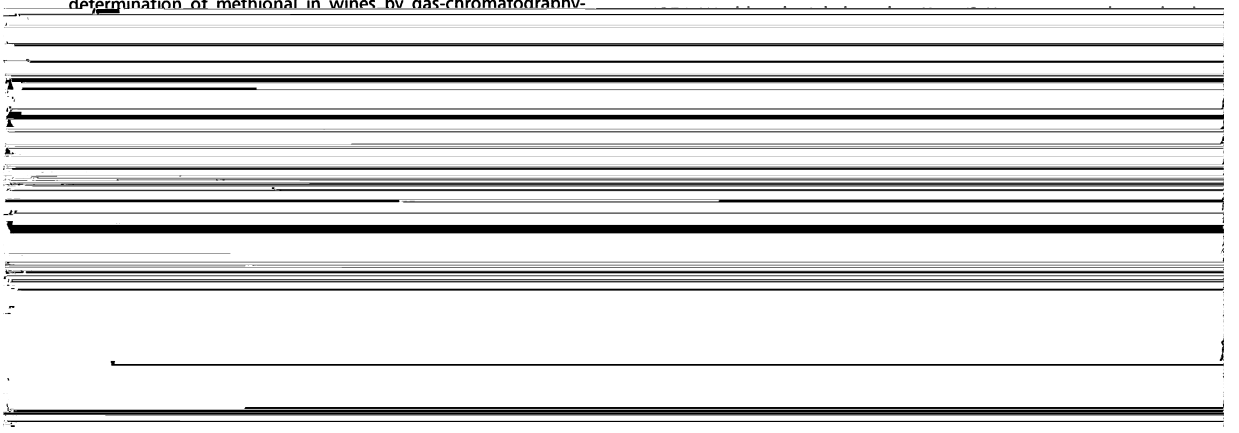
1369 Shiraishi, T., Soma, Y., Ishitani, O. and Sakamoto, K.: Application of an integrated PrepStation-GC-NPD system to automated continuous measurement of formaldehyde and acetaldehyde in the atmosphere. *J. Environ. Monit.,* 3 (2001) 654-660; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 283291h.

1370 Smallwood, B.J., Philp, R.P., Burgoyne, T.W. and Allen, J.D.: The use of stable isotope to differentiate specific source markers for MTBE. *Environ. Forensics,* 2 (2001) 215-221; *C.A.,* 137 (2002) 27540k.

1371 Spies-Martin, D., Sommerburg, O., Langhans, C.-D. and Leichsenring, M.: Measurement of 4-hydroxynonenal in small volume blood plasma samples: modification of a gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric method for clinical settings. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 774 (2002) 231-239.

1372 Tanabe, H., Goto, M. and Miyahara, M.: (Detection method of irradiated chicken by GC analysis of 2'-alkylcyclobutanones and hydrocarbons using Soxhlet extraction and Florisil chromatography). *Radioisotopes,* 51, No. 3 (2002) 109-119; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 10 (2002) 334575.

1373 Tong, G.-s., Yang, Y.-q. and Duan, Z.-k.: (Quantitative analysis of *m*-chlorobenzaldehyde by capillary gas chromatography). *Jingxi Huagong Zhongjianti,* 31, No. 6 (2001) 43-44; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 9 (2002) 264230.



10. CARBOHYDRATES

10a. Mono and oligosaccharides. Structural studies

1378 Chen, J., Yager, C.T., Reynolds, R.A. and Segal, S.: Identification of galactitol and galactonate in red blood cells by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 322 (2002) 37-41.

1379 Coleman, W.M. and Chung, H.L.: Pyrolysis GC-MS analysis of Amadori compounds derived from selected amino acids and glucose. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis,* 62 (2002) 215-223.

1380 Coleman, W.M. and Chung, H.L.: Pyrolysis GC-MS analysis of Amadori compounds derived from selected amino acids with glucose and rhamnose. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis,* 63 (2002) 349-366.

1381 Fabbri, D. and Chiavari, G.: Analytical pyrolysis of carbohydrates in the presence of hexamethyldisilazane. *Anal. Chim. Acta,* 449 (2001) 271-280.

1382 Rudenko, V.M.: (Effect of OH^--ions concentration on the early reactions of D-glucose break down). *Kharchova Prom-st.,* 46 (2001) 128-132; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 232444c.

1383 Stroev, E.A., Bukhov, V.A., Okorokov, V.G. and Churilov, G.I.: (Method for determination of monosaccharides in blood serum by gas chromatography). *Russ.* RU 2,163,722 (Cl. G01N33/50), 27 Feb. 2001, Appl. 99,110,120, 12 May 1999; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 275679a.

11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

11a. Organic acids and simple esters

1389 Alonso, L., Fraga, M.J., Juarez, M. and Carmona, P.: Fatty acid composition of Spanish shortenings with special emphasis on trans unsaturation content as determined by Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy and gas chromatography. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.,* 79 (2002) 1-6.

1390 Arici, M., Tasan, M., Gecgel, U. and Ozsoy, S.: Determination of FA composition and total trans FA of Turkish margarines by capillary GLC. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.,* 79 (2002) 439-441.

1391 Batta, A.K., Salen, G., Batta, P., Tint, G.S., Alberts, D.S. and Earnest, D.L.: Simultaneous quantitation of fatty acids, sterols and bile acids in human stool by capillary gas-liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 775 (2002) 153-161.

1392 Blokker, P., Pel, R., Akoto, L., Brinkman, U.A.T. and Vreuls, R.J.J.: At-line gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric analysis of fatty acid profiles of green microalgae using a direct thermal desorption interface. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 959 (2002) 191-201.

1393 Busch, M., Stein, G., Poppitz, W., Hein, G. and Müller, A.: Validated capillary gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric assay to determine 2-methylcitric acid I and II levels in human serum by using a pulsed splitless injection procedure. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 775 (2002) 215-223.

1394 Buyer, J.S.: Rapid sample processing and fast gas chroma-

1402 Dias, R.F., Freeman, K.H. and Franks, S.G.: Gas chromatography-pyrolysis-isotope ratio mass spectrometry: a new method for investigating intramolecular isotopic variation in low molecular weight organic acids. *Org. Geochem.,* 33 (2002) 161-168; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 5 (2002) 118752.

1403 Engel, K.-H., Schellenberg, A. and Schmarr, H.-G.: Chemical and sensory properties of thiolactones. *ACS Symp. Ser.,* 794 (2001) 138-148; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 182685j.

1404 Hernandez-Perez, J.M., Cabre, E., Fluvia, L., Motos, A., Pastor, C., Corominas, A. and Gassull, M.A.: Improved method for gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric analysis of 1-^{13}C-labeled long-chain fatty acids in plasma samples. *Clin. Chem. (Washington),* 48 (2002) 906-912.

1405 Holowenko, F.M., MacKinnon, M.D. and Fedorak, P.M.: Characterization of naphthenic acids in oil sands wastewaters by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Water Res.,* 36 (2002) 2843-2855.

1406 Huang, M., Xian, D.W., Xiong, R.T., Wu, P.D. and Ren, Q.L.: Determination of partial molar volumes of EPA and DHA ethyl esters in supercritical carbon dioxide. *Chin. Chem. Lett.,* 13 (2002) 83-86; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 346474t.

1407 Jones, P.M., Tjoa, S., Fennessey, P.V., Goodman, S.I. and Bennett, M.J.: Addition of quantitative 3-hydroxy-octadecanoic acid to the stable isotope gas chromatography-mass spectrometry method for measuring 3-hydroxy fatty acids. *Clin. Chem. (Washington),* 48 (2002) 176-179.

1408 Jonsson, S. and Borén, H.: Analysis of mono- and diesters of o-phthalic acid by solid-phase extractions with polystyrene-divinylbenzene-based polymers. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 963 (2002) 393-400.

1409 Junker-Buchheit, A., Marquardt, M., de Zeeuw, J. and Peene, J.: Stable *cis/trans*-isomer separation in FAME. *LaborPraxis,* 25, No. 12 (2001) 52-56; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 240811k.

1410 Kato, K., Yoshimura, Y., Nakazawa, H., Ito, Y. and Oka, H.: Preparation of samples for gas chromatography/mass spectrometry analysis of phthalate and adipate esters in plasma and beverages by steam distillation and extraction. *J. AOAC Int.,* 85 (2002) 719-723.

1411 Kozar, M.P., Laman, J.D. and Fox, A.: Muramic acid is not generally present in the human spleen as determined by gas chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry. *Infect. Immun.,* 70 (2002) 741-748; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 4 (2002) 87802.

1412 Li, X., Chen, X. and Zhao, T.: (Methods of analysis of butyric acid prepared by oxidation of butyraldehyde). *Fenxi Huaxue,* 30 (2002) 248; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 349898v.

1413 Lin, F.-M., Wu, H.-L., Kou, H.-S. and Lin, S.-J.: Ultratrace analysis of trans, trans-muconic acid by electrophoric derivatization and capillary gas chromatography. *Anal. Chim. Acta,* 455 (2002) 111-116.

1414 Lin, T.Y.: (Studies on analyzing conjugated linoleic acid isomers

1417 Liu, Z.-l., Li, C.-h. and Wu, C.-y.: (Determination of di(2-ethyl)hexyl phthalate in immersed plastic solution by solid phase microextraction and gas chromatography). *Fenxi Shiyanshi,* 21 (2001) 71-73; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 7 (2002) 201985.

1418 Lobachev, A.L., Lobacheva, I.V., Revinskaya, E.V. and Koloskova, S.V.: (Measurement of higher fatty acids in human blood plasma). *Klin. Lab. Diagn.,* No. 7 (2001) 13-15; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 321432q.

1419 Luan, T., Zhang, Z. and Mo, C.: (Rapid determination of alkanedioic acid diethyl esters in chinese spirits by gas chromatography with solid-phase microextraction). *Fenxi Ceshi Xuebao,* 21 (2002) 51-54; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 6 (2002) 164661.

1420 Ma, Y., Li, L., Yuan, B., Feng, F., Gao, Z. and Han, H.: (Studies on component of *Spartina alterniflora* Loisel I. fatty acids in lamina with GC-MS). *Zhongguo Shenghua Yaowu Zazhi,* 22 (2001) 184-186; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 366357k.

1421 Maciejewicz, W., Daniewski, M., Dzido, T.H. and Bal, K.: GC-MS and HPLC analysis of phenolic acids extracted from propolis and from *Populus nigra* bud exudate. *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw),* 47 (2002) 21-30.

1422 Martinez, M. and Willemsen, J.J.: Trimethylsilyl derivatization of Iso-α-acids to facilitate gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric analysis. *J. Am. Soc. Brew. Chem.,* 60 (2002) 21-25.

1423 Mondello, L., Zappia, G., Dugo, G. and Bruno, F.: (Fast GC for the study of complex matrixes). *Chim. Ind. (Milan),* 83, No. 7 (2001) 19-22; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 339668f.

1424 Mossoba, M.M., McDonald, R.E., Yurawecz, M.P. and Kramer, J.K.G.: Application of on-line capillary GC-FTIR spectroscopy to lipid analysis. *Eur. J. Lipid Sci. Technol.,* 103 (2001) 826-830; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 246535v.

1425 Nikolaou, A.D., Golfinopoulos, S.K., Kostopoulou, M.N. and Lekkas, T.D.: Determination of haloacetic acids in water by acidic methanol esterification-GC-ECD. *Water Res.,* 36 (2002) 1089-1094; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 236517b.

1426 Olivella, M.A., del Rio, J.C., Palacios, J., Vairavamurthy, M.A. and de las Heras, F.X.C.: Characterization of humic acid from leonardite coal: an integrated study of PY-GC-MS, XPS and XANES techniques. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis,* 63 (2002) 59-68.

1427 Pervova, M.G., Kirichenko, V.E. and Pashkevich, K.I.: Determination of chloroacetic acids in drinking water by reaction gas chromatography. *J. Anal. Chem. (Transl. of Zh. Anal. Khim.),* 57 (2002) 326-330.

1428 Pu, X. and Hu, W.: (Determination of linoleic acid in safflower oil by GC). *Huaxi Yaoxue Zazhi,* 16 (2001) 449-450; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 368629z.

1429 Ren, Q.: (Determination of fumaric acid, lactic acid and citric acid in feed additives by derivatization-capillary gas chromatography). *Fenxi Huaxue,* 30 (2002) 304-306; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 9 (2002) 265904.

1432 Schiller, M., von der Heydt, H., März, F. and Schmidt, P.C.: Quantification of sugars and organic acids in hygroscopic pharmaceutical herbal dry extracts. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 968 (2002) 101-111.

1433 Sigrist, I.A., Manzardo, G.G.G. and Amado, R.: Analysis of furan fatty acids in dried green herbs using ion trap GC-MS/MS. *Spec. Publ. - R. Soc. Chem.,* 269 (2001) 237-240; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 262040k.

1434 Sun, M., Yang, J.-h., Zhang, C.-c., Yang, W.-f., Yang, Y., Cheng, R.-q., Wang, D.-d. and Li, T.-f.: (Direct GC injection to determine content of organic acids in tobacco). *Yunnan Daxue Xuebao, Ziran Kexueban,* 23 (2001) 394-397; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 259390u.

1435 Szmigielska, A.M., van Rees, K.C.J. and Cieslinski, G.: Gas chromatographic analysis of low molecular weight organic acids in roots and shoots of durum wheat plants. *Commun. Soil Sci. Plant Anal.,* 33 (2002) 1415-1423; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 13 (2002) 456037.

1436 Ueda, K., Yamamoto, Y. and Hatanaka, N.: (Absolute content measurement of fatty acids in four discrete serum lipids and fatty acid composition in a patient with hyperlipidemia). *Rinsho Kagaku (Nippon Rinsho Kagakkai),* 31 (2002) 58-65; *C.A.*, 137 (2002) 43677r.

1437 Wang, D., Zhang, Z., Huang, A. and Ding, W.: (Establishment of a gas chromatography method for analysis of lactic acid in human root surface caries). *Shandong Yike Daxue Xuebao,* 39 (2001) 526-527; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 10 (2002) 308673.

1438 Wang, W., Lu, X., Chen, Z., Zhang, H., Chen, Q. and Li, R.: (Determination on sorbic acid in food by calibration curve method). *Shipin Kexue (Beijing),* 22, No. 9 (2001) 64-66; *C.A.*

11b. Prostaglandins

1444 Baranowski, R. and Pacha, K.: Gas chromatographic determination of prostaglandins. *Mini-Reviews Med. Chem.,* 2 (2002) 135-144; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 10 (2002) 323469.

1445 Morrow, J.D. and Roberts, L.J.II.: Mass spectrometric quantification of F_2-isoprostanes as indicators of oxidant stress. *Methods Mol. Biol. (Totowa),* 186 (2002) 57-66; *C.A.*, 137 (2002) 73348b.

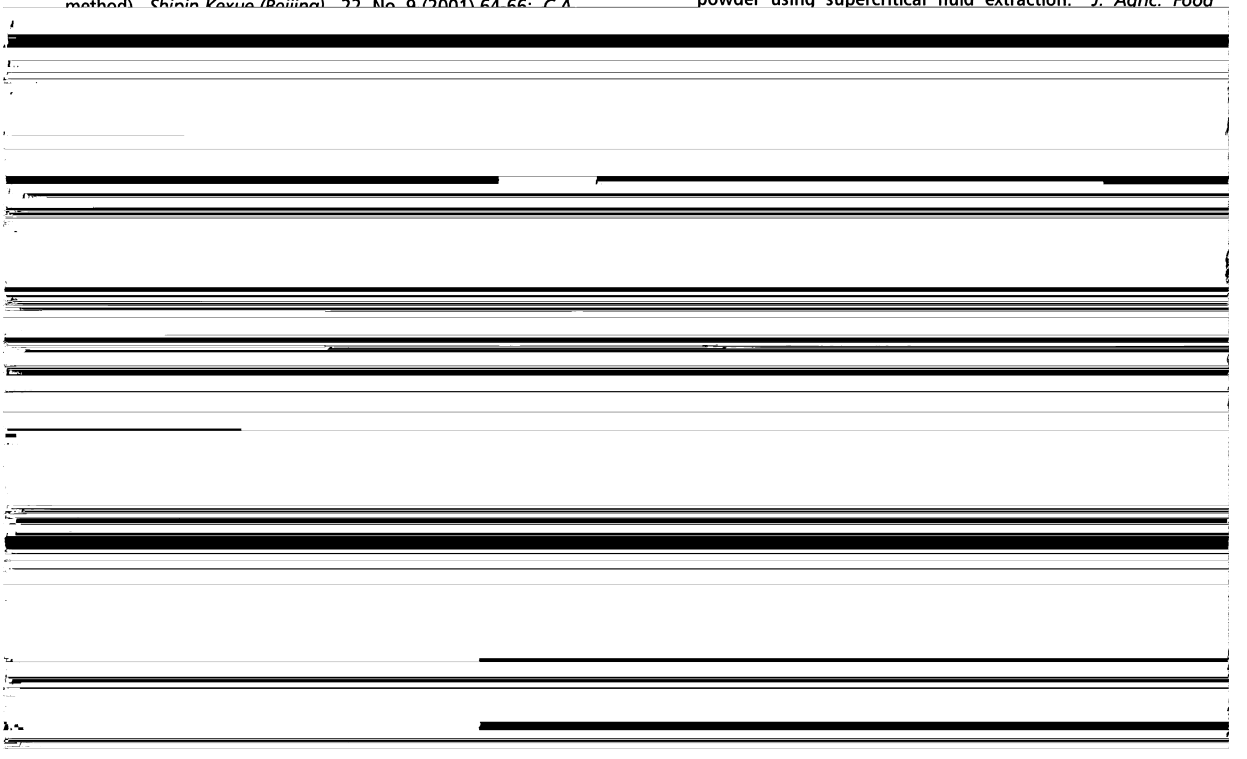
1446 Tsukamoto, H., Hishinuma, T., Mikkaichi, T., Nakamura, H., Yamazaki, T., Tomioka, Y. and Mizugaki, M.: Simultaneous quantification of prostaglandins, isoprostane and thromboxane in cell-cultured medium using gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 774 (2002) 205-214.

1447 Zhang, Y., Yang, J., Zhao, Y. and Li, X.: (Comparison of the acetone extracts of *Coix lachrymajobi* from different cultivated area and analysis of fatty acids in Guizhou *Coix lachrymajobi* by GC-MS). *Zhongguo Yaoxue Zazhi (Beijing, China),* 36 (2001) 808-809; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 398505y.

1448 Zhu, Q., Shi, Z., Tong, J. and Ren, C.: (Analysis of free fatty acids in green tea and instant green tea by GC-MS). *Chaye Kexue,* 21 (2001) 137-139; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 385099u.

11c. Lipids and their constituents

1449 Ashraf-Khorassani, M., Ude, M., Doane-Weideman, T., Tomczak, J. and Taylor, L.T.: Comparison of gravimetry and hydrolysis/derivatization/gas chromatography-mass spectrometry for quantitative analysis of fat from standard reference infant formula powder using supercritical fluid extraction. *J. Agric. Food*



12. ORGANIC PEROXIDES

1456 Lian, J., Huang, Y. and Tong, Q.: (Determination of benzoyl peroxide in flour by capillary GC). *Huaxue Fenxi Jiliang,* 10, No. 4 (2001) 12-13; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 278291d.

13. STEROIDS

13a. General techniques

1457 Wudy, S.A., Homoki, J. and Teller, W.M.: Clinical steroid analysis by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Chromatogr. Sci. Ser.*, 86 (2001) 309-339.

13b. Pregnane and androstane derivatives

1458 Desroches, M.C., Mathurin, J.C., Richard, Y., Delahaut, P. and de Ceaurriz, J.: Urinary 19-norandrosterone purification by immunoaffinity chromatography: application to gas chromatography/combustion/isotope ratio mass spectrometric analysis. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.*, 16 (2002) 270-274.

See also 1346, 1855.

13d. Sterols

1466 Plat, J., Brzezinka, H., Lutjohann, D., Mensink, R.P. and von Bergmann, K.: Oxidized plant sterols in human serum and lipid infusion as measured by combined gas-liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Lipid Res.*, 42 (2001) 2030-2038; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 303513n.

1467 Yamaga, N., Ogura, Y., Islam, M.A., Matsuyama, H., Yamawaki, M., Kai, M. and Yamada, K.: Utility of 19-hydroxycholesterol as an internal standard compounds for the quantitative determination of sterols using capillary gas chromatograph). *Yonago Acta Medica,* 45 (2002) 27-33; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 8 (2002) 243589.

See also 1391, 1764.

13e. Bile acids and alcohols

1468 Murai, T., Yamaguchi, K., Yoshimura, T., Hui, S.-P. and Kurosawa, T.: (Development of an analytical method for intermediates in bile acid biosynthesis by GC/MS). *Bunseki Kagaku,*

1475 Sur, S.V., Makarenko, O.G. and Gerasimchuk, T.V.: (Development of a method for the identification and determination of the main components of coriander and juniper fruit essential oils in herbal tea by gas liquid chromatography). *Farm. Zh. (Kiev),* No. 6 (2001) 81-84; *C.A.*, 137 (2002) 46271q.

1476 Xie, Y., Hang, T., Zhang, Z. and An, D.: (Comparison of curcumol content in essential oil from four species of rhizoma Curcumae). *Zhongcaoyao,* 32 (2001) 600-602; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 139593r.

1477 Zabaras, D. and Wyllie, S.G.: Rearrangement of *p*-menthane terpenes by Carboxen during HS-SPME. *J. Sep. Sci.,* 25 (2002) 685-690.

See also 1480, 1736, 1758, 1759.

15b. Essential oils

1478 Anonymous: Determination of hop essential oils by capillary gas chromatography. *J. Am. Soc. Brew. Chem.,* 59 (2001) 222-225; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 166247n.

1479 Bilia, A.R., Flamini, G., Taglioli, V., Morelli, I. and Vincieri, F.F.: GC-MS analysis of essential oil of some commercial Fennel teas. *Food Chem.,* 76 (2002) 307-310.

1480 Bos, R., Koulman, A., Woerdenbag, H.J., Quax, W.J. and Pras, N.: Volatile components from *Anthriscus sylvestris* (L.) Hoffm. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 966 (2002) 233-238.

1481 Cheng, C., Wang, X., Jiang, T., Dong, F. and Liu, J.: (Component analysis of *Toona sinensis* oil by GC-MS). *Fenxi Ceshi Xuebao,* 20, No. 4 (2001) 74-76; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 236629q.

1482 Chowdhury, A.R.: GC-MS examination of the essential oil from *Tagetes minuta* Linn. *J. Essen. Oil-Bear. Plants,* 4 (2001) 9-13; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 115427p.

1483 Fiori, J., Hudaib, M., Valgimigli, L., Gabbanini, S. and Cavrini, V.: Determination of *trans*-anethole in *Salvia sclarea* essential oil by liquid chromatography and GC-MS. *J. Sep. Sci.,* 25 (2002) 703-709.

1484 He, W., Li, L., Li, Y., Guo, S. and Guo, B.: (GC-MS analysis of different solvent extracts of ginger). *Redai Yaredai Zhiwu Xuebao,* 9 (2001) 154-158; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 147806c.

1485 Ivanova, A., Kostova, I., Tsvetkova, I. and Najdenski, H.: GC-MS investigation of Haplophyllum Suaveolens extracts. *Dokl. Bulg. Akad. Nauk.,* 54, No. 6 (2001) 35-38; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 382889r.

1486 Ji, L., Ao, P., Pan, J., Yang, J., Yang, J. and Hu, S.: (GC-MS analysis of essential oils from rhizomes of *Atractylodes lancea* and *A. chinensis*). *Zhongguo Zhongyao Zazhi,* 26 (2001) 182-185; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 189045j.

1487 Jirovetz, L., Buchbauer, G., Shafi, P.M. and Abraham, G.T.: Analysis of the essential oil of the roots of the medicinal plant *Kaempferia galanga* L. (Zingiberaceae) from South India. *Acta*

1490 Kuang, X., Zhang, X., Zhi, H., Chen, Y., Chen, L. and Qi, X.: (Fractionation of *Litsea cubeba* oil and GC analysis of citral). *Xiangliao Xiangjing Huazhuangpin,* No. 6 (2001) 9-11; *C.A.*, 137 (2002) 67863z.

1491 Li, F. and Fu, Y.-L.: (Analysis of chemical constituents of essential oil in *Wistaria sinensis* flower by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry). *Qufu Shifan Daxue Xuebao, Ziran Kexueban,* 28, No. 2 (2002) 81-83; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 15 (2002) 520021.

1492 Liu, Z. and Chu, S.: (GC-MS determination of main functional components in folium *Perilla frutescens*). *Shipin Kexue (Beijing),* 22, No. 6 (2001) 57-58; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 150049p.

1493 Mu, Q.: (Study on chemical composition of flower of *Allium tenuissimum* by GC-MS). *Xibei Zhiwu Xuebao,* 21 (2001) 1204-1208; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 366373n.

1494 Otto, F., Wohlschlager, H., Gruner, S., Weinreich, B. and Parlar, H.: (A new GC-MS method for the determination of safrol and cumarin in condiments, flavors, and extracts). *Adv. Food Sci.,* 23 (2001) 31-35; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 117494g.

1495 Plotto, A., Roberts, D., McDaniel, M. and Kim, H.: Aroma quality of levander water: a comparative study. *Perf. Flavor.,* 26, No. 3 (2001) 44-64; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 330273r.

1496 Qiu, Q., Cui, Z., Liu, T. and Tian, S.: (Determination of chemical constituents of essential oil from *Aucklandia lappa* Decne by GC-MS). *Lihua Jianyan, Huaxue Fence,* 37 (2001) 346-348; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 252227n.

1497 Schaneberg, B.T. and Khan, I.A.: Comparison of extraction methods for marker compounds in the essential oil of lemon grass by GC. *J. Agric. Food Chem.,* 50 (2002) 1345-1349.

1498 Shi, H., He, L., Zou, J. and Pan, Y.: (Analysis of essential oil composition of *Rabdosia macrocalyx* by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry). *Fenxi Huaxue,* 30 (2002) 586-589; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 13 (2002) 424496.

1499 Tarjan, G., Bitter, I., Strasser, B. and Szatmáry, M.: Data for the gas-liquid chromatographic analysis of essential oils. Determination of the composition of the essential oil of marjoram. *Chromatographia,* 56 (2002) S-155-S-163.

1500 Wang, D., Liu, B., Chen, K. and Guo, Z.: (Extraction of rosemary oil by supercritical CO_2 and GC-MS analysis). *Xiangliao Xiangjing Huazhuangpin,* No. 4 (2001) 1-3; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 236625k.

1501 Wolski, T., Kowalski, R. and Mardarowicz, M.: Chromatographic analysis of essential oil occuring in inflorescences, leaves and rhizomes of *Silphium perfoliatum* L. *Herba Pol.,* 46 (2000) 235-242; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 156276g.

1502 Wolski, T., Ludwiczuk, A., Zwolan, W. and Mardarowicz, M.: GC/MS analysis of the composition of essential oil in leaves and galenic preparations from rosemary (*Rosmarinus officinalis* L.) *Herba Pol.,* 46 (2000) 243-248; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 156277h.

1505 Yayli, N., Seymen, H., Genc, H. and Kucukislamoglu, M.: Chemical constituents of *Scleranthus uncinatus* by GC-MS, NMR and EI-MS. *Int. J. Chem.,* 11 (2001) 193-199; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 382908w.

1506 Zhou, X., Zhao, C. and Yang, X.: (Analysis of chemical constituents of volatile oil of *Senecio scandens* by GC-MS). *Zhongcaoyao,* 32 (2001) 880-881; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 352599d.

See also 1129, 1228, 1476, 1812.

16. NITRO AND NITROSO COMPOUNDS

1507 Batlle, R., Carlsson, H., Holmgren, E., Colmsjö, A. and Crescenzi, C.: On-line coupling of supercritical fluid extraction with high-performance liquid chromatography for the determination of explosives in vapour phases. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 963 (2002) 73-82.

1508 Halasz, A., Groom, C., Zhou, E., Paquet, L., Beaulieu, C., Deschamps, S., Corriveau, A., Thiboutot, S., Apleman, G., Dubois, C. and Hawari, J.: Detection of explosives and their degradation products in soil environments. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 963 (2002) 411-418.

1509 Karayilanoglu, T., Berenshtein, E., Konar, L., Kitrossky, N., Kisa, U. and Chevion, M.: Application of gas chromatography-mass spectrometry to the analysis of the nitrogen mustard and the evaluation of extraction methods used for its handling. *Turk Biyokim. Derg.,* 26, No. 3 (2001) 95-98; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 9 (2002) 271189.

1510 Kleps, T. and Pysklo, L.: (Carcinogenic N-nitrosamines in the rubber industry). *Elastomery,* 5, No. 5 (2001) 13-28; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 329488h.

1511 Sun, X.-h.: (Gas chromatographic determination of p-nitrochlorobenzenes in *p*-nitrochlorobenzene-o-sulfonic acid). *Huagong*

See also 1707.

17d. Other amine derivatives and amides (excl. peptides)

1515 Antoine, F.R., Wei, C.-i., Otwell, W.S., Sims, C.A., Littell, R.C., Hogle, A.D. and Marshall, M.R.: Gas chromatographic analysis of histamine in mahi-mahi (*Coryphaena hippurus*). *J. Agric. Food Chem.,* 50 (2002) 4754-4759.

1516 Bir, D. and Tutin, K.: Quantitation of trimethyl amine by headspace gas chromatography-mass spectrometry using base modified column. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.,* 40 (2002) 337-342.

1517 Chen, H. and Chen, L.: (Extraction and gas chromatographic analysis of residual trimethylamine (TMA) in the bakelite-type macromolecule complex material). *Sepu,* 20 (2002) 84-86; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 5 (2002) 145257.

1518 Glavchev, I. and Grozev, V.: Determination of diphenylamine during natural ageing of single-base propellants. *Huoyao Jishu,* 17, No. 2 (2001) 69-73; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 281552v.

1519 Jezewska, A.: (Hexamethylphosphoramide - determination method). *Podstawy Metody Oceny Srodowiska Pr.,* 17, No. 4 (2001) 43-48; *C.A.,* 137 (2002) 23485y.

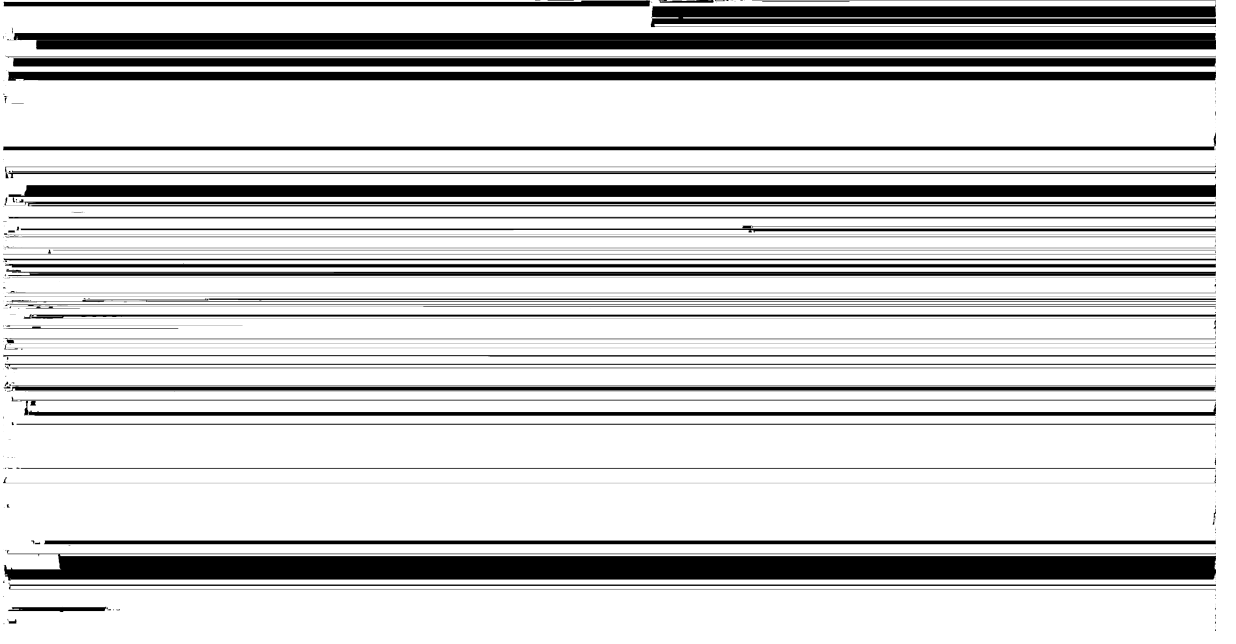
1520 Kataoka, H., Yamamoto, S. and Narimatsu, S.: Gas chromatographic analysis of environmental amines with selective detectors. *Handb. Anal. Sep.,* 3 (2001) 1-37; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 395002w.

1521 Miazek-Kula, M.: (N-Butylamine - determination method). *Podstavy Metody Oceny Srodowiska Pr.,* 17, No. 4 (2001) 19-24; *C.A.,* 137 (2002) 36774s.

1522 Miazek-Kula, M.: (N-Ethylmorpholine - determination method). *Podstawy Metody Oceny Srodowiska Pr.,* 17, No. 4 (2001) 37-42; *C.A.,* 137 (2002) 23484x.

1523 Miazek-Kula, M.: (Trimethylamine - determination method). *Podstawy Metody Oceny Srodowiska Pr.,* 17, No. 4 (2001) 105-110; *C.A.,* 137 (2002) 23495b.

1524 Narvekar, M.S. and Srivastava, A.K.: Separation of banned



1528 Chen, H.-J.C., Row, S.-W. and Hong, C.-L.: Detection and quantification of 5-chlorocytosine in DNA by stable isotope dilution and gas chromatography/negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry. *Chem. Res. Toxicol.,* 15 (2002) 262-268; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 4 (2002) 90727.

1529 Danicke, S., Bottcher, W., Simon, O. and Jeroch, H.: The measurement of muscle protein synthesis in broilers with a fooding dose technique: use of ^{15}N-labeled phenylalanine, GC-MS and GC-C-IRMS. *Isot. Environ. Health Stud.,* 37 (2001) 213-225; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 398724u.

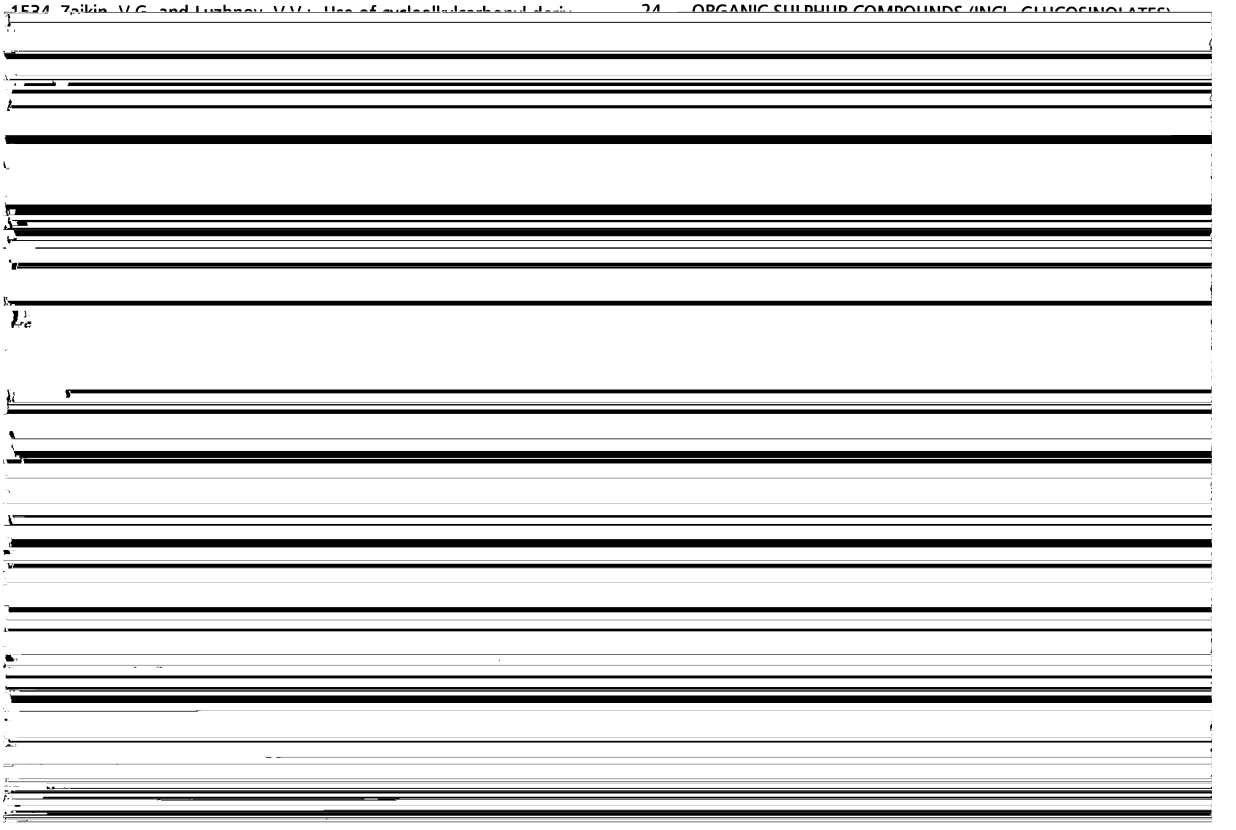
1530 Danicke, S., Schippel, K. and Halle, I.: Determination of *in vitro* protein synthesis of chick livers using GC-MS analysis of [$^2H_5$]phenylalanine. *Landbauforsch. Voelkenrode,* 51, No. 3 (2002) 101-108; *C.A.*, 137 (2002) 75462h.

1531 Dwyer, K.P., Barrett, P.H.R., Chan, D., Foo, J.I., Watts, G.F. and Croft, K.D.: Oxazolinone derivatives of leucine for GC-MS: a sensitive and robust method for stable isotope kinetic studies of lipoproteins. *J. Lipid Res.,* 43 (2002) 344-349; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 337294g.

1532 Takahashi, S., Uezono, T., Akane, A. and Kimura, K.: Simple method of methylation for gas chromatographic analysis of S-benzyl-N-acetylcysteine, a metabolite of toluene, in human urine. *J. Anal. Toxicol.,* 26 (2002) 189-192.

1533 Vonderheide, A.P., Montes-Bayon, M. and Caruso, J.A.: Solid-phase microextraction as a sample preparation strategy for the analysis of seleno amino acids by gas chromatography-inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry. *Analyst (Cambridge),* 127 (2002) 49-53.

1534 Zaikin, V.G. and Lushnov, V.V.: Use of cycloalkylcarbonyl deriv-



See also 1741, 1742.

23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN

23a. Porphyrins and other pyrroles

1538 Christie, W.W.: Unusual gas chromatographic properties of fatty acid pyrrolidides. *Eur. J. Lip. Sci. Technol.,* 104 (2002) 69-70; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 4 (2002) 109218.

1539 Vetter, W. and Jun, W.: Elucidation of a polychlorinated bipyrrole structure using enantioselective GC. *Anal. Chem.,* 74 (2002) 4287-4289.

23c. Indole derivatives and plant hormones (gibberelins)

1540 Kowalczyk, M. and Sandberg, G.: (Quantitative analysis of indole-3-acetic acid metabolites in Arabidopsis). *Plant Physiol.,* 127 (2001) 1845-1853; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 229428v.

23d. Pyridine derivatives

1541 Huali, Y., Songting, G., Jianfang, F. and Shuokui, H.: Trace analysis of nicotine in indoor air by a SPME method. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.,* 68 (2002) 485-489; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 405755k.

24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS (INCL. GLUCOSINOLATES)

1548 Gokeler, U. and Offermanns, U.: Sulfur emission impossible. *Hydrocarbon Eng.,* 7, No. 2 (2002) 33-38; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 298743f.

1549 Gryglewicz, G., Rutkowski, P. and Yperman, J.: Characterization of sulfur compounds in supercritical coal extracts by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Fuel Process. Technol.,* 77-78 (2002) 167-172; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 13 (2002) 452488.

1550 Lopez-Garcia, C., Becchi, M., Grenier-Loustalot, M.F., Paisse, O. and Szymanski, R.: Analysis of aromatic sulfur compounds in gas oils using GC with sulfur chemiluminescence detection and high-resolution MS. *Anal. Chem.,* 74 (2002) 3849-3857.

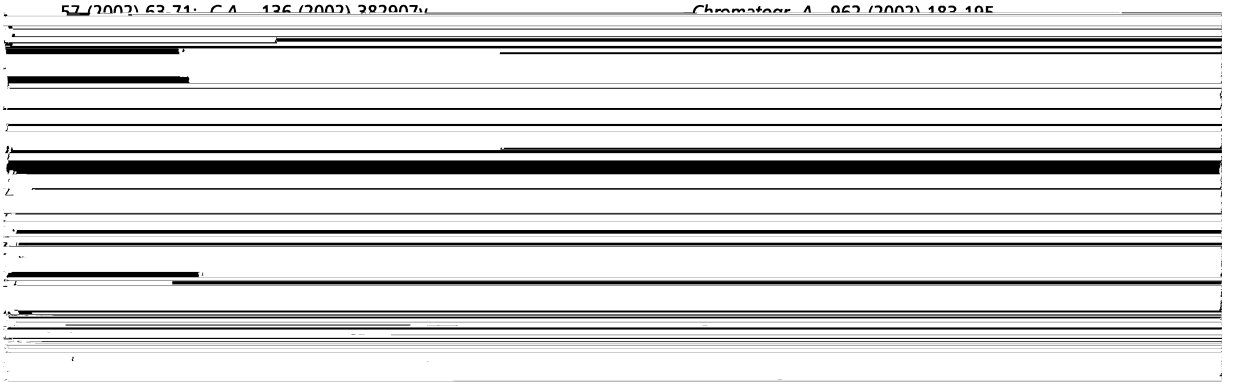
1551 Margl, L., Tei, A., Gyurjan, I. and Wink, M.: GLC and GLC-MS analysis of thiophene derivatives in plants and in vitro cultures of Tagetes patula L. (Asteraceae). *Z. Naturforsch., C: J. Biosci.,* 57 (2002) 63-71; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 382907y.

1562 Li, J., Ruan, J., Yuan, S., Zhang, Z. and Song, Z.: (Gas chromatographic analysis of the stereoisomers of soman in mice brain and diaphragm). *Junshi Yixue Kexueyuan Yuankan,* 25 (2001) 272-276; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 7 (2002) 180438.

1563 Menoyo, B. and Elizalde, M.P.: Composition of Cyanex 301 by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Solv. Extr. Ion Exch.,* 20 (2002) 35-47; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 5 (2002) 146410.

1564 Menoyo, B., Elizade, M.P. and Almela, A.: Determination of the degradation compounds formed by the oxidation of thiophosphinic acids and phosphine sulfides with nitric acid. *Anal. Sci.,* 18 (2002) 799-804.

1565 O'Neill, H.J., Brubaker, K.L., Schneider, J.F., Sytsma, L.F. and Kimmell, T.A.: Development of an analytical methodology for sarin (GB) and soman (GD) in various military-related wastes. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 962 (2002) 183-195.



1552 Miki, Y., Sugimoto, Y., Tanaka, M. and Wu, Z.: (Analysis of dibenzothiophene derivatives in straight-run and hydrodesulfurized gas oils). *J. Jpn. Petroleum Inst.,* 45 (2002) 117-122; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 371989x.

1553 Nielsen, A.T. and Jonsson, S.: Quantification of volatile sulfur compounds in complex gaseous matrices by solid-phase microextraction. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 963 (2002) 57-64.

1554 Romanowicz, B.: (Benzenethiol - determination method). *Podstavy Metody Oceny Srodowiska Pr.,* 17, No. 4 (2001) 13-18; *C.A.,* 137 (2002) 36773r.

1555 Sokmen, M., Allen, D.W., Clench, M.R. and Hewson, A.T.: GC-MS characterization of products of oxidation of thiophenes using the Fenton and related reagents. *J. Adv. Oxid. Technol.,* 5 (2002) 11-21; *C.A.,* 137 (2002) 10260w.

1556 Wang, L., Liu, Y., Sun, J., Yuan, S. and Gu, G.: (Determination of dimethyl sulfide in beer by GC-MS). *Niangjiu,* 28, No. 5 (2001) 78-79; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 324252s.

1557 Yang, G., Shi, J., Xia, Y. and Feng, A.: (Determination of drug intermediate 2-acetylthiophene by gas chromatography). *Huaxue Fenxi Jiliang,* 11 (2002) 10-12; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 10 (2002) 308315.

1558 Yu, L., Xiao, B., Chu, X., Liu, Z., Sun, J. and Li, B.: (GC/MS and GC analysis of metabolites of DBT by desulfuration bacteria). *Lihua Jianyan, Huaxue Fence,* 37 (2001) 291-293; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 180361b.

1559 Zhou, H.-b.: (Determination of sulfur compounds in liquefied petroleum gas and liquefied natural gas by gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric method). *Hubei Huagong,* 19 (2002) 47-48; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 14 (2002) 494488.

See also 1218, 1288, 1403, 1564, 1569, 1684, 1691, 1816.

1566 Sanchez, C., Ericsson, M., Carlsson, H., Colmsjö, A. and Dyremark, E.: Dynamic sonication-assisted solvent extraction of organophosphate esters in air samples. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 957 (2002) 227-234.

1567 Saveleva, E.I., Radilov, A.S., Kuznetsova, T.A. and Volynets, N.F.: Determination of methylphosphonic acid and its esters as chemical markers of organophosphorus chemical warefare agents. *Russ. J. Appl. Chem. (Transl. of Zh. Pr. Khim.),* 74 (2001) 1722-1727; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 397104e.

1568 Xin, R.-X.: (Study on composition and properties of mixed trialkyl phosphine oxide). *Guangpu Shiyanshi,* 18 (2001) 685-688; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 128330b.

1569 Zhong, H. and Latham, M.: Development and validation of a rapid analytical method to quantify naled residue. *J. Am. Mosq. Control Assoc.,* 17 (2001) 225-230; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 228322u.

26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

26a. Organometallic compounds

1570 Azenha, M. and Vasconcelos, M.T.: Headspace solid-phase micro-extraction gas chromatography-mass detection method for the determination of butyltin compounds in wines. *Anal. Chim. Acta,* 458 (2002) 231-239.

1571 Bouyssiere, B., Szpunar, J. and Lobinski, R.: Gas chromatography with inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometric detection in speciation analysis. *Spectrochim. Acta, Part B: Atom. Spec.,* 57 (2002) 805-828.

1575 Feldmann, J., Haas, K., Naels, L. and Wehmeier, S.: Investigations into biovolatilization of metal(loid)s in the environment by using GC-ICP-TOF-MS. *Spec. Publ. - R. Soc. Chem.,* 267 (2001) 361-368; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 196493g.

1576 Feng, Y.-L. and Narasaki, H.: Speciation of organotin compounds in marine sediments by capillary column gas chromatography-atomic absorption spectrometry coupled with hydride generation. *Anal. Bioanal. Chem.,* 372 (2002) 382-386.

1577 Gomez-Ariza, J.L., Mingorance, F., Velasco-Arjona, A., Giraldez, I., Sanchez-Rodas, D. and Morales, E.: Determination of methyltin species in sediments using a prevaporation-gas chromatographic approach. *Appl. Organomet. Chem.,* 16 (2002) 210-215; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 9 (2002) 266778.

1578 Lambertsson, L., Lundberg, E., Nilsson, M. and Frech, W.: Applications of enriched stable isotope tracers in combination with isotope dilution GC-ICP-MS to study mercury species transformation in sea sediments during in situ ethylation and determination. *J. Anal. At. Spectrom.,* 16 (2001) 1296-1301.

1579 Pereiro, I.R. and Diaz, A.C.: Speciation of mercury, tin, and lead compounds by gas chromatography with microwave-induced plasma and atomic-emission detection (GC-MIP-AED). *Anal. Bioanal. Chem.,* 372 (2002) 74-90.

1580 Polyakova, G.Y., Kuchinskii, E.V., Alimov, N.I., Lobur, A.Y., Sedunov, S.G. and Kasatkin, I.K.: (Determination of Lewisite and β-chlorovinylarsonic acid in water by gas chromatography after base hydrolysis). *Russ.* RU 2,163,016 (Cl. G01N30/00), 10 Feb. 2001, Appl. 98,119,607, 29 Oct. 1998; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 160656y.

1581 Rodil, R., Carro, A.M., Lorenzo, R.A., Abuín, M. and Cela, R.: Methylmercury determination in biological samples by derivatization, solid-phase microextraction and gas chromatography with microwave-induced plasma atomic emission spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 963 (2002) 313-323.

1582 Smith, L.M., Maher, W.A., Craig, P.J. and Jenkins, R.O.: Speciation of volatile antimony compounds in culture headspace gases of *Cryptococcus humicolus* using solid phase microextraction and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Appl. Organomet. Chem.,* 16 (2002) 287-293; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 13 (2002) 431835.

1583 Tsunoi, S., Matoba, T., Shioji, H., Giang, L.T.H., Harino, H. and Tanaka, M.: Analysis of organotin compounds by grignard de-

26b. Boranes, silanes and related non-metallic compounds

1587 Awad, T.S. and Fujiwara, K.: Generation of diborane from boric acid and its chromatographic determination. *Anal. Lett.,* 34 (2001) 2771-2784.

27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS ANIMAL GROWTH FACTORS (NON-PEPTIDIC)

1588 Galli, F., Lee, R., Dunster, C. and Kelly, F.J.: Gas chromatography mass spectrometry analysis of carboxyethyl-hydroxychroman metabolites of α- and γ-tocopherol in human plasma. *Free Radical Biol. Med.,* 32 (2002) 333-340; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 5 (2002) 119056.

1589 Kasumov, T., Martini, W.Z., Reszko, A.E., Bian, F., Pierce, B.A., David, F., Roe, C.R. and Brunengraber, H.: Assay of the concentration and ^{13}C isotopic enrichment of propionyl-CoA, methylmalonyl-CoA, and succinyl-CoA by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Anal. Biochem.,* 305 (2002) 90-96.

29. INSECTICIDES, PESTICIDES AND OTHER AGROCHEMICALS

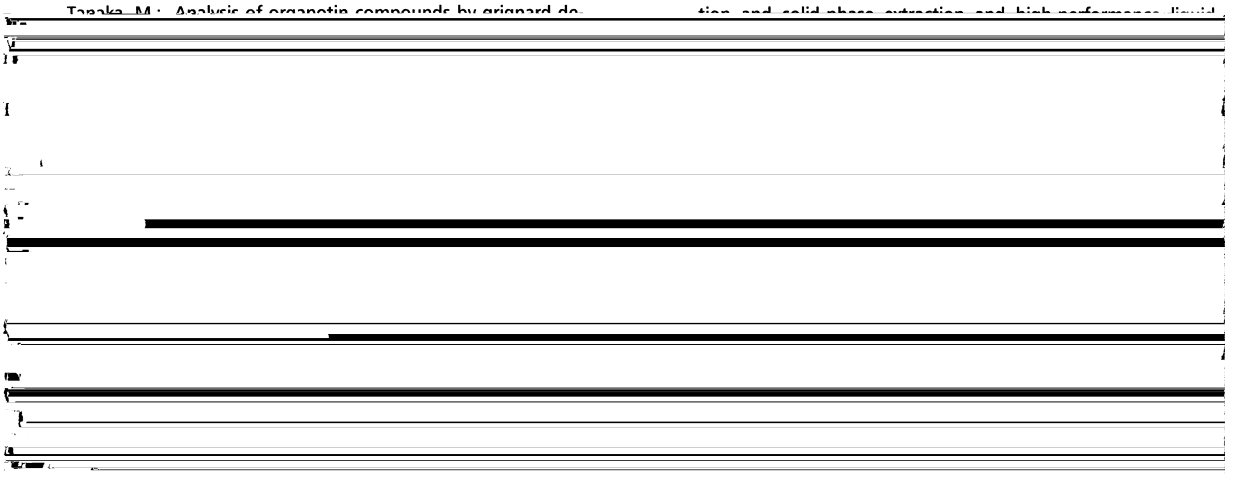
29a. General techniques

1590 Akiyama, Y., Yoshioka, N. and Tsuji, M.: Pesticide residues in agricultural products monitored in Hyogo Prefecture, Japan, FYs 1995-1999. *J. AOAC Int.,* 85 (2002) 692-703.

1591 Anonymous: (Simultaneous analysis pesticide residues in fruits or vegetables by GC/MSD). *Huanjing Huaxue,* 20 (2001) 517-520; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 101322p.

1592 Ashizawa, E., Hosaka, H., Endou, Y. and Saeki, M.: (Rapid determination of pesticides by GC/MS, using graphite carbon cartridge for clean-up). *Chiba-ken Eisei Kenkyusho Kenkyu Hokoku,* 25 (2002) 23-29; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 368642y.

1593 Brito, N.M., Navickiene, S., Polese, L., Jardim, E.F.G., Abakerli, R.B. and Ribeiro, M.L.: Determination of pesticide residues in coconut water by liquid-liquid extraction and gas chromatography with electron-capture plus thermionic specific detec-



1597 Goncalves, C. and Alpendurada, M.F.: Multiresidue method for the simultaneous determination of four groups of pesticides in ground and drinking waters, using solid-phase microextraction-gas chromatography with electron-capture and thermionic specific detection. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 968 (2002) 177-190.

1598 Gonzalez-Rodriguez, M.J., Garrido-Frenich, A., Arrebola, F.J. and Martinez-Vidal, J.L.: Evaluation of low-pressure gas chromatography linked to ion-trap tandem mass spectrometry for the fast trace analysis of multiclass pesticide residues. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.,* 16 (2002) 1216-1224.

1599 Gorbacheva, N.A. and Orlova, A.M.: (Analysis of synthetic pyrethroids by gas-liquid chromatography and chromato-mass spectrometry). *Sud.-Med. Eks.,* 45 (2002) 33-39; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 274387s.

1600 Hernandez, F., Pitarch, E., Serrano, R. and Guerrero, C.: Determination of organochlorine compounds in human adipose tissue using automated liquid chromatographic clean up and gas chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry. *Chromatographia,* 55 (2002) 715-721.

1601 Hyoetylaeinen, T., Tuutijaervi, T., Kuosmanen, K. and Riekkola, M.-L.: Determination of pesticide residues in red wines with microporous membrane liquid-liquid extraction and gas chro-

29b. Chlorinated insecticides

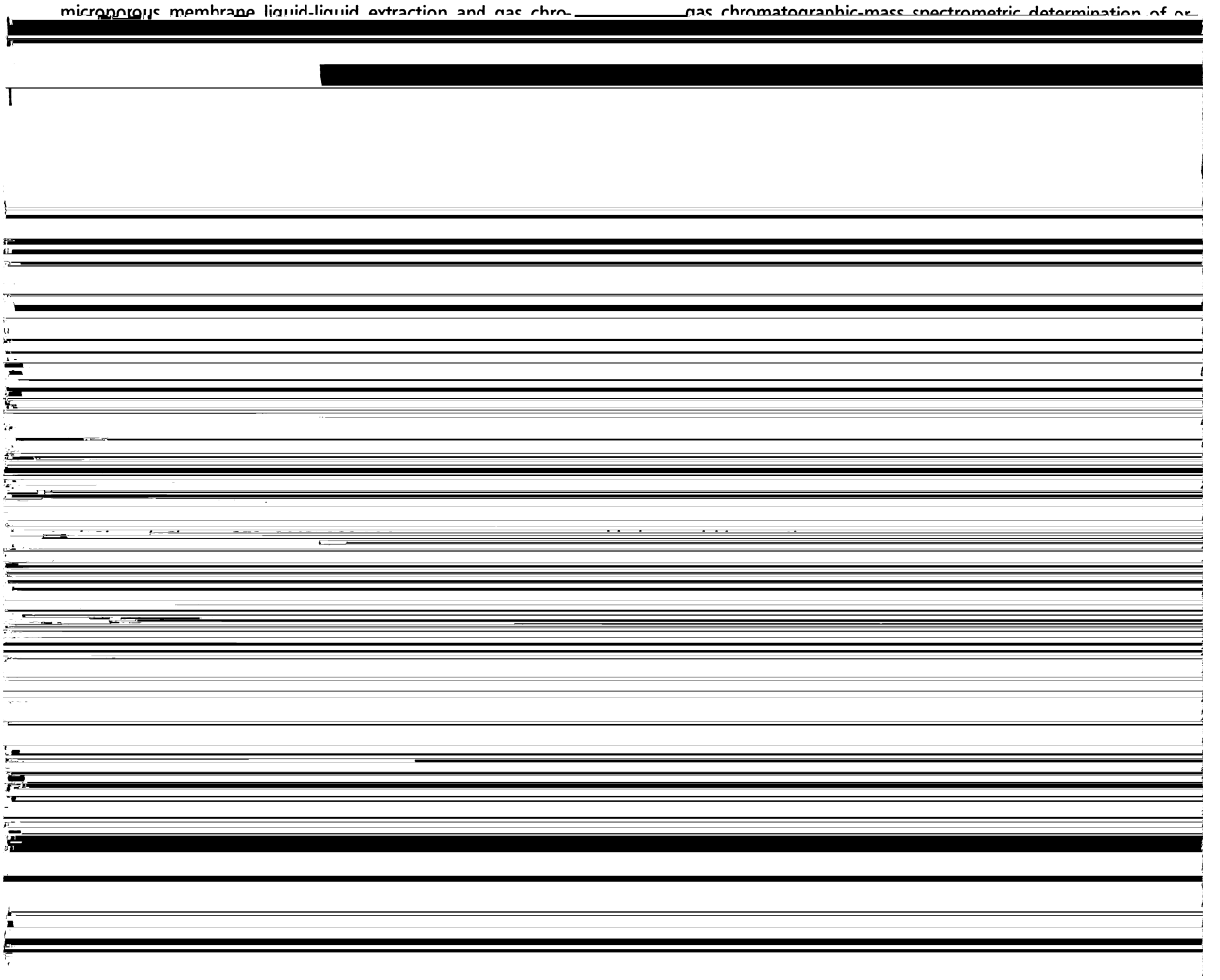
1610 An, Q., Dong, Y.-h., Ni, J., Wang, H. and Jin, W.: (Determination of organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyl congeners residues in eggs by gas chromatography with electron capture detection (GC-ECD)). *Sepu,* 20 (2002) 167-171; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 10 (2002) 308467.

1611 Basheer, C., Lee, H.K. and Obbard, J.P.: Determination of organochlorine pesticides in seawater using liquid-phase hollow fibre membrane microextraction and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 968 (2002) 191-199.

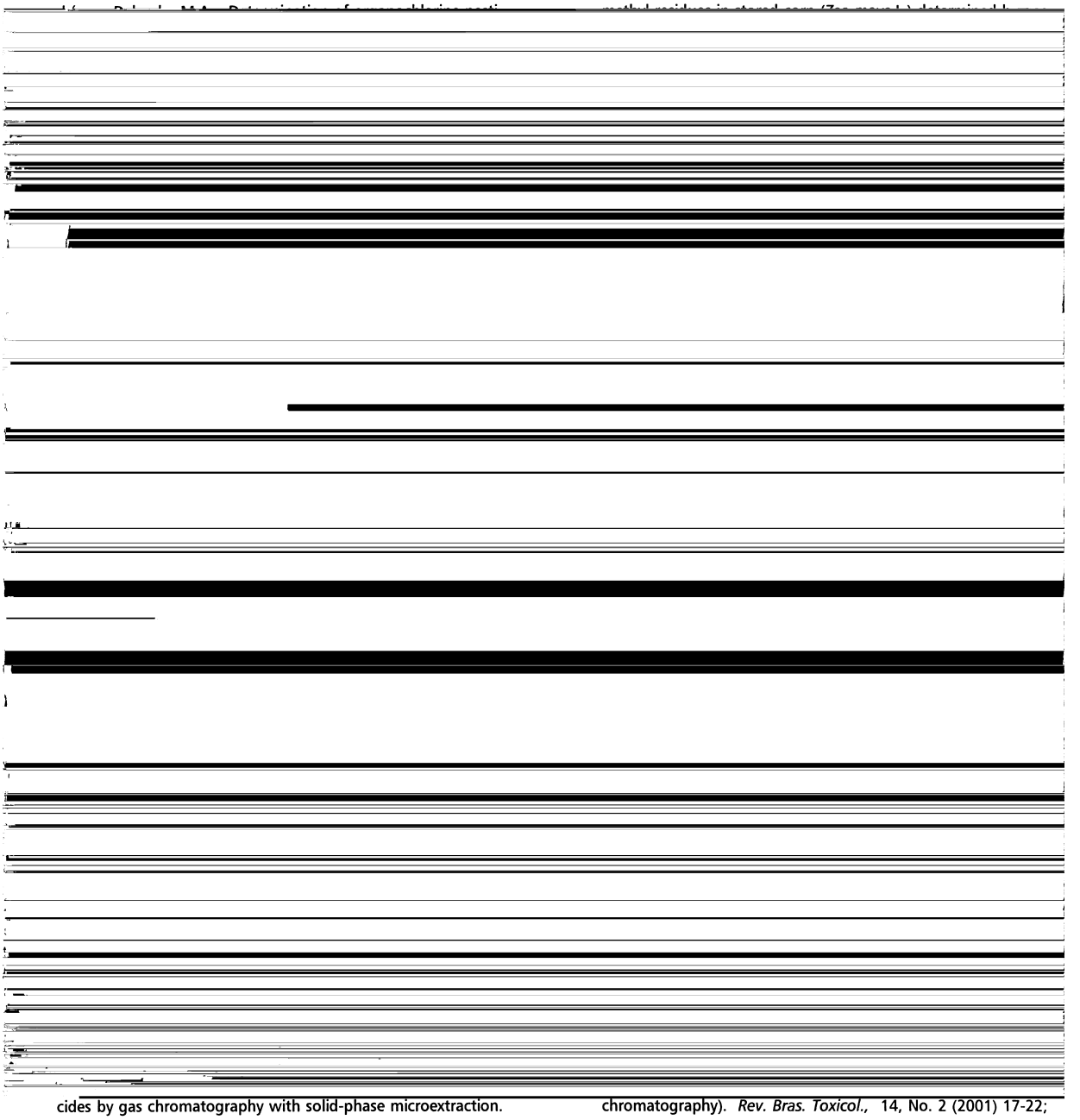
1612 Cai, J., Liu, B., Zhu, X. and Su, Q.: (Determination of residues of pyrethroids in tobacco and their collection of shifting efficiency by capillary gas chromatography). *Fenxi Ceshi Xuebao,* 21, No. 2 (2002) 29-32; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 11 (2002) 363046.

1613 Cai, J., Liu, B., Zhu, X. and Su, Q.: Determination of pyrethroid residues in tobacco and cigarette smoke by capillary gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 964 (2002) 205-211.

1614 Concha-Grana, E., Turnes-Carou, M.I., Muniategui-Lorenzo, S., López-Mahía, P., Fernández-Fernández, E. and Prada-Rodríguez, D.: Optimisation of a programmed split-splitless injector in the gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric determination of or-



1624 Perez-Trujillo, J.P., Frías, S., Sánchez, M.J., Conde, J.E. and Ro-



cides by gas chromatography with solid-phase microextraction. *Chromatographia,* 56 (2002) 191-197.

1625 Skopp, S., Oehme, M. and Drenth, H.: Study on the enantioselective elimination of four toxaphene congeners in rat after intravenous administration by high resolution gas chromatography negative ion mass spectrometry. *Chemosphere,* 46 (2002) 1083-1090.

1626 Skopp, S., Oehme, M., Chu, F.L., Yeboah, F. and Chan, H.M.:

1636 Alleoni, B. and de Baptista, G.C.: (Malathion and piriniphos-

chromatography). *Rev. Bras. Toxicol.,* 14, No. 2 (2001) 17-22; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 11 (2002) 340206.

1637 Amendola, L., Botre, F., Carollo, A.S., Longo, D. and Zoccolillo, L.: Analysis of organophosphorus pesticides by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry with negative chemical ionization: a study on the ionization conditions. *Anal. Chim. Acta,* 461 (2002) 97-108.

1638 Feng, X. and Tang, Q.: (Multiresidue analysis method of 14

29d. Carbamates

1649 Cao, A., Xu, G., Feng, T., Liu, B. and Li, Y.: (Study on residue of benfuracarb (Oncol) and its metabolites in tobacco). *Nongyao Kexue Yu Guanli,* 22, No. 5 (2001) 13-15; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 97762n.

1650 Hesford, F., Schneider, K. and Liebich, B.W.: Validation of a simple method for the determination of ethyl carbamate in stone fruit brandies by GC-MS. *Mitt. Lebensmittelunters. Hyg.,* 92 (2001) 250-259; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 133756z.

1651 Shi, L., Ning, S., Ding, J., Li, Q. and Xia, B.: (Determination of collection of shifting efficiency of carbamate pesticides residue in cigarette smoke). *Fenxi Ceshi Xuebao,* 20, No. 4 (2001) 53-55; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 193399v.

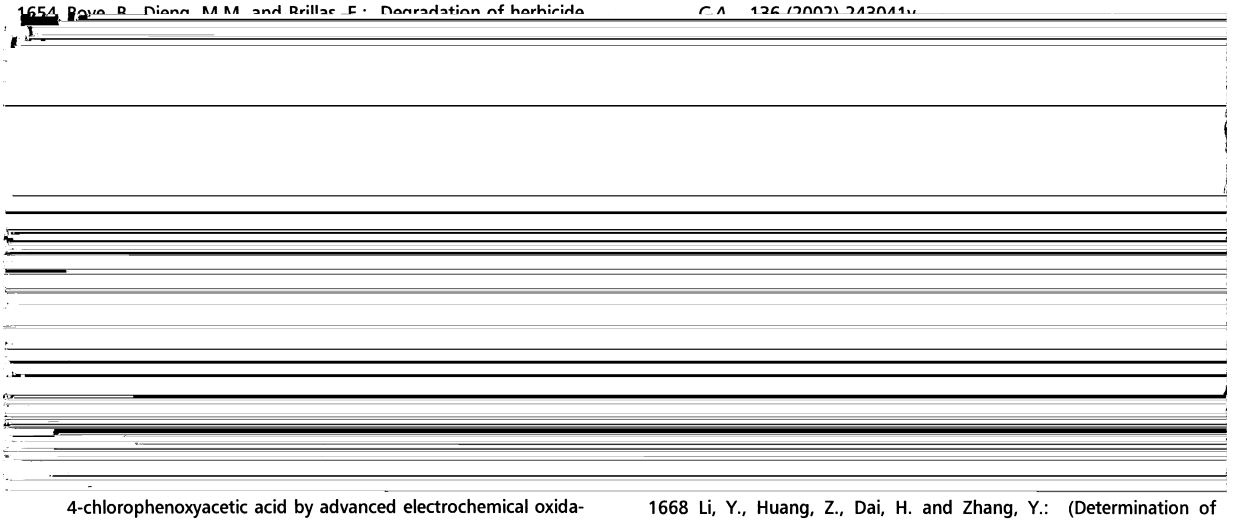
1652 Song, X. and McNair, H.M.: Fast gas chromatography analysis of N-carbamates with cold on-column injection. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.,* 40 (2002) 321-325.

1653 Whiton, R.S. and Zoecklein, B.W.: Determination of ethyl carbamate in wine by solid-phase microextraction and gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Am. J. Enol. Vitic.,* 53 (2002) 60-63; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 14 (2002) 467288.

See also 1618, 1663.

29e. Herbicides

1654 Boye, B., Dieng, M.M. and Brillas, E.: Degradation of herbicide



4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid by advanced electrochemical oxidation methods. *Environ. Sci. Technol.,* 36 (2002) 3030-3035.

1655 Gabaldon, J.A., Cascales, J.M., Maquieira, A. and Puchades, R.: Rapid trace analysis of alachlor in water and vegetable samples. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 963 (2002) 125-136.

1656 Hauser, B., Popp, P. and Kleine-Benne, E.: Membrane-assisted solvent extraction of triazines and other semivolatile contaminants directly coupled to large-volume injection-gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 963 (2002) 27-36.

1657 Lanyi, K. and Dinya, Z.: Gas chromatographic method for studying the rate of photodegradation of some nitrogen-containing pesticides. *Chromatographia,* 56 (2002) S-149-S-153.

1658 Li, L. and Yan, Q.: (Analysis of cyanazine by gas chroma-

29f. Fungicides

1662 Li, X.-h. and Zhang, T.-z.: (Rapid detection of prochloraz and its degradation products in orange by gas chromatography). *Huazhong Shifan Daxue Xuebao Zirankexueban,* 35 (2001) 438-440; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 7 (2002) 227248.

1663 Liu, A.-j.: (Determination of diethofencarb residues in cereal by gas chromatography). *Jingxi Huagong Zhongjianti,* 31, No. 2 (2001) 51,52,55; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 117484d.

1664 Navarro, M., Picó, Y., Marín, R. and Mañes, J.: Application of matrix solid-phase dispersion to the determination of a new generation of fungicides in fruits and vegetables. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 968 (2002) 201-209.

1665 Sugimura, M., Toyota, A. and Ideyoshi, N.: (Determination of fenhexamid in fruits and vegetables by gas-chromatography). *Hiroshima-ken Hoken Kankyo Senta Kenkyu Hokoku,* 9 (2001) 67-73; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 11 (2002) 371930.

1666 Zambonin, C.G., Cilenti, A. and Palmisano, F.: Solid-phase microextraction and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry for the rapid screening of triazole residues in wine and strawberries. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 967 (2002) 255-260.

29g. Other types of pesticides and various agrochemicals

1667 Cao, Y. and Wei, Y.: (Analysis of tetramine in biological samples by GC-MS). *Huaxue Fenxi Jiliang,* 10, No. 3 (2001) 18-19; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 243041v.

1668 Li, Y., Huang, Z., Dai, H. and Zhang, Y.: (Determination of buprofezin residue in tea by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry). *Fenxi Ceshi Xuebao,* 21, No. 2 (2002) 78-80; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 11 (2002) 363062.

1669 Zou, W., Lin, L., Wang, G., Zhang, Z. and Zhou, Y.: (Determination of residual buprofezin in teas by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry). *Huaxue Fenxi Jiliang,* 11 (2002) 7-9; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 10 (2002) 308314.

30. SYNTHETIC AND NATURAL DYES

30a. Synthetic dyes

1673 Geng, L.-n., Luo, A.-q. and Fu, R.-n.: (Study on thermal stability and fireproofing mechanism for various fireproof polypropylene materials by pyrolysis gas chromatography). *Fenxi Kexue Xuebao,* 17 (2001) 493-496; *C.A.*, 137 (2002) 47859z.

1674 Gu, H. and Shi, Y.: (Determination of acrylic acid and acrylate in air by gas chromatography). *Huaxue Fenxi Jiliang,* 11 (2002) 28-29; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 10 (2002) 308326.

1675 Hemvichian, K., Laobuthee, A., Chirachanchai, S. and Ishida, H.: Thermal decomposition processes in polybenzoxazine model dimers investigated by TGA-FTIR and GC-MS. *Polym. Degrad. Stab.,* 76 (2002) 1-15; *C.A.*, 137 (2002) 47572a.

1676 Hirose, K., Maruyama, N., Takatsu, T. and Kuzuya, M.: (Analysis of polymers by laser pyrolysis gas chromatography system). *Chubu Daigaku Kogakubu Kiyo,* 37 (2001) 11-15; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 7 (2002) 198240.

1677 Kimura, K.: (Characterization of polymeric material by ^{13}C-NMR and thermal desorption gas chromatography). *Aichi Kogyo Daigaku Kenkyu Hokoku, B: Senmon Kankei Ronbunshu,* 36 (2001) 259-261; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 217467u.

1678 Kusch, P. and Knupp, G.: (A laboratory practical way of instrumental analysis pyrolysis-gas chromatography-mass spectrometry). *CLB Chem. Labor Biotech.,* 54, No. 4 (2002) M25-M29; *C.A.*, 137 (2002) 32923s.

1679 Learner, T.: The analysis of synthetic paints by pyrolysis-gas chromatography-mass spectrometry (PyGCMS). *Stud. Conserv.,* 46 (2001) 225-241; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 7 (2002) 206375.

1680 Liu, L., Mou, J., Yang, Z., Li, Y. and Zhang, W.: (Analysis of plasticizer in poly(vinyl chloride) plastics by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry). *Fenxi Huaxue,* 30 (2002) 289-291; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 9 (2002) 265881.

1681 Liu, X.M., Maziarz, E.P., Price, F., Heiler, D.J. and Grobe, G.L.III.: Characterization of silicone rubber extracts using gel-permeation chromatography, matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry, electrospray ionization mass spectrometry, Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy and gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Eur. J. Mass Spectrom.,* 7 (2001) 473-480; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 5 (2002) 124186.

1682 Motobe, T.: (Method of measuring residual solvent content of polyimide precursor films and optimum baking conditions). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* JP 2002 168,844 (Cl. G01N30/88), 14 Jun. 2002, Appl. 2000/364,141, 30 Nov. 2000; 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 137 (2002) 7558u.

1683 Oba, K., Ishida, Y., Ohtani, H. and Tsuge, S.: Characterization of abnormal structures in thermally treated liquid crystalline aromatic polyesters by pyrolysis-gas chromatography in the presence of organic alkali. *Polymer. Degrad. Stab.,* 76 (2002) 85-94; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 6 (2002) 173896.

1684 Okumoto, T., Yamada, T., Ohtani, H. and Tsuge, S.: (Pyrolysis-gas chromatographic investigation for sulfur-less vulcanization of EPDM with tetramethylthiuramdisulfide (TMTD) and the associated desulfurization reactions). *Nippon Gomu Kyokaishi,* 75, No. 3 (2002) 113-116; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 11 (2002) 373288.

1685 Parra, D.F., Mercuri, L.P., Matos, J.R., Brito, H.F. and Romano, D.P.: Thermal behavior of the epoxy and polyester powder

1686 Romanyuk, O.I., Turovskii, A.A., Kurechko, N.I., Pristanskii, R.E. and Zaikov, G.E.: Investigation of membrane materials by the reversed gas chromatography. *Russ. Polym. News,* 7 (2002) 61-64; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 7 (2002) 196665.

1687 Shield, S.R., Ghebremeskel, G.N. and Hendrix, C.: Pyrolysis-GC/MS and TGA as tools for characterizing blends of SBR and NBR. *Rubber Chem. Technol.,* 74 (2001) 803-813; *C.A.*, 137 (2002) 80068p.

1688 Tsuge, S., Otani, H. and Ohba, Y.: (Characterization of polycarbonate branch and croslinking structure by reactive pyrolysis gas chromatography). *Kobunski Kako,* 50 (2001) 201-208; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 151616h.

1689 Wang, L., Deng, Q., Liu, Y. and Sun, D.: (Determination of low distribution alkyl alcohol polyoxyethylene ether by GC). *Huagong Shikan,* 15, No. 9 (2001) 37-39; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 160630k.

1690 Wang, Y.-z. and Zhao, B.-r.: (Analysis of polyacrylonitrile and copolymers of acrylonitrile by pyrolysis-gas chromatography/mass spectrometry). *Beijing Huagong Daxue Xuebao,* 29 (2002) 80-82; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 11 (2002) 375363.

1691 Yamada, T., Okumoto, T., Kohmura, T., Ohtani, H. and Tsuge, S.: (Thermo-oxidation mechanism of sulfur-vulcanized EPDM rubbers studies by FT-IR and pyrolysis GC-MS). *Materiaru Raifu Gakkaishi,* 13 (2001) 190-195; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 326764j.

1692 Yang, D., Li, S. and Jia, D.: Pyrolysis GC-MS study of chlorinated natural rubber. *Hecheng Xiangjiao Gongye,* 24 (2001) 375; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 201557n.

See also 1088, 1096, 1098, 1099, 1101, 1110, 1112, 1119, 1124, 1134, 1140, 1143, 1170, 1230, 1232, 1250, 1276, 1395, 1510, 1517, 1835.

32. DRUG ANALYSIS

32a. Drug analysis, general techniques

1693 Camarasu, C.C.: Residual solvents determination in drug products by static headspace-gas chromatography. *Chromatographia,* 56 (2002) S-137-S-143.

1694 Camarasu, C.C.: Unknown residual solvents identification in drug products by headspace solid phase microextraction gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Chromatographia,* 56 (2002) S-131-S-135.

1695 Li, Z., Han, Y.-H. and Martin, G.P.: Static headspace gas chromatographic analysis of the residual solvents in gel extrusion module tablet formulations. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.,* 28 (2002) 673-682; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 10 (2002) 339394.

1696 Maurer, H.H.: Role of gas chromatography-mass spectrometry with negative ion chemical ionization in clinical and forensic toxicology, doping control and biomonitoring. *Ther. Drug Monit.,* 24 (2002) 247-254; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 9 (2002) 288081.

1697 Maurer, H.H., Kraemer, T., Kratzsch, C., Peters, F.T. and Weber,

1698 Raghani, A.R.: High-speed gas chromatographic analysis of solvents in pharmaceuticals using solid phase microextraction. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.,* 29 (2002) 507-518.

1699 Ternes, T.A., Meisenheimer, M., McDowell, D., Sacher, F., Brauch, H.-J., Haist-Gulde, B., Preuss, G., Wilme, U. and Zulei-Seibert, N.: Removal of pharmaceuticals during drinking water treatment. *Environ. Sci. Technol.,* 36 (2002) 3855-3863.

1700 Valcarcel, M., Gallego, M. and Cardenas, S.: Gas chromatography-mass spectrometry of drugs in biological fluids after automated sample pretreatment. *Chromatogr. Sci. Ser.,* 86 (2001) 247-265; *C.A.,* 137 (2002) 27605k.

1701 Xu, H. and Xu, Y.: (Analysis of active ingredients for control of mildew and insect in pharmaceutical-tablet by capillary gas chromatography). *Nongyao Kexue Yu Guanli,* 23, No. 2 (2002) 10-11,16; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 15 (2002) 500118.

1702 Zhu, H.-y., Lan, W.-s. and Zheng, N.-j.: (Determination of residual solvents in ribavirin by using headspace gas chromatography). *Fenxi Shiyanshi,* 21, No. 2 (2002) 33-35; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 11 (2002) 367566.

See also 1106.

32b. Antirheumatics and antiinflammatory drugs

1703 Bauza, R., Ríos, A. and Valcárcel, M.: Supercritical fluid extraction with in situ chiral derivatization for enantiospecific determination of ibuprofen in urine samples. *Anal. Chim. Acta,* 450 (2001) 1-11.

1704 Liu, L.-Y. and Li, T.-B.: (Determination of residual solvents in meloxicam by wide-bore quartz capillary gas chromatographic column). *Hunan Shifan Daxue Ziran Kexue Xuebao,* 24, No. 4 (2001) 74-76; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 7 (2002) 197752.

32c. Autonomic and cardiovascular drugs

1705 Czerwinska, K., Wyszomirska, E. and Kaniewska, T.: Identi-

1711 Baniceru, M., Croitoru, O., Gofita, E. and Steinbrecher, A.: Determination of phenobarbital in a drug tablet by gas chromatography. *An. Univ. Craiova, Ser. Chim.,* 29 (2000) 51-54; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 10 (2002) 334323.

1712 Bjorksten, A.R., Chan, C. and Crankshaw, D.P.: Determination of remifentanil in human blood by capillary gas chromatography with nitrogen-selective detection. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 775 (2002) 97-101.

1713 Chiralsep, S.A.F.: (Method for resolving a tetralone intermediate in the production of sertraline by chiral chromatography on modified macrocyclic saccharide stationary phases using a carbon dioxide-based eluents). *Fr. Demande* FR 2,810,978 (Cl. C07C45/79), 4 Jan. 2002, Appl. 2000/8,444, 29 Jun. 2000; 34 pp.; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 355076s.

1714 Desage, M. and Guitton, J.: Gas chromatography-mass spectrometry analysis of anesthetics and metabolites using multidimensional strategies. *Chromatogr. Sci. Ser.,* 86 (2001) 267-283; *C.A.,* 137 (2002) 27606m.

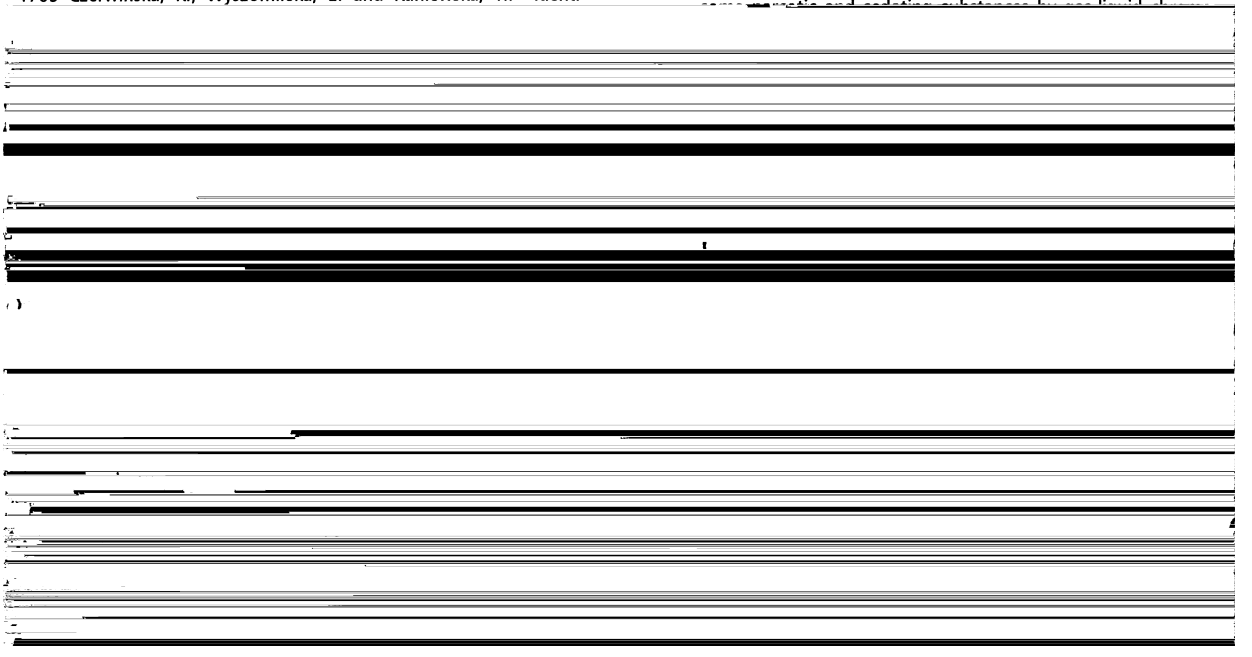
1715 Ganesh, R., Dhorda, U.J. and Sundaresan, M.: A simultaneous packed column supercritical fluid chromatographic method for chlorzoxazone, diclofenac sodium and acetaminophen in bulk and dosage forms. *Indian Drugs,* 38 (2001) 483-486; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 7 (2002) 206179.

1716 Hagedorn, H.-W., Meiser, H., Zankl, H. and Schulz, R.: Elimination of doxepin isomers from the horse following intravenous application. *J. Vet. Pharmacol. Ther.,* 24 (2001) 283-289; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 363207a.

1717 Leis, H.J., Fauler, G. and Windischhofer, W.: Quantitative analysis of memantine in human plasma by gas chromatography/negative ion chemical ionization/mass spectrometry. *J. Mass Spectrom.,* 37 (2002) 477-480.

1718 Madej, M.: (4'-Ethoxyacetanilide - determination method). *Podstawy Metody Oceny Srodowiska Pr.,* 17, No. 4 (2001) 31-36; *C.A.,* 137 (2002) 23483w.

1719 Mamina, O.O., Bolotov, V.V. and Bondar, V.S.: (Screening of



1724 Xu, Q.-q.: (Determination of ketamine in drinks by gas chromatography with large bore capillary column). *Huaxue Yanjiu,* 12, No. 4 (2001) 45-46; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 7 (2002) 202642.

1725 Xu, Q.-q.: (Determination of triazolam in tea by gas chromatography with bore capillary column). *Jiangxi Shifan Daxue Xuebao, Ziran Kexueban,* 26 (2002) 48-49; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 12 (2002) 406729.

See also 1737, 1738, 1740, 1743, 1744, 1745, 1748, 1749, 1751.

32e. Chemotherapeutics (exc. cytostatics and antibiotics)

1726 Liu, Z., Xu, Y., Zhang, J. and Zhu, X.: (Determination of patchouli alcohol in Xiaoer-Guangpu anti-diarrheal oral liquid by GC). *Zhongguo Yiyuan Yaoxue Zazhi,* 21 (2001) 672-673; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 139957n.

1727 Nevado, J.J.B., Llerena, M.J.V., Salcedo, A.M.C. and Rodríguez Flores, J.: Development of a capillary gas chromatographic

1734 Shibata, A.: (Quantitative determination of organic components and water in pyroligenous acids). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* JP 2002 14,088 (Cl. G01N33/00), 18 Jan. 2002, Appl. 2000/194,206, 28 Jun. 2000; 3 pp.; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 104089d.

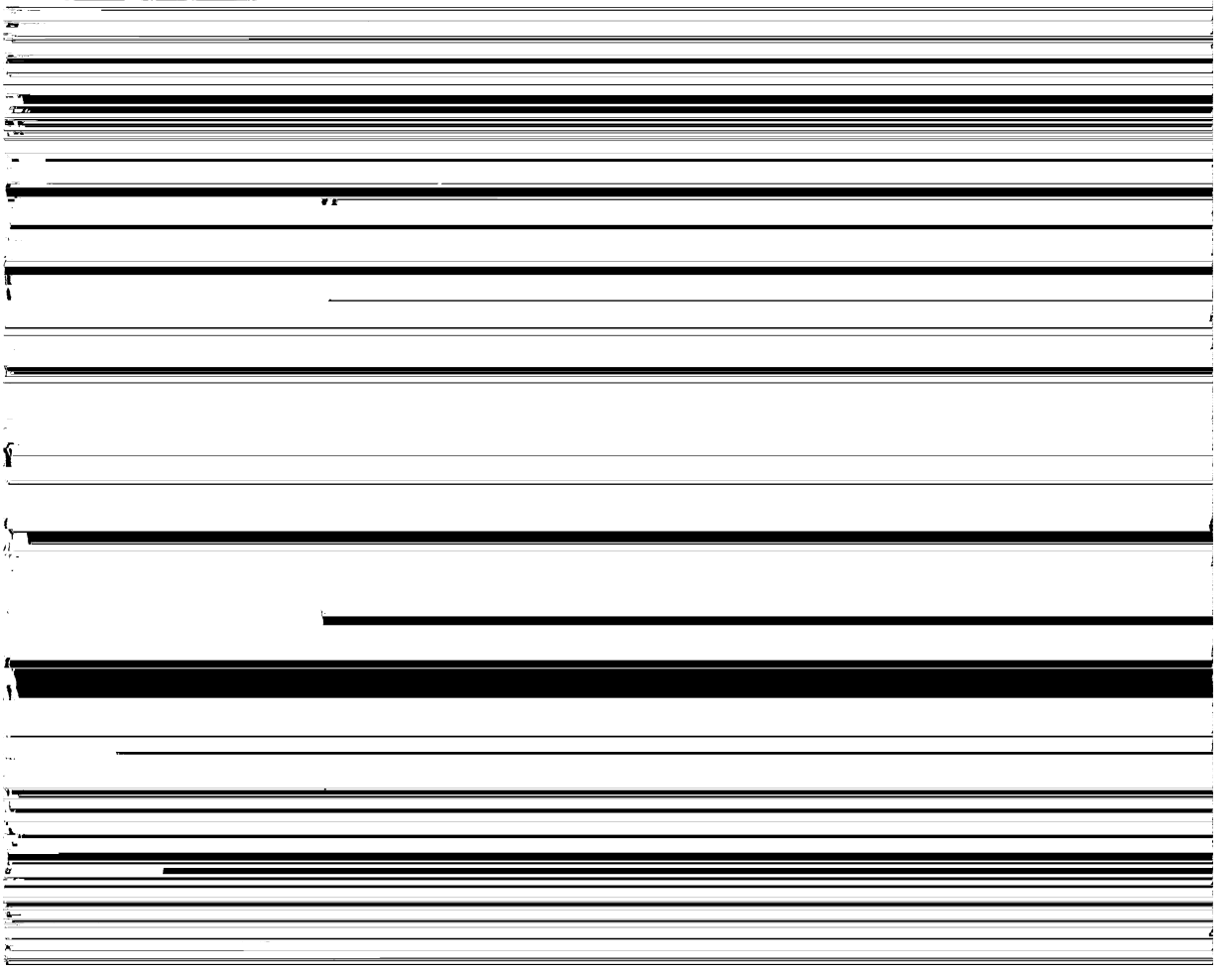
1735 Sierra, R., González, V.L. and Magraner, J.: Validation of a gas chromatographic method for determination of fatty alcohols in 10 mg film-coated tablets of policosanol. *J. AOAC Int.,* 85 (2002) 563-566.

1736 Xu, Y., Zhou, Y. and Zhang, H.: (Determination of borneol in Jianxin tablets by GC). *Zhongcaoyao,* 32 (2001) 1090-1091; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 252598j.

See also 1421.

32h. Toxicological and forensic applications

1737 Asghar, S.J., Baker, G.B., Rauw, G.A. and Silverstone, P.H.: A rapid method of determining amphetamine in plasma samples using pentafluorobenzenesulfonyl chloride and electron-capture gas chromatography. *J. Pharmacol. Toxicol. Methods,* 46



1746 Musshoff, F., Junker, H.P., Lachenmeier, D.W., Kroener, L. and Madea, B.: Fully automated determination of amphetamines and synthetic designer drugs in hair samples using headspace solid phase microextraction and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.,* 40 (2002) 359-364.

1747 Musshoff, F., Lachenmeier, D.W., Kroener, L. and Madea, B.: Automated headspace solid-phase dynamic extraction for the determination of amphetamines and synthetic designer drugs in hair samples. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 958 (2002) 231-238.

1748 Nishida, M., Namera, A., Yashiki, M. and Kojima, T.: On-column derivatization for determination of amphetamine and methamphetamine in human blood by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Forensic. Sci. Int.,* 125 (2002) 156-162.

1749 Pizarro, N., Ortuno, J., Farre, M., Hernandez-Lopez, C., Pujadas, M., Llebaria, A., Joglar, J., Roset, P.N., Mas, M., Segura, J., Cami, J. and de la Torre, R.: Determination of MDMA and its metabolites in blood and urine by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry and analysis of enantiomers by capillary electrophoresis. *J. Anal. Toxicol.,* 26 (2002) 157-165.

1750 Praisler, M., van Bocxlaer, J., de Leenheer, A. and Massart, D.L.: Chemometric detection of thermally degraded samples in the analysis of drugs of abuse with gas chromatography-Fourier-

1759 Luo, X., Wang, L., Zhang, B., Gao, T., Lu, J. and Lin, R.: (Quantitative determination of borneol in Qiangliuxin pills by GC-FID). *Yaowu Fenxi Zazhi,* 22, No. 1 (2002) 39-41; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 359726b.

1760 Tang, W.: (Study on determination of Guanxinsuhe pill). *Zhongcaoyao,* 32 (2001) 610-611; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 139937f.

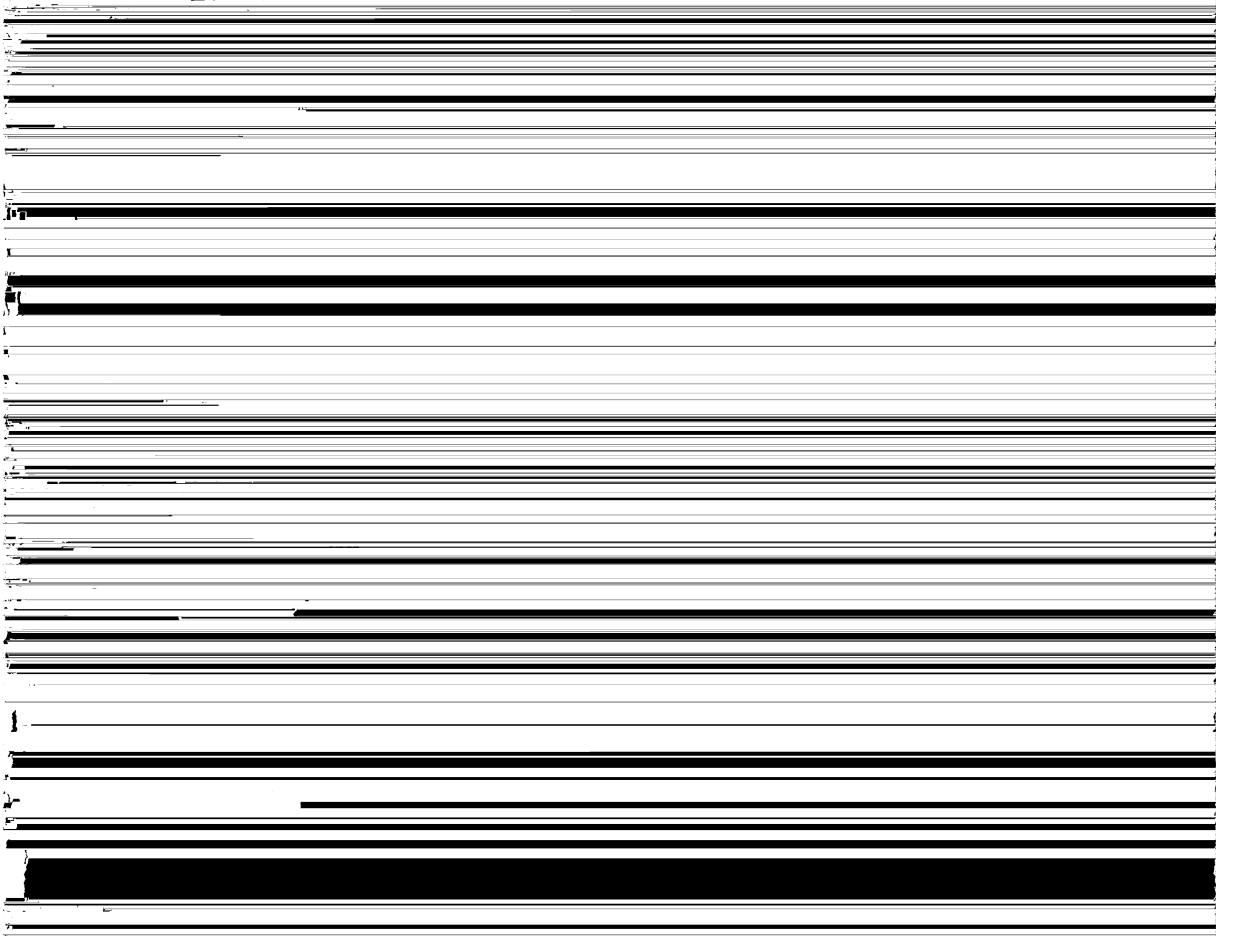
See also 1432, 1638, 1709.

33. CLINICO-CHEMICAL APPLICATIONS

33b. Complex mixtures and profiling (single compounds by cross-reference only)

1761 Brossa, L., Marcé, R.M., Borrull, F. and Pocurull, E.: Application of on-line solid-phase extraction-gas chromatography-mass spectrometry to the determination of endocrine disruptors in water samples. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 963 (2002) 287-294.

1762 Chen, J., Yager, C., Reynolds, R., Palmieri, M. and Segal, S.: Erythrocyte galactose I-phosphate quantified by isotope-dilu-



See also 1246, 1371, 1393, 1418, 1436, 1452, 1460.

34. FOOD ANALYSIS

34a. General papers and reviews

1771 Ames, J.M., Duckham, S.C. and Bakker, J.: Choice and use of standards for dynamic headspace trapping and application to

1784 Mannina, L., Fontanazza, G., Patumi, M., Ansanelli, G. and Segre, A.: Italian and Argentine olive oils: NMR and gas chromatographic study. *Gras. Aceites (Sevilla),* 52 (2001) 380-388; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 12 (2002) 423334.

1785 Strathmann, S., Hahn, S. and Weimar, U.: Food investigation by an electronic nose with differential thermal desorption and GC-MS. *Proc.-Electrochem. Soc.,* 15 (2001) 65-75; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 262063v.

1786 Terrab, A., Vega-Perez, J.M., Diez, M.J. and Heredia, F.J.: Char-

1794 Counet, C., Callemien, D., Ouwerx, C. and Collin, S.: Use of gas chromatography-olfactometry to identify key odorant compounds in dark chocolate. Comparison of samples before and after conching. *J. Agric. Food Chem.,* 50 (2002) 2385-2391.

1795 Diaz-Maroto, M.C., Pérez-Coello, M.S. and Cabezudo, M.D.: Headspace solid-phase microextraction analysis of volatile components of spices. *Chromatographia,* 55 (2002) 723-728.

1796 Dirinck, I., van Leuven, I. and Dirinck, P.: SDE-GC-MS analysis and titratable acidity for objective flavour characterisation of coffee. *Spec. Publ. - R. Soc. Chem.,* 269 (2001) 248-252; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 262041m.

1797 Dirinck, P. and van Opstaele, F.: SDE-GC-MS profiling of short- and long-term ripened fermented sausages. *Spec. Publ. - R. Soc. Chem.,* 274 (2001) 281-288; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 354317j.

1798 Ebeler, S.E., Sun, G.M., Vickers, A.K. and Stremple, P.: Gas chromatographic analysis of chiral aroma compounds in wine using modified cyclodextrin stationary phases and solid phase microextraction. *ACS Symp. Ser.,* 794 (2001) 45-56; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 166269w.

1799 Ezquerro, O., Pons, B. and Tena, M.T.: Development of a headspace solid-phase microextraction-gas chromatography-mass spectrometry method for the identification of odour-causing volatile compounds in packaging materials. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 963 (2002) 381-392.

1800 Guillen, M.D. and Errecalde, M.C.: Volatile components of raw and smoked black bream (*Brama rail*) and rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) studied by means of solid phase microextraction and gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *J. Sci. Food Agric.,* 82 (2002) 945-952; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 16

1808 Kunert, M., Biedermann, A., Koch, T. and Boland, W.: Ultrafast sampling and analysis of plant volatiles by a hand-held miniaturised GC with pre-concentration unit: kinetic and quantitative aspects of plant volatile production. *J. Sep. Sci.,* 25 (2002) 677-684.

1809 Characterization of young spirit aromatic quality. *Anal. Chim. Acta,* 458 (2002) 191-196.

1810 Li, H., Tu, Z., Wang, H., Liu, F. and Li, K.: (Analysis of aroma components of kiwifruit (*Actinidia chinensis* Planch.) by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry). *Fenxi Ceshi Xuebao,* 21, No. 2 (2002) 58-60; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 11 (2002) 363055.

1811 Li, H., Tu, Z., Wang, H., Liu, F. and Li, K.: (Analysis of aroma components of kiwifruit wine by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry). *Fenxi Huaxue,* 30 (2002) 695-698; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 15 (2002) 515280.

1812 Li, Y. and Shi, Z.: (Extraction of tea aroma by absorption column method and SDE method). *Hunan Nongye Daxue Xuebao,* 27 (2001) 295-299; *C.A.*, 137 (2002) 5200x.

1813 Lin, J. and Rouseff, R.L.: Characterization of aroma-impact compounds in cold-pressed grapefruit oil using time-intensity GC-olfactometry and GC-MS. *Flavour Fragr. J.,* 16 (2001) 457-463; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 368615s.

1814 Lopez, R., Aznar, M., Cacho, J. and Ferreira, V.: Determination of minor and trace volatile compounds in wine by solid-phase extraction and gas chromatography with mass spectrometric detection. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 966 (2002) 167-177.

1815 Moio, L., DiMarzio, L., Genovese, A., Piombino, P., Squallante, F., Castellano, L. and Mercurio, V.: (Flano of Avellino wine

1822 Saboya, L.V., Goudedranche, H., Maubois, J.-L., Lerayer, A.L.S. and Lortal, S.: Impact of broken cells of Lactococci or Propionibacteria on the ripening of Saint-Paulin UF-cheeses: extent of proteolysis and GC-MS profiles. *Lait,* 81 (2001) 699-713; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 385195x.

1823 Santos, G.V., da Cunha Veloso, M.C., de Paula Pereira, P.A. and de Andrade, J.B.: Fish off-flavor analysis by headspace and off-line purge-and-trap followed by HRGC-MS. *Am. Lab. (Shelton),* 33, No. 24 (2001) 28-30.

1824 Shang, C., Deng, C., Zhang, X., Chen, Z. and Hu, Y.: Headspace solid-phase microextraction and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry analysis of free volatile compounds in Mango. *Chromatographia,* 55 (2002) 737-741.

1825 Shatirishvili, S.I. and Andronikashvili, T.G.: (Chromadistillation in wine analysis). *Azerb. Khim. Zh.,* No. 1 (2001) 67-69; *C.A.*, 137 (2002) 780092y.

1826 Venskutonis, R.P., Vasiliauskaite, R., Galdikas, A. and Setkus, A.: Use of GC-headspace and "electronic nose" for the detection of volatile compounds from glucose-glycine Maillard reaction. *Food Control,* 13 (2002) 13-21; *C.A.*, 137 (2002) 32202f.

1827 Wadodkar, U.R., Punjrath, J.S. and Shah, A.C.: Evaluation of volatile compounds in different types of ghee using direct injection with gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Dairy*

1833 Ciucanu, I., Chiriac, A. and Caprita, A.: Continuous permeation of analytes through a thin poly(dimethylsiloxane) membrane followed by sorbent trapping for their gas chromatographic monitoring. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 964 (2002) 1-9.

1834 Dettmer, K. and Engewald, W.: (Trace analysis of volatile organic compounds by adsorptive enrichment/thermal desorption and capillary gas chromatography). *GIT Spez. Separ.,* 21, No. 2 (2001) 75-78; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 122373w.

1835 Fabbri, D., Prati, S. and Vassura, I.: Molecular characterization of organic material in air fine particles (PM_{10}) using conventional reactive pyrolysis-gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Environ. Monit.,* 4 (2002) 210-215; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 7 (2002) 229251.

1836 Fiore, M. and Infantino, V.: (Determination of volatile hydrocarbons in air by canister sampling cryofocusing, and GC-MS analysis. Validation of the method). *Bol. Chim., Parte Sci.,* 52, No. S3 (2001) 17-23; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 188155h.

1837 Forsgren, G., Norborg, M.-A., Lindell, H., Rasanen, T. and Frisell, H.: On the harmonization of static headspace GC methods for analyzing volatile organic compounds originating from paperboard products. *Nord. Pulp Pap. Res. J.,* 17 (2002) 79-84; *C.A.*, 137 (2002) 48749a.

1838 Heo, G.S., Lee, J.-H., Kim, D.W. and Lee, D.W.: Comparison of

[redacted]

421880 and canister. *Microchem. J.*, 70 (2001) 275-283.

1846 Wang, B., Zhang, Y., Shao, M., Xie, S., Li, T., Chen, D. and Peng, Y.: (Study of volatile organic compounds from indoors by preconcentrator-GC-MS). *Huanjing Huaxue,* 20 (2001) 606-615; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 236003f.

1847 Wang, M.-l., Cheng, H.-b., Meng, Z.-y. and Ding, G.-a.: (Determination of volatile hydrocarbon in atmosphere by two-dimensional capillary column gas chromatography). *Sepu,* 20 (2002) 172-177; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 10 (2002) 308471.

1848 Yu, B., Nie, L., Qu, N., Shen, B., Song, Y. and Lu, J.: (Determination of isoamyl acetate in air of work place by GC). *Zhongguo Gonggong Weisheng,* 17 (2001) 931-932; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 155236g.

See also 1162, 1169, 1174, 1181, 1253, 1254, 1261, 1285, 1292, 1295, 1299, 1337, 1353, 1361, 1377, 1471, 1541, 1553, 1566, 1586, 1607, 1642, 1674, 1931, 1933, 1937.

35c. Water pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)

1849 Brunengraber, D.Z., McCabe, B.J., Katanik, J. and Previs, S.F.: Gas chromatography-mass spectrometry assay of the ^{18}O enrichment of water as trimethyl phosphate. *Anal. Biochem.,* 306 (2002) 278-282.

1850 Lambropoulou, D.A., Giokas, D.L., Sakkas, V.A., Albanis, T.A. and Karayannis, M.I.: Gas chromatographic determination of 2-hydroxy-4-methoxybenzophenone and octyldimethyl-*p*-aminobenzoic acid sunscreen agents in swimming pool and bathing waters by solid-phase microextraction. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 967 (2002) 243-253.

1851 Maeda, T.: A purge-and-trap/dynamic headspace system with an automated gas phase internal standard. *Am. Lab. (Shelton),* 33, No. 25 (2001) 28-29.

1852 Martinez, E., Lacorte, S., Llobet, I., Viana, P. and Barceló, D.: Multicomponent analysis of volatile organic compounds in water by automated purge and trap coupled to gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 959 (2002) 181-190.

1853 Mezcua, M., Hernando, M.D., Piedra, L., Agüera, A. and Fernández-Alba, A.R.: Chromatography-mass spectrometry and toxicity evaluation of selected contaminants in seawater. *Chromatographia,* 56 (2002) 199-206.

1854 Ochiai, N., Sasamoto, K., Takino, M., Yamashita, S., Daishima, S., Heiden, A. and Hoffman, A.: Determination of trace amounts of off-flavor compounds in drinking water by stir bar sorptive extraction and thermal desorption GC-MS. *Analyst (Cambridge),* 126 (2001) 1652-1657.

1855 Promberger, A. and Schmid, E.R.: Determination of endocrine disrupters in drinking and groud water in Austria by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry, GC-MS. *Ernaehrung (Vienna),* 25 (2001) 296-299; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 282978r.

1858 Staniszewska, M., Wolska, L. and Namiesnik, J.: Determination of wide spectrum of VOCs in water by application of direct sorption on Tenax TA and a detection by GC-MS system. *Chem. Inz. Ekol.,* 8 (2001) 925-934; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 156021v.

1859 Tian, H., Wu, D., Li, Y., Tao, R. and Du, H.: (Determination of organic pollutant in source water and drinking water by GC/MS). *Huanjing Wuran Yu Fangzhi,* 23 (2001) 305-306; *C.A.*, 137 (2002) 10598n.

1860 Wu, C.H., Lu, J.T. and Lo, J.G.: Analysis of volatile organic compounds in wastewater during various stages of treatment for high-tech industries. *Chromatographia,* 56 (2002) 91-98.

See also 1135, 1158, 1179, 1215, 1245, 1247, 1248, 1252, 1267, 1272, 1274, 1289, 1293, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1303, 1327, 1331, 1338, 1357, 1358, 1385, 1405, 1425, 1427, 1464, 1542, 1544, 1545, 1546, 1572, 1580, 1583, 1597, 1604, 1608, 1611, 1617, 1623, 1624, 1628, 1639, 1645, 1646, 1655, 1661, 1699, 1761, 1861, 1875, 1890, 1931, 1933.

35d. Soil pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)

1861 Ali, L.H., El-Jawashi, S.A., Ejbali, A.A. and Garbaj, M.J.: Investigation on organics in the Libyan beach sand and water; extraction, spectroscopy and gas chromatography: Bsees to Zuwaitinah Coastline. *Prog. Water Res.,* 3 (2001) 375-384; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 7 (2002) 201299.

1862 Chen, X., You, J., Liang, B., Wang, G. and Liu, W.: A multisorbent thermal desorption GC-MS method for the determination of VOCs in industrial sewage. *Am. Lab. (Shelton),* 33, No. 19 (2001) 24-25.

1863 Dabrowski, L., Giergielewicz-Mozajska, H., Biziuk, M., Gaca, J. and Namiesnik, J.: Some aspects of the analysis of environmental pollutants in sediments using pressurized liquid extraction and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 957 (2002) 59-67.

1864 Dabrowski, L., Giergielewicz-Mozajska, H., Jastrzebska, A., Biziuk, M. and Namiesnik, J.: Determination of some organic pollutants in sediments using accelerated solvent extraction and GC-MS. *Chem. Inz. Ekol.,* 8 (2001) 809-816; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 156017y.

1865 Faure, P., Vilmin, F., Michels, R., Jarde, E., Mansuy, L., Elie, M. and Landais, P.: Application of thermodesorption and pyrolysis-GC-AED to the analysis of river sediments and sewage sludges for environmental purpose. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis,* 62 (2002) 297-318.

1866 Nadim, F., Liu, S., Hoag, G.E., Chen, J., Carley, R.J. and Zack, P.: A comparison of spectrophotometric and gas chromatographic measurements of heavy petroleum products in soil samples. *Water, Air, and Soil Pollut.,* 134 (2002) 97-109; CA Selects Plus

See also 1225, 1229, 1242, 1244, 1254, 1255, 1260, 1264, 1266, 1277, 1306, 1333, 1336, 1343, 1348, 1349, 1369, 1508, 1565, 1576, 1577, 1578, 1620, 1634, 1639, 1661.

36. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES

36a. Surfactants

1869 Fujita, K. and Ito, T.: (Quantitative determination of total carbon of organic matter on gold wire). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* JP 2002 122,581 (Cl. G01N30/88), 26 Apr. 2002, Appl. 2000/314,939, 16 Oct. 2000; 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 349915y.

1870 Pratesi, C.R., Faccetti, L. and Cassani, G.: Anionic surfactant composition by GC-mass spectrometry. *Riv. Sostanze Grasse,* 78 (2001) 273-278; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 185782z.

See also 1336.

36b. Antioxidants and preservatives

1871 Liu, G., Zhao, G. and Wang, X.-F.: (Determination of preservatives in cosmetics by gas chromatography). *Sepu,* 20 (2002) 274-276; *C.A.*, 137 (2002) 24108q.

1872 Lo, L.-Y., Wu, C.-C., Jang, S.-J., Chiou, S.-T. and Hwang, D.-F.: Simultanoues gas chromatography analysis of preservatives in Chinese traditional meat products collected from Ilan county. *Yaowu Shipin Fenxi,* 9 (2001) 215-219; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 6 (2002) 175326.

1873 Miller, A., Frenzel, T., Schmarr, H.-G. and Engel, K.-H.: Development of an on-line LC-GC method for the rapid analysis of γ-oryzanol in rice bran oil. *Spec. Pub.-R. Soc. Chem.,* 269 (2001) 274-276; *C.A.*, 137 (2002) 19530s.

1874 Sakkas, V.A., Konstantinou, I.K. and Albanis, T.A.: Aquatic phototransformation study of the antifouling agent Sea-Nine 211:

36c. Complex mixtures, technical products and unidentified compounds

1879 Bento, M.F., Pereira, H., Cunha, M.A., Moutinho, A.M.C., van den Berg, K.J., Boon, J.J., van den Brink, O. and Heeren, R.M.A.: Fragmentation of suberin and composition of aliphatic monomers released by methanolysis of cork from *Quercus suber* L., analyzed by GC-MS, SEC and MALDI-MS. *Holzforsch.,* 55 (2001) 487-493; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 120043q.

1880 Buesching, C.D., Waterhouse, J.S. and Macdonald, D.W.: Gas-chromatographic analyses of the subcaudal gland secretion of the European badger (*Meles meles*). Part I: Chemical difference related to individual parameters. *J. Chem. Ecol.,* 28 (2002) 41-56; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 5 (2002) 131690.

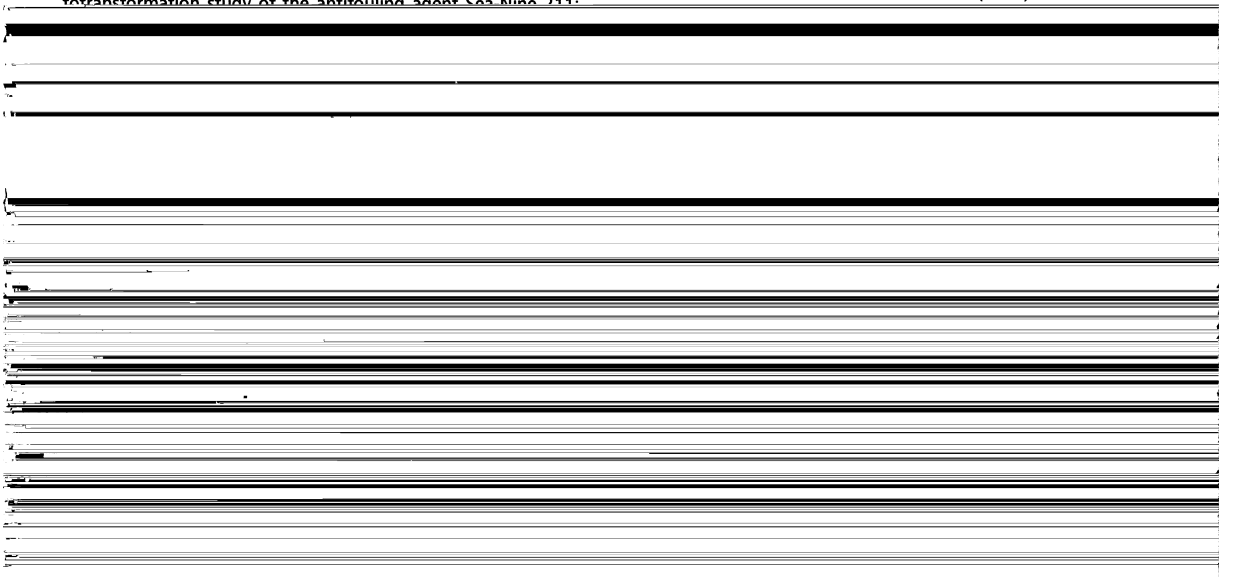
1881 Buesching, C.D., Waterhouse, J.S. and Macdonald, D.W.: Gas-chromatographic analyses of the subcaudal gland secretion of the European badger (*Meles meles*). Part II: Time-related variation in the individual-specific composition. *J. Chem. Ecol.,* 28 (2002) 57-69; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 5 (2002) 131691.

1882 Cappitelli, F., Learner, T. and Chiantore, O.: An initial assessment of thermally assisted hydrolysis and methylation-gas chromatography/mass spectrometry for the identification of oils from dried plant films. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis,* 63 (2002) 339-348.

1883 Chai, X.-S. and Zhu, J.Y.: Applications of headspace gas chromatography in the pulp and paper industry. *Recent Res. Dev. Anal. Chem.,* (2001) 61-75; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 9 (2002) 277627.

1884 Chang, C.-t., Lin, L.-h. and Kuo, C.-l.: (Application of pyrolysis-gas chromatography technique in Geochemical exploration). *Shiyou Jikan,* 37, No. 4 (2001) 45-50; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 6 (2002) 161594.

1885 Chen, H.-H., Wu, Q.-L., Ma, W.-X. and Xu, X.-Y.: (Determination of the components of manufactured fuel gas by gas chromatography). *Huaihai Gongxueyuan Xuebao,* 11, No. 2 (2002) 43-46; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 13 (2002) 435515.



1892 Genet, F., Gonnord, M.F., Coulibaly, K., Cavadias, S. and Amouroux, J.: On-line diagnostic of the gaseous effluent of a fly ash treatment plasma process: set-up of a chemical balance. *High Temp. Mater. Process (New York),* 5 (2001) 159-167; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 122367x.

1893 Greenwood, P.F., van Heemst, J.D.H., Guthrie, E.A. and Hatcher, P.G.: Laser micropyrolysis GC-MS of lignin. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis,* 62 (2002) 365-373.

1894 Guehenneux, G., Kowalewski, I., Behar, E., Huc, A.Y. and Ruffier-Meray, V.: A potential approach to predict wax precipitation from reservoir core analysis. *Oil Gas Sci. Technol.,* 57 (2002) 139-147; *C.A.*, 137 (2002) 65411b.

1895 Guo, Y., Wang, Y., Wei, F. and Jin, Y.: (Studies on the mechanism of poplar-wood flash pyrolysis process). *Gaoxiao Huaxue Gongcheng Xuebao,* 15 (2001) 440-445; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 104009c.

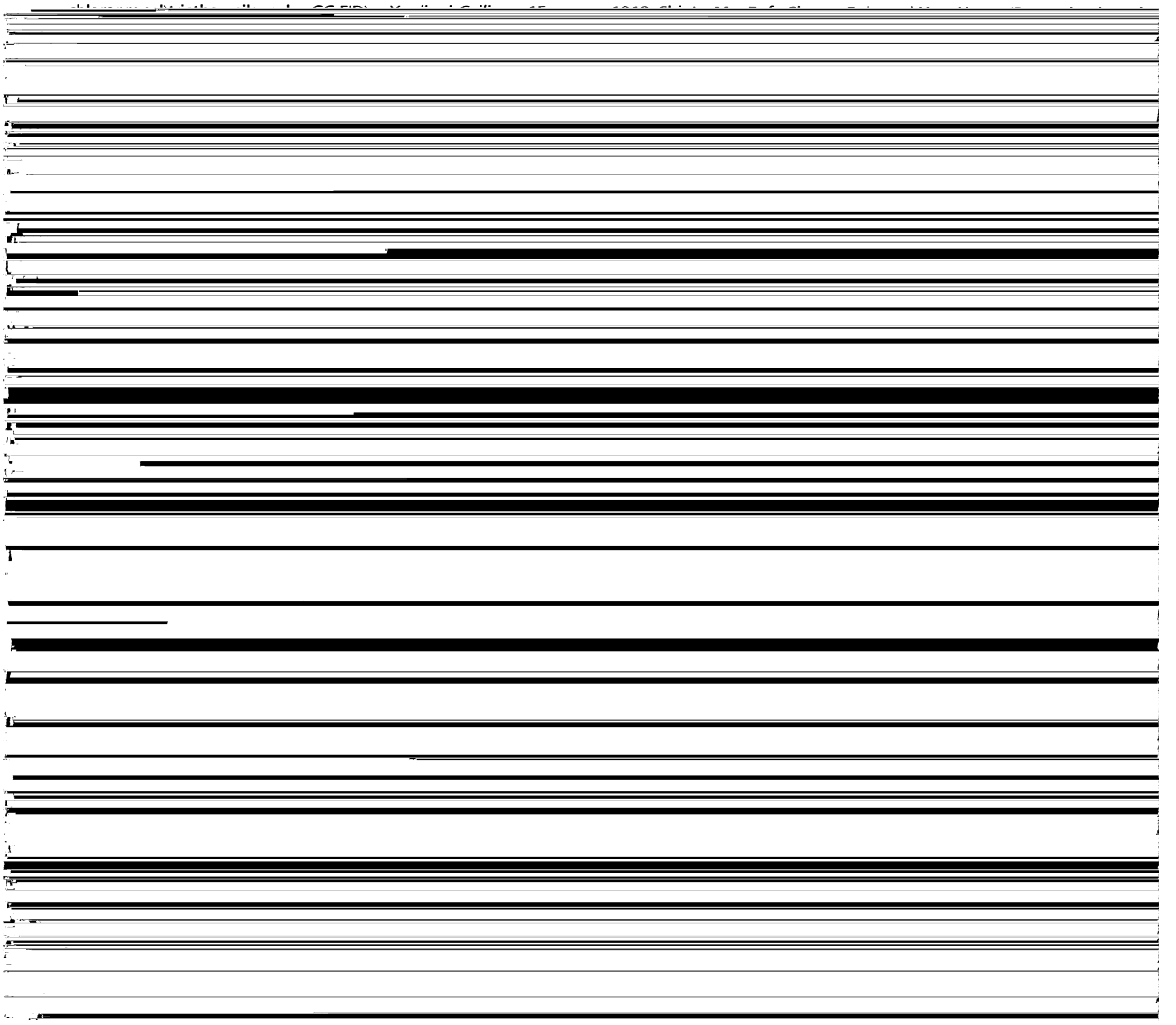
1896 He, Q. and Yang, Z.: (Analysis of impurities in commercial (γ-

1906 Permanyer, A., Douifi, L., Lahcini, A., Lamontagne, J. and Kister, J.: FTIR and SUVF spectroscopy applied to reservoir compartmentalization: a comparative study with gas chromatography fingerprints results. *Fuel,* 81 (2002) 861-866; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 7 (2002) 178437.

1907 Punetha, A.K., Shanker, U., Narsimha, K. and Prasado Rao, T.S.R.: A reactive analytical approach for the estimation of olefinic content in gasoline-range hydrocarbons by gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.,* 40 (2002) 377-382.

1908 Ruan, C., Ye, F., Kong, H., Lu, X. and Xu, G.: (Separation characteristics of comprehensive two-dimensional gas chromatography in analyzing petroleum samples). *Fenxi Huaxue,* 30 (2002) 548-551; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 13 (2002) 424456.

1909 Shan, W., Li, Z., Zhao, M. and Liu, Z.: (Determination of smoking efficiency of multifunctional 15% hymexazol dispersion smoke agent). *Nongyao,* 40, No. 10 (2001) 20-21; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 274706v.



1920 Yang, H., Ring, Z., Briker, Y., McLean, N., Friesen, W. and Fairbridge, C.: Neural network prediction of cetane number and density of diesel fuel from its chemical composition determined by LC and GC-MS. *Fuel,* 81 (2002) 65-74; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 202777w.

1921 Ye, X.: (Speedy analysis of flue gas by multi-channel gas chromatography). *Guangdong Huagong,* 28, No. 6 (2001) 49-50; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 7 (2002) 179903.

1922 Yu, J.-y.: (Total analysis of cracking gas). *Shihua Jishu Yu Yingyong,* 19 (2001) 333-335; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 265473q.

1923 Yu, S.-w.: (Analyzing flue-gas composition with gas chromatogram method). *Dangdai Huagong,* 30 (2001) 240,241,245; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 5 (2002) 145099.

1924 Yuan, H. and Liu, J.: (Analysis of flavoring substances used in Baijiu). *Niangjiu,* 28, No. 5 (2001) 73-75; *C.A.*, 137 (2002) 32200d.

1925 Zhang, Y., Li, F., Xie, K. and Wen, P.: (Study on GC-MS simulated distillation of coal tar). *Mei Huagong,* No. 1 (2001) 27-30; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 388238z.

1926 Zhu, Z.-r.: (Analysis of composition of shale oils from different places). *Shiyou Xuebao, Shiyou Jiagong,* 17, No. 5 (2001) 66-71; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 120824v.

See also 1107, 1126, 1128, 1234, 1329, 1356, 1361, 1396, 1426, 1550, 1559, 1673, 1701, 1837, 1934, 1936.

37. CELLS, CELLULAR PARTICLES AND SUPRAMOLECULAR STRUCTURES

1927 Hafenrichter, R., Froyman, R., Labischinski, H., Schiffer, G., Schmitt, J. and Udelhoven, T.: (Method for characterizing, identifying and designating microbial mixtures by comparing IR, FT-IR, Raman, FT-Raman and GC analysis data with data from a reference database). *PCT Int. Appl.* WO 02 33,400 (Cl. G01N30/88), 25 Apr. 2002, DE Appl. 10,051,806, 18 Oct. 2000; 35 pp.; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 306445c.

1928 Yang, C., Hua, Q. and Shimizu, K.: Quantiative analysis of intracellular metabolic fluxes using GC-MS and two-dimensional NMR spectroscopy. *J. Biosci. Bioeng.*, 93 (2002) 78-87; *C.A.*,

1932 Logan, B.E., Oh, S.-E., Kim, I.S. and van Ginkel, S.: Biological hydrogen production measured in batch anaerobic respirometers. *Environ. Sci. Technol.,* 36 (2002) 2530-2535.

1933 Ohta, K., Terai, H. and Kimura, I.: Determination of reduced gases in water and air by gas chromatography with a semiconductor detector. *Recent Res. Dev. Anal. Chem.,* (2001) 97-104; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 9 (2002) 277630.

1934 Wang, C., Han, T. and Lin, J.: (Trace CO and CO_2 in ethylene by GC). *Guangdong Huagong,* 29 (2002) 49-50; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 379277j.

1935 Wiechert, U., Fiebig, J., Przybilla, R., Xiao, Y. and Hoefs, J.: Excimer laser isotope-ratio-monitoring mass spectrometry for in situ oxygen isotope analysis. *Chem. Geol.,* 182 (2002) 179-194; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 379133j.

1936 Zhang, Y.-c., Chen, D.-w. and Lei, S.-h.: (Determination of micro CO and CO_2 in propylene/ethylene by gas chromatography). *Shihua Jishu Yu Yingyong,* 19 (2001) 332,335; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 295371x.

See also 1132, 1168, 1183, 1262.

38d. Volatile inorganic compounds

1937 Dedov, A.S., Zakharov, V.Y., Abramov, O.B., Borovnev, L.M., Khakhulina, L.A., Mamaeva, N.V., Terenteva, I.A. and Shishkina, N.A.: (Gas chromatographic determination of sulfur fluorides in air using modified silica as stationary phase). *Russ.* RU 2,160,896 (Cl. G01N30/48), 20 Dec. 2000, Appl. 99,119,930, 16 Sep. 1999; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 111830s.

1938 Kim, B.G., Yang, H.J. and Lee, S.H.: (Method for analyzing acid gas in Claus plant using gas chromatography). *Repub. Korean Kongkae Taeho Kongbo* KR 2000 40,607 (Cl. G01N30/02), 5 Jul. 2000, Appl. 9,856,277, 18 Dec. 1998; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 160587b.

1939 Kimishina, T. and Nishina, A.: (Present state and future problems of analytical devices for high-purity bulk gases). *Kurin Tekunoroji,* 12, No. 2 (2002) 1-5; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 240705d.

1940 Norlin, E., Irgum, K. and Ohlsson, K.E.A.: Determination of the $^{15}N/^{14}N$ ratio of ammonium and ammonia in aqueous solutions by equilibrium headspace-gas chromatography combustion iso-

1943 Igarashi, Y., Aoyama, M., Nemoto, K., Hirose, K., Miyao, T., Fushimi, K., Suzuki, M., Yasui, S., Asai, Y., Aoki, I., Fujii, K., Yamamoto, S., Sartorius, H., al.: ^{85}Kr measurement system for continuous monitoring at the Meteorological Research Institute, Japan. *J. Environ. Monit.,* 3 (2001) 688-696; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 283290g.

See also 1183, 1265, 1280, 1370, 1402, 1404, 1514, 1529, 1849, 1913, 1929, 1935, 1940.

Planar Chromatography

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

838 Gubitz, G. and Schmid, M.G.: Chiral separation by chromatographic and electromigration techniques. A review. *Biopharm. Drug Disposition,* 22, No. 7-8 (2001) 291-336; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 334447y - a review with refs.

839 Sherma, J.: Planar chromatography. *Anal. Chem.,* 74 (2002) 2653-2662 - a review with 198 refs.

840 Ward, T.J.: Chiral separations. *Anal. Chem.,* 74 (2002) 2863-2872 - a review with 2 refs.

See also 854, 871, 889, 945, 952, 974, 975, 988, 1018, 1037.

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

2a. General

841 Cai, H.-G., Li, Z.-Q., Huang, Y.-H. and Long, S.: (Optimized separation by double-unfolding technique in thin-layer chromatography). *Hunan Shifan Daxue Ziran Kexue Xuebao,* 24, No. 4 (2001) 71-73; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 334465c.

842 Waksmundzka-Hajnos, M., Hajnos, M., Swieboda, R. and Hawryl, A.: Characterization of adsorbents with polar bonded stationary phases by determination of surface free energy components by a thin layer Wicking method. *J. Planar Chromatogr.,* 15 (2002) 214-219.

843 Zarzycki, P.K.: Simple chamber for temperature-controlled planar chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 971 (2002) 193-197.

See also 849.

2c. Relationship between structure and chromatographic behaviour

See 896.

2d. Measurement of physico-chemical and related values

844 Cimpan, G., Gocan, S., Olah, N., Grosu, I. and Mager, S.: Lipophilicity characterization of a large number of dioxanes and spirans by reversed-phase thin-layer chromatography. *Stud. Univ. Babes-Bolyai, Chem.,* 43 (1998) 257-266; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 309651c.

3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES

3a. Apparatus and accessories

See also 843.

3b. Detectors and detection reagents

846 Ahrens, B., Blankenhorn, D. and Spangenberg, B.: Advanced fibre optical scanning in thin-layer chromatography for drug identification. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 772 (2002) 11-18.

847 Hayami, H., Hojo, M., Matsumoto, M., Aramaki, S. and Yamada, K.: Application of pressure sensitive paint measurement to a low-solidity cascade diffuser of a transonic centrifugal compressor. *J. Visualization,* 5 (2002) 45-50; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 342630t.

848 Nagy, S., Kocsis, B., Köszegi, T. and Botz, L.: Optimization of conditions for culture of the test bacteria used for direct bioautographic detection. 1. The Gram-positive bacterium *Bacillus subtilis. J. Planar Chromatogr.,* 15 (2002) 132-137.

See also 852, 881, 1009.

3c. Sorbents and columns, packing procedures

See 1034.

3d. Quantitative analysis

849 Spangenberg, B., Klein, K.-F. and Mannhardt, J.: Proposals for error-reduction in planar chromatography. *J. Planar Chromatogr.,* 15 (2002) 204-209.

850 Spangenberg, B., Post, P. and Ebel, S.: Fiber optical scanning in TLC by use of a diode-array detector - Linearization models for absorption and fluorescence evaluation. *J. Planar Chromatogr.* 15 (2002) 88-93.

See also 876, 890, 956, 1040, 1047, 1056, 1058.

3e. Preparative scale chromatography

See 869, 873, 1043.

4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES

4b. Computerization and modelling

See 841.

4c. Combination with other physico-chemical techniques (MS, IR etc.)

851 Crecelius, A., Clench, M.R., Richards, D.S. and Parr, V.: Thin-layer chromatography-matrix-assisted laser desorption ionisa-

852 Wu, J.-Y. and Chen, Y.-C.: A novel approach of combining thin-layer chromatography with surface-assisted laser desorption/ionization (SALDI) time-of-flight mass spectrometry. *J. Mass Spectrom.,* 37 (2002) 85-90; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 318537x.

See also 853, 890, 915, 952, 992.

4f. Trace analysis and preseparation techniques

853 Mecozzi, M., Amici, M., Romanelli, G., Pietrantonio, E. and Deluca, A.: Ultrasound extraction and thin layer chromatography-flame ionization detection analysis of the lipid fraction in marine mucilage samples. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 963 (2002) 363-373.

4g. Enantiomers, separation

See 838, 840.

4h. Other special techniques

See 1034.

5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES

5a. Aliphatic hydrocarbons

See 901.

5b. Cyclic hydrocarbons, fullerenes

854 Simko, P.: Determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in smoked meat products and smoke flavouring food additives. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 770 (2002) 3-18 - a review with 78 refs.

5d. Complex hydrocarbon mixtures (incl. analysis of tars, bitumens and mineral oils)

855 Srivastava, S.P., Butz, T., Tiwari, G.B., Oschmann, H.-J., Rahimian, I. and Phatak, S.D.: Gel formation in vacuum gas oil. Role of composition. *Petrol. Sci. Technol.,* 20 (2002) 269-290; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 327872e.

7. PHENOLS

858 Gonzalez Carrero, M.I., Sangari, F.J., Aguero, J. and Garcia Lobo, J.M.: *Brucella abortus* strain 2308 produces brucebactin, a highly efficient catecholic siderophore. *Microbiology (Reading),* 148 (2002) 353-360; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 337443e.

859 Gunver, G.: Changes of phenolic compounds of strawberry plantlets *in vitro* under inductive conditions. *Acta Hort.,* 560(Proceedings of the 4th International Symposium on *In Vitro* Culture and Horticular Breeding, 2000) (2001) 417-420; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 337800u.

860 Mohammadi, M. and Karr, A.L.: β1,3-Glucanase and chitinase activities in soybean root nodules. *J. Plant Physiol.,* 159 (2002) 245-256; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 366455r.

861 Srivastava, A.C., Praveen, S. and Pant, R.C.: Qualitative and quantitative estimation of phenolics in photoperiod sensitive and insensitive cultivars of rice (*Oryza sativa* L.) *Indian J. Agr. Biochem.,* 13, No. 1 + 2 (2000, Pub. 2001) 12-16; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 366414b.

See also 958, 977, 1058.

8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

8a. Flavonoids

862 Atindehou, K.K., Queiroz, E.F., Terreaux, C., Traore, D. and Hostettmann, K.: Three new prenylated isoflavonoids from the root bark of *Erythrina vogelii. Planta Med.,* 68 (2002) 181-183; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 366432f.

863 Fomicheva, E.A. nd Kostennikova, Z.P.: (Study of component composition of flavonoids and phenolcarboxylic acids in homeopathic tinctures of *Chelidonium majus* L. using chromatography. Communication I.) *Farmatsiya (Moscow),* 50, No. 3 (2001) 17-19; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 330673w.

864 Sur, S.V., Makarenko, O.G. and Gerasimschuk, T.V.: (Methods for quantitative determination of flavonoids in collected herbs). *Farm. Zh. (Kiev),* No. 4 (2001) 85-90; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 339640r.

865 Zhang, H.-d., Zhang, S.-h., Xiao, K.-j., Li, L. and Guo, S.-y.:

11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

11a. Organic acids and simple esters

890 Ansorena, D., Raes, K., de Smet, S. and Demeyer, D.: Analysis of fatty acid isomers in ruminant tissues by silver thin layer chromatography followed by gas chromatography. *Meded. - Fac. Landbouwk. Toegepaste Biol. Wetenschappen (Universiteit Gent),* 66, No. 3b (2001) 365-372; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 308755c.

891 Bendini, A., Taddia, M.E., Toschi, T.G. and Lercker, G.: (Determination of the conjugated linoleic acid (CLA) content in ewe milk and cheese samples). *Progr. Nutr.,* 3, No. 3 (2001) 45-47; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 368677p.

892 Hosamani, K.M. and Ramesh, H.S.: Unusual fatty acids from *Crotalaria striata* Syn. *Crotalaria mucronata* seed oil. *Ind. Crops Prod.,* 14 (2001) 223-227; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 306704m.

893 Koide, T., Iwata, M., Maekawa, K., Saito, H., Tanimoto, T. and Okada, S.: (Glycyrrhizinic acid reference standard (Control 001) of National Institute of Health Sciences). *Kokuritsu Iyakuhin Shokuhin Eisei Kenkyusho Hokoku,* 119 (2001) 93-96; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 314853z.

894 Kunesova, M., Hainer, V., Tvrzicka, E., Phinney, S.D., Stich, V., Parizkova, J., Zak, A. and Stunkard, A.J.: Assessment of dietary and genetic factors influencing serum and adipose fatty acid composition in obese female identical twins. *Lipids,* 37 (2002) 27-32; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 309197j.

895 LeDoux, M., Rouzeau, A., Bas, P. and Sauvant, D.: Occurrence of trans-$C_{18:1}$ fatty acid isomers in goat milk: effect of two dietary regimens. *J. Dairy Sci.,* 85 (2002) 190-197; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 294123f.

896 Niestroj, A., Pyka, A. and Sliwiok, J.: The use of topological indexes to predict the RM values of higher fatty acids, hydroxy

11c. Lipids and their constituents

902 Anton, R., Camacho, M., Puig, L. and Vila, L.: Hepoxilin B_3 and its enzymatically formed derivative trioxilin B_3 are incorporated into phospholipids in psoriatic lesions. *J. Invest. Dermatol.,* 118 (2002) 139-146; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 307731e.

903 Ardail, D., Popa, I., Bodennec, J., Famy, C., Louisot, P. and Portoukalian, J.: Subcellular distribution and metabolic fate of exogenous ceramides taken up by HL-60 cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1583 (2002) 305-310.

904 Caudie, C., Vial, C., Petiot, P., Bancel, J., Lombard, C. and Gonnaud, P.M.: (Monoclonal IgM autoantibody activity in 112 peripheral neuropathies associated with IgM monoclonal gammopathies). *Ann. Biol. Clin.,* 59 (2001) 567-577; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 308345u.

905 Chen, X., Pan, X., Izumi, T. and Huang, Y.: (Ganglioside expression in tumor tissues of retinoblastoma). *Zhongguo Yike Daxue Xuebao,* 30 (2001) 217-219; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 292448s.

906 Damiani, P., Cossignani, L., Simonetti, M.S., del Signore, A., Giaccio, M., Damiani, F. and Favretto, L.G.: Stereospecific analysis of triacylglycerol fraction to detect small amounts of hazelnut oil in virgine olive oil. *J. Commod. Sci.,* 40 (2001) 95-114; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 368635y.

907 Hashimoto, M., Kirikae, F., Dohi, T., Adachi, S., Kusumoto, S., Suda, Y., Fujita, T., Naoki, H. and Kirikae, T.: Structural study on lipid A and O-specific polysaccharide of the lipopolysaccharide from a clinical isolate of *Bacteroides vulgatus* from a patient with Crohn's disease. *Eur. J. Biochem.,* 269 (2002) 3715-3721.

908 Iriko, H., Nakamura, K., Kojima, H., Iida-Tanaka, N., Kasama, T., Kawakami, Y., Ishizuka, I., Uchida, A., Murata, Y. and Tamai, Y.: Chemical structures and immunolocalization of glycosphingolipids isolated from *Diphyllobothrium hottai* adult worms

914 Nyako, M., Marks, C., Sherma, J. and Reynolds, E.R.: Tissue-specific and developmental effects of the easily shocked mutation on ethanolamine kinase activity and phospholipid composition in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Biochem. Genet.,* 39, No. 9-10 (2001) 339-349; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 337939w.

915 O'Connor, P.B., Mirgorodskaya, E. and Costello, C.E.: High pressure matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization fourier transform mass spectrometry for minimization of ganglioside fragmentation1. *J. Amer. Soc. Mass Spectrom.,* 13 (2002) 402-407; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 352182n.

916 Ozerova, I.N., Paramonova, I.V., Olferev, A.M., Akhmedzhanov, N.M., Aleksandrova, M.A. and Perova, N.V.: Effects of simvastatin on the phospholipid composition of high-density lipoproteins in patients with hypercholesterolemia. *Bull. Exp. Biol. Med.,* 132 (2001, Pub. 2002) 763-765; *C.A.*, 136 (2002)

926 Tokumura, A., Sinomiya, J., Kishimoto, S., Tanaka, T., Kogure, K., Sugiura, T., Satouchi, K., Waku, K. and Fukusawa, K.: Human platelets respond differentially to lysophosphatidic acids having a highly unsaturated fatty acyl group and alkyl ether-linked lysophosphatidic acids. *Biochem. J.,* 365 (2002) 617-628.

927 Valencia-Turcotte, L. and Rodriguez-Sotres, R.: The treatment of purified maize oil bodies with organic solvents and exogenous diacylglycerol allows the detection and solubilization of diacylglycerol acyltransferase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1534 (2001) 14-26.

928 Weerheim, A.M., Kolb, A.M., Sturk, A. and Nieuwland, R.: Phospholipid composition of cell-derived microparticles determined by one-dimensional high-performance thin-layer chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.,* 302 (2002) 191-198; *C.A.*, 136

17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

17a. Amines and polyamines

955 Bartzatt, R.: Fluorescent labeling of drugs and simple organic compounds containing amine functional groups, utilizing dansyl chloride in Na_2CO_3 buffer. *J. Pharmacol. Toxicol. Methods,* 45 (2001) 247-253; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 350085j.

956 Kumudavally, K.V., Shobha, A., Vasundhara, T.S. and Radhakrishna, K.: Chromatographic analysis of cadaverine to detect incipient spoilage in mutton. *Meat Sci.,* 59 (2001) 411-415; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 293670v.

957 Mohammad, A. and Agrawal, V.: Thin-layer chromatography of aromatic amines with hybrid CTAB-alcohol-water mobile phase: separation of indole from diphenylamine and *p*-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde. *Separ. Sci. Technol.,* 37 (2002) 363-377; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 303277p.

958 Morrill, P.R., Gupta, G., Sproule, K., Winzor, D., Christensen, J., Mollerup, I. and Lowe, C.R.: Rational combinatorial chemistry-based selection, synthesis and evaluation of an affinity adsorbent for recombinant human clotting factor VII. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 774 (2002) 1-15.

959 Narvekar, M.S. and Srivastava, A.K.: Separation of isomers of aromatic amines on HPTLC plates impregnated with 18-crown-6. *J. Planar Chromatogr.,* 15 (2002) 120-123.

See also 876.

17b. Catecholamines and their metabolites

See 1025.

17d. Other amine derivatives and amides (excl. peptides)

960 Colombo, M.I., Bohn, M.L. and Ruveda, E.A.: The mechanism of the Ritter reaction in combination with Wagner-Meerwin rearrangements: A cooperative learning experience. *J. Chem. Educ.,* 79 (2002) 484-485; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 369208y.

18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

18a. Amino acids and their derivatives

961 Stolz, M., Hornemann, T., Schlattner, U. and Wallimann, T.: Mutation of conserved active-site threonine residues in creatine kinase affects autophosphorylation and enzyme kinetics. *Biochem. J.,* 363 (2002) 785-792.

See also 876, 962.

18b. Peptides, peptidic and proteinous hormones, growth factors

962 Murray, P.F., Pardo, P.S., Zelada, A.M. and Passeron, S.: *In vivo* and *in vitro* phosphorylation of *Candida albicans* 20S protea-

963 Tran, T.V., Ellis, K.A., Kam, C.-M., Hudig, D. and Powers, J.C.: Dipeptidyl peptidase I: importance of progranzyme activation sequences, other dipeptide sequences, and the N-terminal amino group of synthetic substrates for enzyme activity. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 403 (2002) 160-170.

19. PROTEINS

19l. Specific binding and receptor proteins

See 996.

20. ENZYMES AND ENZYME ACTIVITY ESTIMATION

20a. Oxidoreductases

See 937.

20i. Ligases

964 Li, J., Yang, Z. and Mi, X.: (Effects of peritoneal dialyzate biocompatibility on 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase activity). *Zhongguo Bingli Shengli Zazhi,* 17 (2001) 1236-1239; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 359612m.

21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

21a. Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides

965 Gowher, H., Ehrlich, K.C. and Jeltsch, A.: DNA from *Aspergillus flavus* contains 5-methylcytosine. *FEMS Microbiol. Lett.,* 205 (2001) 151-155; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 352376d.

966 Lopp, A., Kuusksalu, A., Reintamm, T., Müller, W.E.G. and Kelve, M.: 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase from a lower invertebrate, the marine sponge *Geodia cydonium*, does not needs dsRNA for its enzymatic activity. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1590 (2002) 140-149.

967 Sheng, Y., Cross, J.A., Shen, Y., Smith, C.A. and Bognar, A.L.: Mutation of an essential glutamate residue in folylpolyglutamate synthetase and activation of the enzyme by pteroate binding. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 402 (2002) 94-103.

968 Swaminathan, S. and Hatcher, J.F.: Identification of new DNA adducts in human bladder epithelia exposed to the proximate metabolite of 4-aminobiphenyl using ^{32}P-postlabeling method. *Chem.-Biol. Interactions,* 139 (2002) 199-213; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 320650x.

969 Szyf, M. and Bhattacharya, S.K.: Measuring DNA demethylase activity *in vitro*. *Methods Mol. Biol. (Totowa),* 200(DNA Methylation Protocols) (2002) 155-161; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 336888s.

21c. Nucleic acids, DNA

970 Terashima, I., Suzuki, N. and Shibutani, S.: ^{32}P-postlabeling polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis analysis: Application to the detection of DNA adducts. *Chem. Res. Toxicol.,* 15 (2002) 305-311; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 320461m.

22. ALKALOIDS

971 Devi, K.S. and Sastry, G.S.R.: HPTLC method for the determination of sanguinarin in argemone and in argemone-adulterated edible oils. *J. Planar Chromatogr.,* 15 (2002) 223-225.

972 Ju, H., Jiang, X., Zhong, T., Li, G. and Gao, S.: (Pharmaceutics and quality control of Compound Corydalis Granule and preliminary study of its effects on morphine-dependent rats). *Dier Junyi Daxue Xuebao,* 22 (2001) 290-292; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 303903q.

973 Koide, T., Iwata, M., Maekawa, K., Saito, H., Tanimoto, T. and Okada, S.: (Berberine hydrochloride reference standard (Control 001) of National Institute of Healt Sciences). *Kokuritsu Iyakuhin Shokuhin Eisei Kenkyusho Hokoku,* 119 (2001) 97-100; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 314854a.

974 McCalley, D.V.: Analysis of the *Cinchona* alkaloids by high-performance liquid chromatography and other separation techniques. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 967 (2002) 1-19 - a review with 61 refs.

975 Molyneux, R.J., Gardner, G.R., James, L.F. and Colegate, S.M.: Polyhydroxy alkaloids: chromatographic analysis. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 967 (2002) 57-74 - a review with 86 refs.

976 Szücs, Z., Szabady, B., Szatmary, M., Cimpan, G. and Nyiredy, S.: High-throughput analytical strategy with combined planar and column liquid chromatography for improvement of the Poppy (*Papaver somniferum* L.) with a high alkaloid content. *Chromatographia,* 56(Suppl. - The Balaton Symposium 2001 on High-Performance Methods, Siofok, Sept. 2-4, 2001) (2002) 3-50 - 3-54.

977 Vladimr-Knezevic, S. and Nikolic, T.: (Comparative phytochemical investigation of Thalictrum species: *T. flavum* L., *T. foetidum* L., *T. lucidum* L., *T. simplex* L.) *Farm. Glas.,* 57 (2001) 397-404; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 337741a.

978 Zhang, J., Wang, Y., Liu, Y. and Wang, Y.: (Distribution of morphine in acute poisoning rabbits). *Zhongguo Yaowu Yilaixing Zazhi,* 10 (2001) 104-106; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 303527v.

See also 1032.

23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN

23d. Pyridine derivatives

980 Stadler, R.H., Varga, N., Hau, J., Vera, F.A. and Welti, D.H.: Alkylpyridiniums. 1. Formation in model systems via thermal degradation of trigonelline. *J. Agr. Food Chem.,* 50 (2002) 1192-1199.

981 Stadler, R.H., Varga, N., Milo, C., Schilter, B., Vera, F.A. and Welti, D.H.: Alkylpyridiniums. 2. Isolation and quantification in roasted and ground coffees. *J. Agr. Food Chem.,* 50 (2002) 1200-1206.

See also 989.

23e. Other N-heterocyclic compounds

982 Stanczak, A., Rzeszowska-Modzelewska, K. and Lewgowd, W.: Determination of the lipophilicity of pyrimido[5,4-c]quinoline derivatives by reversed-phase thin-layer chromatography. Part 1. Lipophilicity of pyrimido[5,4-c]quinolin-4(3H)-ones and 1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyrimido[5,4-c]quinolin-2,4-diones. *J. Planar Chromatogr.,* 15 (2002) 169-176.

24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS (INCL. GLUCOSINOLATES)

983 Hu, Q., Yang, Q., Yamato, O., Yamasaki, M., Maede, Y. and Yoshihara, T.: Isolation and identification of organosulfur compounds oxidizing canine erythrocytes from garlic (*Allium sativum*). *J. Agr. Food. Chem.,* 50 (2002) 1059-1062.

984 Janoszka, B., Dobosz, C. and Bodzek, D.: Densitometric thin-layer chromatography of polycyclic aromatic sulfur compounds. *J. Planar Chromatogr.,* 15 (2002 116-119.

985 Lu, M., Min, J. and Wang, K.: (Studies on organosulfur compounds in *Allium sativum*). *Zhongcaoyao,* 32 (2001) 867-870; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 352600x.

986 Slawik, T. and Kowalski, C.: Lipophilicity of a series of 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-ones determined by reversed-phase thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 952 (2002) 295-299.

See also 852, 920.

25. ORGANIC PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS (INCL. SUGAR PHOSPHATES)

987 Gurcha, S.S., Baulard, A.R., Kremer, L., Locht, C., Moody, D.B., Muhlecker, W., Costello, C.E., Crick, D.C., Brennan, P.J. and Besra, G.S.: Ppml, a novel polyprenol monophosphomannose synthase from *Myobacterium tuberculosis. Biochem. J.,* 365 (2002) 441-450.

988 Murakami-Murofushi, K., Uchiyama, A., Fujimura, Y., Kobayashi,

26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

26c. Coordination compounds

989 Das, C., Peng, S.-M., Lee, G.-H. and Goswami, S.: Osmium(II) complexes of 2-[(arylamido)phenylazo]pyridines. New examples of deamination reactions-X-ray structure and redox properties. *New J. Chem.,* 26 (2002) 222-228; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 349758z.

990 Kothari, K., Samuel, G., Banerjee, S., Unni, P.R., Sarma, H.D., Chaudhari, P.R., Unnikrishnan, T.P. and Pillai, M.R.A.: ^{186}Re-1,4,8,11-tetraaza cyclotetradecyl-1,4,8,11-tetramethylene phosphonic acid: a novel agent for possible use in metastatic bone pain palliation. *Nucl. Med. Biol.,* 28 (2001) 709-717; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 321341j.

991 Kruck, T.P.A. and Burrow, T.E.: Synthesis of feralex a novel aluminum/iron chelating compound. *J. Inorg. Biochem.,* 88 (2002) 19-24; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 310093d.

992 Matsumoto, K., Ajiro, H., Habaue, S. and Okamoto, Y.: Application of TLC-MALDI-TOFMS to identification of Co(II) and Co(III) acetylacetones. *J. Mass Spectrom. Soc. Jap.,* 50 (2002) 15-17; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 379175z.

993 Sharma, R.C., Singh, S., Kumar, D. and Vats, R.: Synthesis and structural studies of Co(II), Ni(II), Zn(II) and Cd(II) metal complexes of 2-hydroxy-5-methylbenzene-1,3-bis(methylene-2-aminothiazole). *Asian J. Chem.,* 14 (2002) 503-505; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 318342e.

27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS ANIMAL GROWTH FACTORS (NON-PEPTIDIC)

994 Maekawa, K., Iwata, M., Koide, T., Saito, H., Tanimoto, T. and Okada, S.: (Ergocalciferol reference standard (Control 001) of National Institute of Health Sciences). *Kokuritsu Iyakuhin Shokuhin Eisei Kenkyusho Hokoku,* 119 (2001) 101-103; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 314855b.

995 Maekawa, K., Iwata, M., Koide, T., Tanimoto, T. and Okada, S.: (Cholecalciferol reference standard (Control 001) of National Institute of Healt Sciences). *Kokuritsu Iyakuhin Shokuhin Eisei Kenkyusho Hokoku,* 119 (2001) 107-109; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 314857d.

999 Bolognesi, M. and Spallarossa, A.: (Assessment of the chemical cross-reactivity between cefixixme and some nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in a soluble formulation). *Boll. Chim. Farm.,* 140 (2001) 445-447; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 374719v.

1000 Choma, I., Choma, A. and Staszczuk, K.: Direct bioautography-thin layer chromatography of flumequine and doxycycline in milk. *J. Planar Chromatogr.,* 15 (2002) 187-191.

1001 Sharaf, M.H.M., Sanchez, A.L., White, P.A. and Manning, R.G.: TLC separation and identification of neomycin sulfate, polymyxin B sulfate, and bacitracin zinc in ointments. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.,* 25 (2002) 927-935.

1002 Yurdun, T., Omurtag, G.Z., Ersoy, O. and Ersoy, O.: Incidence of patulin in apple juices marketed in Turkey. *J. Food Prot.,* 64 (2001) 1851-1853; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 324401q.

See also 851.

29. INSECTICIDES, PESTICIDES AND OTHER AGROCHEMICALS

29a. General techniques

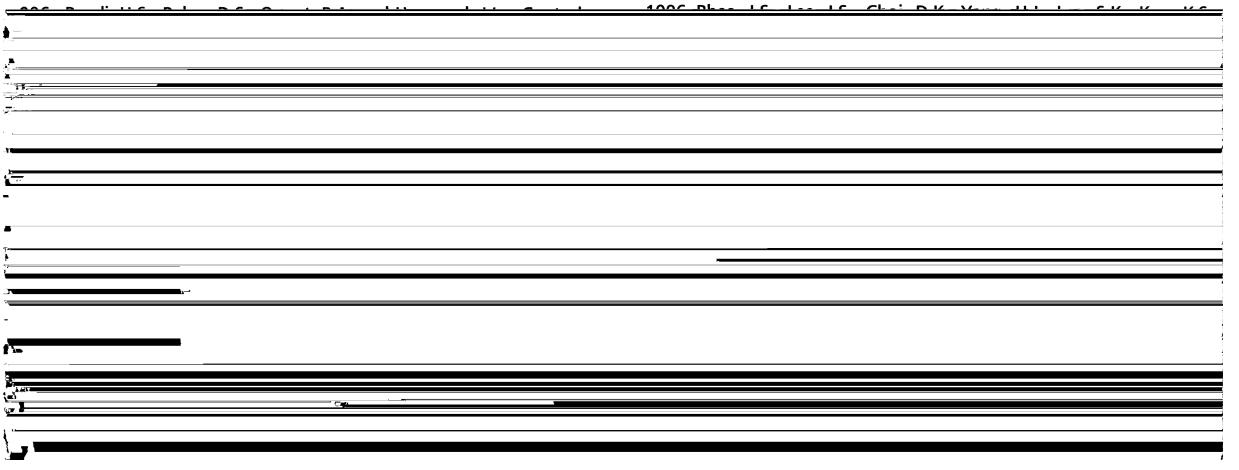
1003 Tuzimski, T.: Chemometric characterization of the R_F values of pesticides in thin-layer chromatography on silica gel with mobile phases comprising a weakly polar diluent and a polar modifier. Part IV. *J. Planar Chromatogr.,* 15 (2002) 124-127.

1004 Tuzimski, T. and Soczewinski, E.: Chemometric characterization of the R_F values of pesticides in thin-layer chromatography on silica with mobile phases comprising a weakly polar diluent and a polar modifier. Part V. *J. Planar Chromatogr.,* 15 (2002) 164-168.

1005 Tuzimski, T. and Soczewinski, E.: Correlation of retention parameters of pesticides in normal- and reversed-phase systems and their utilization for the separation of a mixture of 14 triazines and urea herbicides by means of two-dimensional thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 961 (2002) 277-283.

See also 1007, 1008.

29c. Phosphorus insecticides



1009 Weetall, H.H. and Rogers, K.R.: A simple assay for 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid using coated test-strips. *Anal. Lett.,* 35 (2002) 1341-1348.

See also 1005.

29f. Fungicides

1010 Burja, A.-M., Abou-Mansour, E., Banaigs, B., Payri, C., Burgess, J.G. and Wright, P.C.: Culture of the marine cyanobacterium, *Lyngbya majuscula* (Oscillatoriaceae), for bioprocess intensified production of cyclic and linear lipopeptides. *J. Microbiol. Methods,* 48 (2002) 207-219; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 339529m.

1011 Chaudhry, M.H.Z., Sarwar, N. and Chaughtai, F.A.: Biochemical changes in chickpea plant after induction treatment with simple chemical for systemic resistance against ascochyta blight in the field. *J. Chem. Soc. Pakistan,* 23, No. 3 (2001) 182-186; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 337864t.

29g. Other types of pesticides and various agrochemicals

See 1007.

30. SYNTHETIC AND NATURAL DYES

30a. Synthetic dyes

1012 Konstantinova, T. and Petrova, P.: On the synthesis of some bifunctional reactive triazine dyes. *Dyes Pigments,* 52, No. 2 (2002) 115-120; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 326931m.

1013 Misra, A.K. and Gupta, U.: Plain and ion-pair thin-layer chromatography of synthetic dyes on the admixture of silica gel G and barium sulfate in an aqueous ethanol system. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.,* 40 (2002) 297-303.

1014 Patel, P.C., Rana, U.N., Patel, K.C. and Patel, S.K.: Water soluble fluorine-containing reactive dyes: their synthesis and application on various fibres. *Asian J. Chem.,* 14 (2002) 265-271; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 356368a.

30b. Chloroplast and other natural pigments

1015 Choo, C.K.K. and Lee, Y.E.: Analysis of dyeings produced by traditional Korean methods using colorants from plant extracts. *Coloration Technol.,* 118 (2002) 35-45; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 340199k.

1016 Hu, H. Dai, L., Dai, H. and Zhang, X.: (Occurrence of peridinin in marine specie of Xanthophyta). *Haiyang Yu Huzhao,* 32 (2001) 489-493; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 306478r.

32. DRUG ANALYSIS

32a. Drug analysis, general techniques

1018 Dolan, J.W.: Stability-indicating assays. *LCGC North America,* 20 (2002) 348-349; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 374958x - a review.

1019 Gorpinchenko, N.V., Stepanenko, O.B., Pyatin, B.M., Volkova, M.Y., Prokofeva, V.I., Avdyunina, A.I., Finova, V.G., Milkina, S.E. and Kokornikova, O.F.: (Analysis and standardization of a new domestic nootropic drug). *Farmatsiya (Moscow),* 50, No. 2 (2001) 21-23; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 330456c.

See also 846.

32b. Antirheumatics and antiinflammatory drugs

1020 Iwata, M., Koide, T., Maekawa, K., Saito, H., Tanimoto, T. and Okada, S.: (Beclometasone dipropionate reference standard (Control 001) of National Institute of Health Sciences). *Kokuritsu Iyakuhin Shokuhin Eisei Kenkyusho Hokoku,* 119 (2001) 86-88; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 314851x.

1021 Iwata, M., Koide, T., Maekawa, K., Saito, H., Tanimoto, T. and Okada, S.: (Dexamethasone sodium phosphate reference standard (Control 001) of National Institute of Health Sciences). *Kokuritsu Iyakuhin Shokuhin Eisei Kenkyusho Hokoku,* 119 (2001) 89-92; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 314852y.

1022 Liang, J., Liu, J., Yang, S. and An, S.: (Improvement on one-pot synthetic technology of carbasalate calcium). *Zhongguo Yaowu Huaxue Zazhi,* 11 (2001) 163-167; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 294620r.

See also 999.

32c. Autonomic and cardiovascular drugs

1023 Perisic-Janjic, N.U. and Agbaba, D.: The retention behavior of antihypertensive drugs of the type angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors on thin layers of aminoplast. *J. Planar Chromatogr.,* 15 (2002) 210-213.

1024 Shingare, M.S., Naidu, K.R. and Kale, U.N.: A stability-indicating thin-layer chromatographic and densitometric method for determination of nicorandil in tablet formulations. *J. Planar Chromatogr.,* 15 (2002) 138-143.

See also 953.

32d. Central nervous system drugs

1025 Baranowska, I. and Zydron, M.: Liquid chromatography in the

32e. Chemotherapeutics (exc. cytostatics and antibiotics)

1027 Kastner, P., Klimer, J., Velenovska, P. and Klimerova, V.: Study of the lipophilicity of potential antituberculotic compounds by reversed-phase thin-layer chromatography. *J. Planar Chromatogr.,* 15 (2002) 200-203.

32f. Cytostatics

See 990.

32g. Other drug categories

1028 El-Hawary, S.S., Koheil, M.A. and Kirillos, F.N.: Analysis of pilocarpine, quinine and cantharidin in cosmetic hair lotions. *Bull. Fac. Pharm. (Cairo University),* 39 (2001) 171-178; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 299445x.

1029 Hashiguchi, M., Ohno, K., Sakuma, A., Hino, F., Tanaka, T., Ohtsuji, M., Matsumoto, N., Yanase, K., Urae, A., Hosogai, Y., Sato, N., Yazaki, A., Matsuda, K., Yamazaki, K. and Rikihisa, T.: A simplified method for detecting isoniazid compliance in patients receiving antituberculosis chemotherapy. *J. Clin. Pharmacol.,* 42, No. 2 (2002) 151-156; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 288487m.

1030 Sane, R.T., Francis, M., Moghe, A., Khedkar, S. and Anerao, A.: High-performance thin-layer chromatographic determination of rosiglitazone in its dosage form. *J. Planar Chromatogr.,* 15 (2002) 192-195.

1037 Bos, R., Woerdenbag, H.J. and Pras, N.: Determination of valepotriates. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 967 (2002) 131-146 - a review with 91 refs.

1038 Chen, S.: (Study on quality control of Sijunzi tablets). *Zhongguo Yiyuan Yaoxue Zazhi,* 21 (2001) 532-533; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 315107w.

1039 Hajnos, M.L., Waksmundzka-Hajnos, M., Gawdzik, J., Dawidowicz, A.L. and Glowniak, K.: Influence of the extraction mode on the yield of taxoids from yew tissues - preliminary experiments. *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw),* 46 (2001) 831-838; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 366389x.

1040 Huang, Y., Xi, P. and Sun, Y.: (Quantitative determination of astragaloside A and ginsenoside Re in Buqitongluo capsules by TLC-densitometry). *Zhongguo Yiyuan Yaoxue Zazhi,* 22, No. 2 (2002) 89-91; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 299832w.

1041 Lalla, J.K., Hamrapurkar, P.D. and Parikh, M.K.: Simple and rapid TLC method for identification of *Holarrhena antidysenterica* Wall. Bark and its substituent *Wrightia tinctoria* R. Br. Bark. *J. Planar Chromatogr.,* 15 (2002) 226-229.

1042 Lang, Y., Fan, Y., Lu, N. and Zhang, Z.: (Determination of paeonol, paeoniflorin and benzoic acid in *Paeonia lactiflora* by RPTLC). *Tianran Chanwu Yanjiu Yu Kaifa,* 13, No. 6 (2001) 42-44; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 379276h.

1043 Li, D.-Y., Yu, J.-G., Zhu, J.-X., Yu, D.-L., Luo, X.-Z., Sun, L. and Yang, S.-L.: Annonaceous acetogenins of the seeds from *Annona muricata. J. Asian Natur. Prod. Res.,* 3 (2001) 267-276; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 366388w.

1052 Zhang, R., Zhang, C., Fang, P., Xu, Y., Wan, X. and Chen, Y.: (TLC identification of Tianma gouteng granules). *Huaxi Yaoxue Zazhi,* 16 (2001) 384-386; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 299821s.

1053 Zhao, Y., Zhang, X., Zhang, Y., Wu, L. and Lei, Q.: (Identification of some active ingredients in Yiwei capsule by TLC and determination of paeoniflorin in Yiwei capsule by HPLC). *Disi Junyi Daxue Xuebao,* 22 (2001) 1583-1586; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 330645p.

1054 Zhou, Y., You, Y., Zhao, Y. and Yuan, S.: (Studies on chemical constituents of hairy root of *Cassia tora*). *Zhongcaoyao,* 32 (2001) 975-976; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 366385t.

See also 893, 935, 947, 949, 972, 1056.

34. FOOD ANALYSIS

34a. General papers and reviews

1055 Gilbert, J. and Anklam, E.: Validation of analytical methods for determining mycotoxins in foodstuffs. *TrAC,* 21 (2002) 468-486.

See also 854.

35. ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

35b. Air pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)

1057 Mileiko, V.E., Ivanova, S.Y. and Kryzhanovskaya, Y.V.: (Use of thin-layer chromatography and video technology for expansion of the possibility of colorimetric analysis of air contacting polymer products). *Plast. Massy,* No. 11 (2001) 45-48; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 373674q.

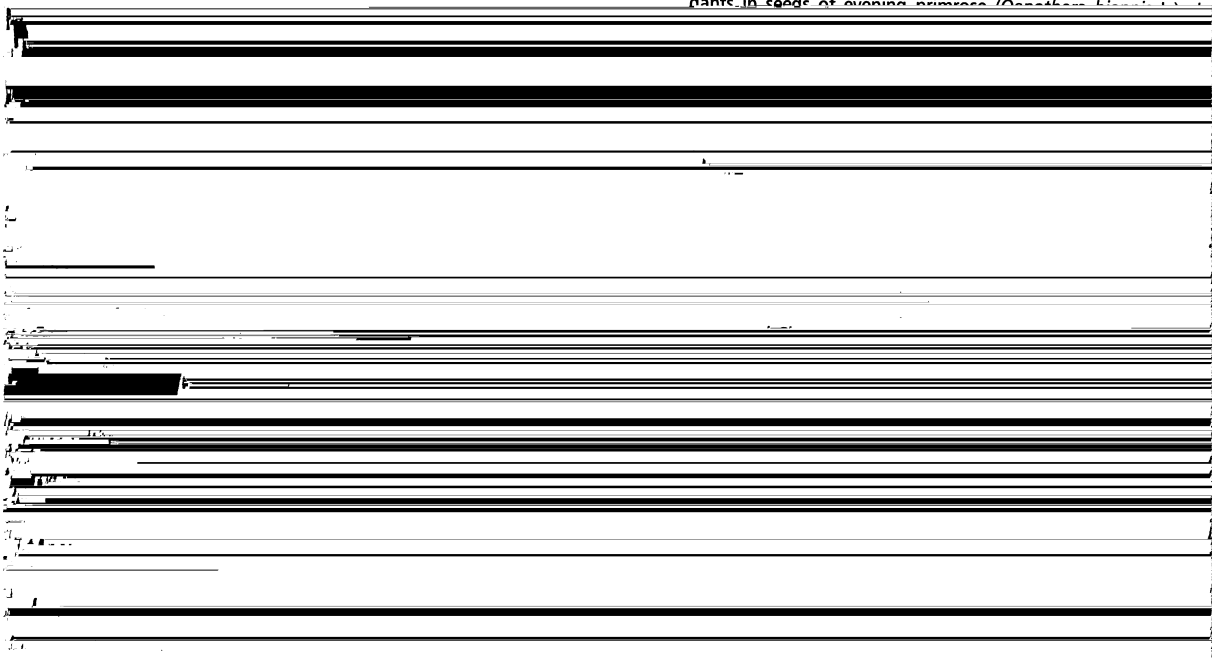
35c. Water pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)

See 853, 954, 1033.

36. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES

36b. Antioxidants and preservatives

1058 Wettasinghe, M., Shahidi, F. and Amarowicz, R.: Identification and quantification of low molecular weight phenolic antioxi-



Gel Electrophoresis

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

1506 Delgado, A.V. and Arroyo, F.J.: Electrokinetic phenomena and their experimental determination. *Surfactant Sci. Ser.,* 106(Interfacial Electrokinetics and Electrophoresis) (2002) 1-54; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 268543y - a review.

See also 1510, 1536, 1548, 1558, 1564, 1567, 1568, 1573, 1580, 1581, 1584, 1610, 1676, 1717, 1821, 1856, 1857, 1870, 1877, 1902 1909, 1913, 1918, 1925, 1933, 1935, 1936, 1959, 1962, 1963, 2029, 2035.

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

2a. General

1507 Locke, B.R.: The effect of obstacle conductivity and electric field on effective mobility and dispersion in electrophoretic transport: A volume averaging approach. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 2745-2754.

See also 1521.

2b. Thermodynamics and theoretical relationships

1508 Bosse, M.A., Araya, H., Troncoso, S.A. and Arce, P.E.: Batch electrophoretic cell with Eyring fluids: Analysis of the hydrodynamics. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 2149-2156.

1509 Bosse, M.A., Troncoso, S.A. and Arce, P.E.: Dispersive mixing in a batch electrophoretic cell with Eyring fluids. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 2157-2164.

See also 1507, 1913.

2c. Relationship between structure and electrophoretic behaviour

See 1566, 1952.

3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES

3a. Apparatus and accessories

1510 Gastrock, G., Lemke, K. and Metze, J.: Sampling and monitoring in bioprocessing using microtechniques. *Rev. Mol. Biotechnol.,* 82 (2001) 123-135; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 198945e - a review.

1511 Liu, J., Enzelberger, M. and Quake, S.: A nanoliter rotary device for polymerase chain reaction. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23

3b. Detectors and detection procedures

1512 Kazmin, D., Edwards, R.A., Turner, R.J., Larson, E. and Starkey, J.: Visualization of proteins in acrylamide gels using ultraviolet illumination. *Anal. Biochem.,* 301 (2002) 91-96; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 213047j.

1513 Nesatyy, V.J., Dacanay, A., Kelly, J.F. and Ross, N.W.: Microwave-assisted protein staining: mass spectrometry compatible methods for rapid protein visualization. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.,* 16 (2002) 272-280; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 291179t.

1514 Raman, B., Cheung, A. and Marten, M.R.: Quantitative comparison and evaluation of two commercially available, two-dimensional electrophoresis image analysis software packages, Z3 and Melanie. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 2194-2202.

See also 1510, 1540, 1550, 1552, 1575, 1770, 1864, 1873, 1928, 1931, 1947, 1958.

3c. Stabilization media for electrophoresis

1515 Ding, L., Zhang, S., Zhou, H., Wu, H. and Xiao, C.: (Effect of glycerol in polyacrylamide gel on detecting mutation). *Yichuan,* 23 (2001) 266-268; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 228900f.

1516 Hayes, J.D.: Sol-gel chemistry-mediated novel approach to column technology for electromigration separations. Avail. *UMI,* Order No. DA3001951, 2000, 314 pp.; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 256382g.

See also 1903.

3d. Quantitative analysis

1517 Ireland, W.P., Ward Sulston, K. and Summan, M.: A simple mathematical model to aid quantification of electrophoresis gels by image analysis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 1652-1658.

See also 1981, 1997, 2011.

3e. Preparative scale electrophoresis

1518 Thomas, T.M., Shave, E.E., Bate, I.M., Gee, S.C., Franklin, S. and Rylatt, D.B.: Preparative electrophoresis: a general method for the purification of polyclonal antibodies. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 944 (2002) 161-168.

See also 1535, 1577, 1647, 1659, 1685, 1724.

3f. Programmed voltage and buffer gradients

4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES

4a. Automation

See 1517, 1550, 1581, 1929, 1933.

4b. Computerization and modelling

1519 Allison, S.A., Li, Z., Reed, D. and Stellwagen, N.C.: Modeling the gel electrophoresis of short duplex DNA by Brownian dynamics: Cubic gel lattice with direct interaction. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 2678-2689.

See also 1966, 2011.

4c. Combination with other physicochemical techniques, (MS, IR etc.)

1520 Stöcklin, R. and Binz, P.-A.: Challenges in mass spectrometry. *Proteomics (Weinheim),* 2 (2002) 825-827.

See also 1522, 1528, 1550, 1551, 1552, 1554, 1556, 1557, 1559, 1565, 1566, 1568, 1584, 1591, 1609, 1620, 1626, 1628, 1629, 1658, 1662, 1680, 1682, 1708, 1711, 1712, 1715, 1727, 1734, 1763.

4f. Isoelectric focusing

See 1525, 1555, 1672, 1678, 1703, 1717, 1758, 1788, 1793, 1794.

4h. Two dimensional electrophoresis

1521 Gustafsson, J.S., Blomberg, A. and Rudemo, M.: Warping two-dimensional electrophoresis gel images to correct for geometric distortions of the spot pattern. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 1731-1744.

1522 Schlosser, A., Bodem, J., Bossemeyer, D., Grummt, I. and Lehmann, W.D.: Identification of protein phosphorylation sites by combination of elastase digestion, immobilized metal affinity chromatography, and quadrupole-time of flight tandem mass spectrometry. *Proteomics (Weinheim),* 2 (2002) 911-918.

See also 1513, 1514, 1528, 1532, 1550, 1551, 1554, 1557, 1558, 1562, 1565, 1567, 1569, 1570, 1571, 1573, 1574, 1575, 1576, 1578, 1579, 1580, 1581, 1583, 1587, 1591, 1595, 1596, 1597, 1600, 1604, 1606, 1608, 1615, 1619, 1623, 1624, 1625, 1626, 1628, 1632, 1633, 1636, 1638, 1640, 1641, 1643, 1646, 1647, 1648, 1650, 1651, 1657, 1658, 1660, 1662, 1663, 1669, 1674, 1676, 1680, 1681, 1682, 1684, 1687, 1695, 1706, 1707, 1710, 1714, 1719, 1720, 1725, 1726, 1727, 1729, 1730, 1732, 1734, 1736, 1739, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1763, 1768, 1780, 1802, 1827, 1833, 1908, 1947, 2016.

4i. Other special techniques

1523 Ueda, M., Hayama, T., Takamura, Y., Horiike, Y. and Baba, Y.: Investigation of the possibility of geometrical electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 2635-2641.

See also 1506, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1577, 1736, 1861, 1868, 1876, 1896, 1930, 1971, 2035.

5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES

5b. Cyclic hydrocarbons, fullerenes

1524 Takagai, Y. and Igarashi, S.: Homogenous liquid-liquid extraction and micellar electrokinetic chromatography using sweeping effect concentration system for determination of trace amounts of several polycylic aromatic hydrocarbons. *Anal. Bioanal. Chem.,* 373 (2002) 87-92.

7. PHENOLS

See 1774, 2029.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10a. Mono and oligosaccharides. Structural studies

1525 Ho Anh, T. and Annemuller, G.: (Development of a pH gradient in aqueous malt extract solutions in response to application of an electric field). *Monatsschr. Brauwiss.,* 54, No. 7/8 (2001) 142-148; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 339884y.

10b. Polysaccharides, mucopolysaccharides, lipopolysaccharides

1526 Papakonstantinou, E., Roth, M., Tamm, M., Eickelberg, O., Perruchoud, A.P. and Karakiulakis, G.: Hypoxia differentially enhances the effects of transforming growth factor-β isoforms on the synthesis and secretion of glycosaminoglycans by human lung fibroblasts. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.,* 301 (2002) 830-837.

1527 Xiao, K., Li, L., Guo, S., Chen, J. and Cai, M.: (Molecular retention of ultrafiltration membrane for mucopolysaccharides in the presence of electric field). *Zhongguo Haiyang Yaowu,* 20, No. 4 (2001) 7-10; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 340900g.

See also 1530, 1796.

10c. Glycoproteins and their constituents

1528 Marvin, L.F., Parisod, V., Fay, L.B. and Guy, P.A.: Characterization of lactosylated proteins of infant formula powders using two-dimensional gel electrophoresis and nanoelectrospray mass spectrometry. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 2505-2512.

1529 Rees, S.G., Hughes Wassell, D., Waddington, R.J. and Embery, G.: Interaction of bone proteoglycans and proteoglycan components with hydroxyapatite. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1568 (2001) 118-128.

1530 Suzuki, M., Kobayashi, H., Kanayama, N., Nishida, T., Takigawa, M. and Terao, T.: CD44 stimulation by fragmented hyaluronic acid induces upregulation and tyrosine phosphorylation of c-Met receptor protein in human chondrosarcoma cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1591 (2002) 37-44.

See also 1549.

11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

11c. Lipids and their constituents

1531 Shawer, M., Greenspan, P., Oie, S. and Lu, D.R.: VLDL-Resembling phospholipid-submicron emulsion for cholesterol-based drug targeting. *J. Pharm. Sci.,* 91 (2002) 1405-1413.

11d. Lipoproteins and their constituents

1532 Choe, L.H., Green, A., Knight, R.S.G., Thompson, E.J. and Lee, K.H.: Apolipoprotein E and other cerebrospinal fluid proteins differentiate *ante mortem* variant Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease from *ante mortem* sporadic Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 2242-2246.

1533 Kawano, K., Qin, S., Vieu, C., Collet, X. and Jiang, X.-C.: Role of hepatic lipase and scavenger receptor BI in clearing phospholipid/free cholesterol-rich lipoproteins in PLTP-deficient mice. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1583 (2002) 133-140.

1534 Kobayashi, J., Shirai, K., Murano, T., Misawa, Y., Tashiro, J., Yoshida, T. and Shinomiya, M.: A case of hyperlipidemia with homozygous apolipoprotein E5 ($Glu^3 \rightarrow Lys$). *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1583 (2002) 117-121.

1535 Rodriguez-Sureda, V., Julve, J., Llobera, M. and Peinado-Onsurbe, J.: Ultracentrifugation micromethod for preparation of small experimental animal lipoproteins. *Anal. Biochem.,* 303 (2002) 73-77; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 337296j.

1536 Van Brocklyn, J.R., Behbahani, B. and Lee, N.H.: Homodimerization and heterodimerization of S1P/EDG sphingosine-1-phosphate receptors. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1582 (2002) 89-93 - a review with 32 refs.

See also 1531, 1537.

13. STEROIDS

13d. Sterols

1537 Raby, N., Frey, J., Miadi, H., Fournel, C., Bonneau, C., Le, J., Chamson, A. and Perier, C.: A comparison of different methodologies for estimating LDL cholesterol. *Med. Biochem.,* 1

17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

17a. Amines and polyamines

1538 Krieg, R., Oehring, H. and Halbhuber, K.-J.: Towards versatile metal associating substrates for the determination of peroxidatic activity/hydrogen peroxide by chemical designing of Schiff base derivatives. *Cell. Mol. Biol. (Paris),* [online computer file], 47 (2001) OL209-OL241; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 305912r.

18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

18a. Amino acids and their derivatives

1539 Masiti, F., Meucci, E., Zuppi, C., Vincenzoni, F., Giardina, B., Castagnola, M. and Messana, I.: O_2-Dependent stimulation of the pentose phosphate pathway by S-nitrosocysteine in human erythrocytes. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.,* 294 (2002) 829-834.

See also 1544, 2029.

18b. Peptides, peptidic and proteinous hormones, growth factors

1540 Baltz-Knorr, M., Ermer, D.R., Schriver, K.E. and Haglund, R.F., Jr.: Infrared laser desorption and ionization of polypeptides from a polyacrylamide gel. *J. Mass Spectrom.,* 37 (2002) 254-258; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 321510p.

1541 Chen, S.: (Preparation of menotropin with high purity). *Zhongguo Shenghua Yaowu Zazhi,* 22 (2001) 201-202; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 337151h.

1542 Moya, G., Gonzalez, L.J., Huerta, V., Garcia, Y., Morera, V., Perez, D., Brena, F. and Arana, M.: Isolation and characterization of modified species of a mutated (Cys^{125}-Ala) recombinant human interleukin-2. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 971 (2002) 129-142.

1543 Mückle, M., Pingoud, V., Grelle, G., Kraft, R., Krüger, D.H. and Reuter, M.: Asymmetric photocross-linking pattern of restriction endonuclease EcoRII to the DNA recognition sequence. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 277 (2002) 14288-14293.

1544 Murray, P.F., Pardo, P.S., Zelada, A.M. and Passeron, S.: *In vivo* and *in vitro* phosphorylation of *Candida albicans* 20S proteasome. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.,* 404 (2002) 116-125.

1545 Vilaivan, T., Khongdeesameor, C., Wiriyawaree, W., Mansawat, W., Westwell, M.S. and Lowe, G.: Synthesis and properties of novel peptide nucleic acids with hydrophilic serine spacers. *ScienceAsia,* 27, No. 2 (2001) 113-120; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 295054w.

1546 Xu, X.-h., Chen, T.-b., Li, L., Ni, L. and Rao, P.-f.: (Improved SDS-PAGE method for the separation of low molecular weight polypeptides). *Fuzhou Daxue Xuebao, Ziran Kexueban,* 29, No. 3 (2001) 113-115; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 196417k.

18c. Elucidation of structure of proteins and enzymes

1547 Gimpl, G. and Fahrenholz, F.: Cholesterol of stabilizer of the oxytocin receptor. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1564 (2002) 384-392.

1548 Hancock, W. and Faur, P.: The challenges of shotgun sequencing in proteomics. *Am. Genomic/Proteomic Technol.,* 1 No. 1

(2001) 54-58; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 351663h - a review.

1549 Macedo, M.L.R., das Gracas Machado Freire, M., Novello, J.C. and Marangoni, S.: *Talisia esculenta* lectin and larval development of *Callosobruchus maculatus* and *Zabrotes subfasciatus* (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1571 (2002) 83-88.

1550 Muller, M., Gras, R., Appel, R.D., Bienvenut, W.V. and Hochstrasser, D.F.: Visualization and analysis of molecular scanner peptide mass spectra. *J. Amer. Soc. Mass Spectrom.,* 13 (2002) 221-231; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 291290x.

1551 Shevchenko, A., Chernushevich, I., Shevchenko, A., Wilm, M. and Mann, M.: "De novo" sequencing of peptides recovered from in-gel digested proteins by nanoelectrospray tandem mass spectrometry. *Mol. Biotechnol.,* 20 (2002) 107-118; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 229001a.

1552 Summer, L.W., Wolf-Sumner, B., White, S.P. and Asirvatham, V.S.: Silver stain removal using H_2O_2 for enhanced peptide mass mapping by matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization time-of-flight mass spectrometry. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.,* 16 (2002) 160-168; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 352142z.

1553 Tajima, R., Kawaguchi, N., Horino, Y., Takahashi, Y., Toriyama, K., Inou, K., Torii, S. and Kitagawa, Y.: Hypoxic enhancement of type IV collagen secretion accelerates adipose conversion of

1559 Bienvenut, W.B., Deon, C., Pasquarello, C., Campbell, J.M., Sanchez, J.-C., Vestal, M.L. and Hochstrasser, D.F.: Matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization-tandem mass spectrometry with high resolution and sensitivity for identification and characterization of proteins. *Proteomics (Weinheim),* 2 (2002) 868-876.

proteolysis during sample preparation: Evaluation of its efficiency in challenge experiments. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 1745-1753.

1561 Choe, W.-S., Clemmitt, R.H., Chase, H.A. and Middelberg, A.P.J.: Comparison of histidine-tag capture chemistries for purification following chemical extraction. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 953 (2002) 111-121.

1562 Craven, R.A., Jackson, D.H., Selby, P.J. and Banks, R.E.: Increased protein entry together with improved focussing using a combined IPGphor/Multiphor approach. *Proteomics (Weinheim),* 2 (2002) 1061-1063.

1563 Ehlermann, P., Redweik, U., Blau, N., Heizmann, C.W., Katus, H.A. and Remppis, A.: Separation of low molecular weight proteins with SDS-PAGE using taurine as a new trailing ion. *Gen. Physiol. Biophys.,* 20 (2001) 203-207; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 213033b.

1564 Fountoulakis, M.: Proteomics: current technologies and applications in neurological disorders and toxicology. *Amino Acids,* 21 (2001) 363-381; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 275502n - a review.

1565 Fryksdale, B.G., Jedrzejewski, P.T., Wong, D.L., Gaertner, A.L. and Miller, B.S.: Impact of deglycosylation methods on two-dimensional gel electrophoresis and matrix assisted laser desorption/ionization-time of flight-mass spectrometry for proteomic

1573 Lee, K.H.: Proteomics: a technology-driven and technology-limited discovery science. *Trends Biotechnol.,* 19 (2001) 217-222; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 194686y - a review.

1574 Maguire, P.B., Wynne, K.J., Harney, D.F., O'Donoghue, N.M., Stephens, G. and Fitzgerald, D.J.: Identification of the phosphotyrosine proteome from thrombin activated platelets. *Proteomics (Weinheim),* 2 (2002) 642-648.

1575 Nishihara, J.C. and Champion, K.M.: Quantitative evaluation of proteins in one- and two-dimensional polyacrylamide gels using a fluorescent stain. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 2203-2215.

1576 Pang, J.X., Ginanni, N., Dongre, A.R., Hefta, S.A. and Opiteck, G.J.: Biomarker discovery in urine by proteomics. *J. Proteome Res.,* 1, No. 2 (2002) 161-169; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 228985n.

1577 Poggel, M., Melin, T. and Treutlein, S.: Band-broadening effects in preparative free-flow zone electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 2252-2258.

1578 Randic, M., Novic, M. and Vracko, M.: On characterization of dose variations of 2-D proteomics maps by matrix invariants. *J. Proteome Res.,* 1 (2002) 217-226; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 321530v.

1579 Ross, A.R.S., Lee, P.J., Smith, D.L., Langridge, J.I., Whetton, A.D. and Gaskell, S.J.: Identification of proteins from two-dimensional polyacrylamide gels using a novel acid-labile surfactant. *Proteomics (Weinheim),* 2 (2002) 928-936.

1580 Shimizu, A., Nakanishi, T., Koyama, R. and Ikeda, T.: (Proteomics in clinical research: New approach of mass spectrometry). *Rinsho Byori,* 50 (2002) 169-172; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 228822g - a review.

1581 Takahashi, T.: (Importance of bioinformatics in 2-D PAGE im-

1587 Brookes, P.S., Pinner, A., Ramachandran, A., Coward, L., Barnes, S., Kim, H. and Darley-Usmar, V.M.: High throughput two-dimensional blue-native electrophoresis: A tool for functional proteomics of mitochondria and signaling complexes. *Proteomics (Weinheim),* 2 (2002) 969-977.

1588 De Graaf, A.O., Meijerink, J.P.P., van den Heuvel, L.P., DeAbreu, R.A., de Witte, T., Jansen, J.H. and Smeitink, J.A.M.: Bcl-2 protects against apoptosis induced by antimycin A and bongkrekic acid without restoring cellular ATP levels. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1554 (2002) 57-65.

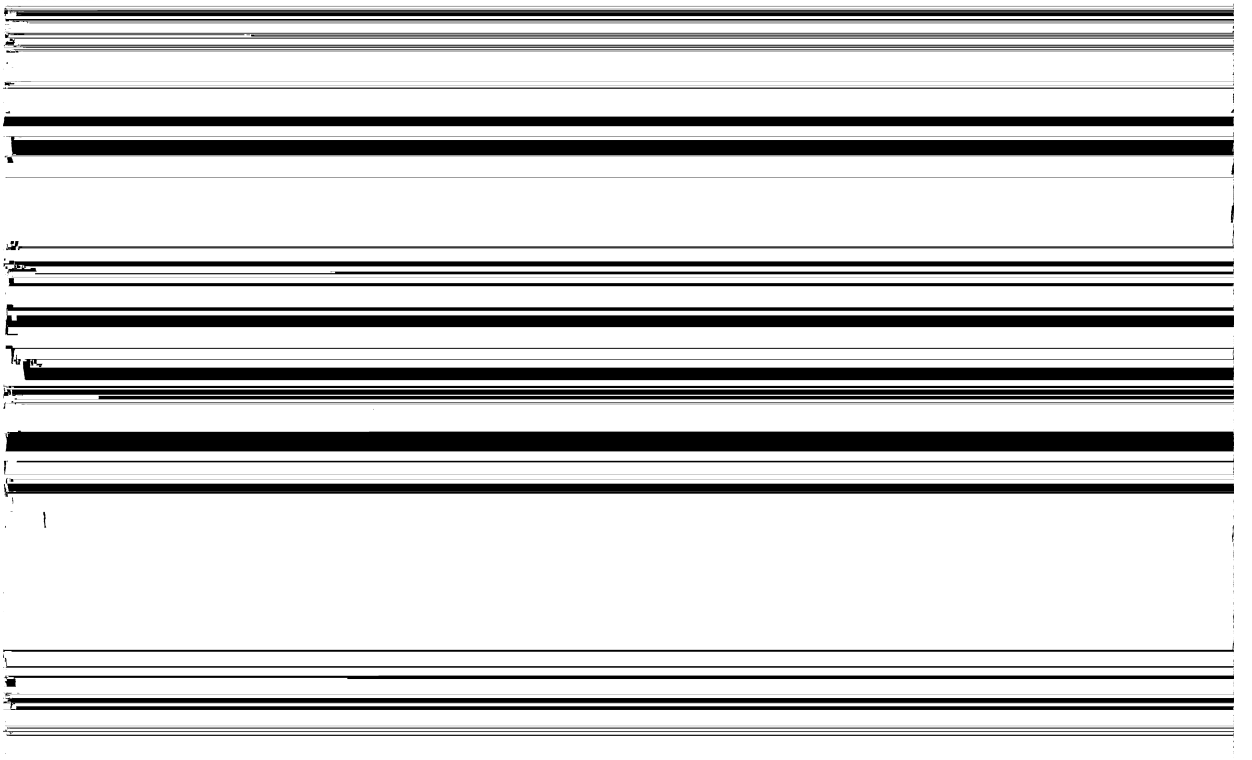
1589 Feschenko, M.S., Stevenson, E., Nairn, A.C. and Sweadner, K.J.: A novel cAMP-stimulated pathway in protein phosphatase 2A activation. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.,* 302 (2002) 111-118.

1590 Fukurawa, M., Ohta, T. and Xiong, Y.: Activation of UBC5 ubiquitin-conjugating enzyme by the RING finger of ROC1 and assembly of active ubiquitin ligases by all cullins. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 277 (2002) 15758-15765.

1591 Galeva, N. and Altermann, M.: Comparison of one-dimensional and two-dimensional gel electrophoresis as a separation tool for proteomic analysis of rat liver microsomes: Cytochromes P450 and other membrane proteins. *Proteomics (Weinheim),* 2 (2002) 713-722.

1592 Giraud, M.-F., Paumard, P., Soubannier, V., Vaillier, J., Arselin, G., Salin, B., Schaeffer, J., Brethes, D., di Rago, J.-P. and Velours, J.: Is there a relationship between the supramolecular organization of the mitochondrial ATP synthase and the formation of cristae? *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1555 (2002) 174-180.

1593 Hah, J.S., Ryu, J., Lee, W., Jung, C.Y. and Lachaal, M.: The



1600 Lin, T.-K., Hughes, G., Moratovska, A., Blaikie, F.H., Brookes, P.S., Darley-Usmar, V., Smith, R.A.J. and Murphy, M.P.: Specific modification of mitochondrial protein thiols in response to oxidative stress. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 277 (2002) 17048-17056.

1601 Lindmark, I.M., Karlsson, A., Serrander, L., Francois, P., Lew, D., Rasmusson, B., Stendahl, O. and Nüsse, O.: Synaptotagmin II could confer Ca^{2+} sensitivity to phagocytosis in human neutrophils. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1590 (2002) 159-166.

1602 Liu, X.Y. and Matherly, L.H.: Analysis of membrane topology of the human reduced folate carrier protein by hemagglutinin epitope insertion and scanning glycosylation insertion mutagenesis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1564 (2002) 333-342.

1615 Witzmann, F.A., Clack, J.W., Geiss, K., Hussain, S., Juhl, M.J., Rice, C.M. and Wang, C.: Proteomic evaluation of cell preparation methods in primary hepatocyte cell culture. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 2223-2232.

1616 Wu, S., Hu, Y., Wang, J.L., Chatterjee, M., Shi, Y. and Kaufman, R.J.: Ultraviolet light inhibits translation through activation the unfolded protein response kinase PERK in the lumen of the endoplasmic reticulum. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 277 (2002) 18077-18083.

1617 Xia, D., Li, X., Lou, Y., Han, W., Ding, P., Zhang, Y., Di, C., Song, Q. and Ma, D.: Overexpression of chemokine-like factor 2 promotes the proliferation and survival of C2C12 skeletal muscle

M.R., Gupta, P. and Oegema, T.: Urokinase is required for the formation of mactinin, an α-actinin fragment that promotes monocyte/macrophage maturation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1591 (2002) 99-107.

1604 Miliotis, T., Marko-Varga, G., Nilsson, J. and Laurell, T.: Development of silicon microstructures and thin-film MALDI target plates for automated proteomics sample identifications. *J. Neurosci. Methods,* 109 (2001) 41-46; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 365901w.

1618 Yang, C.-P.H. and Horwitz, S.B.: Distinct mechanisms of Taxol-induced serine phosphorylation of the 66-kDa Shc isoform in A549 and RAW 264.7 cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1590 (2002) 76-83.

See also 1569, 1570, 1621, 1626, 1671, 1700, 1706, 1799, 1839, 1978, 2016.

19c. Proteins synthesized by genetic manipulation, monoclonal antibodies

1626 Bardel, J., Louwagie, M., Jaquinod, M., Jourdain, A., Luche, S., Rabilloud, T., Macherel, D., Garin, J. and Bourguignon, J.: A survey of the plant mitochondrial proteome in relation to development. *Proteomics (Weinheim),* 2 (2002) 880-898.

1627 Baroni, M.V., Chiabrando, G.A., Costa, C. and Wunderlin, D.A.: Assessment of the floral origin of honey by SDS-Page immunoblot techniques. *J. Agr. Food Chem.,* 50 (2002) 1362-1367.

1628 Bernardo, K., Fleer, S., Pakulat, N., Krut, O., Hünger, F. and Krönke, M.: Identification of *Staphylococcus aureus* exotoxins by combined sodium dodecyl sulfate gel electrophoresis and matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization-time of flight mass spectrometry. *Proteomics (Weinheim),* 2 (2002) 740-746.

1629 Bernardo, K., Pakulat, N., Macht, M., Krut, O., Seifert, H., Fleer, S., Hünger, F. and Krönke, M.: Identification and discrimination of *Staphylococcus aureus* strains using matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization-time of flight mass spectrometry. *Proteomics (Weinheim),* 2 (2002) 747-753.

1630 Chivasa, S., Ndimba, B.K., Simon, W.J., Robertson, D., Yu, X.-L., Knox, J.P., Bolwell, P. and Slabas, A.R.: Proteomic analysis of the *Arabidopsis thaliana* cell wall. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 1754-1765.

1631 Chove, B.E., Grandison, A.S. and Lewis, M.J.: Emulsifying properties of soy protein isolates obtained by microfiltration. *J. Sci. Food Agr.,* 82 (2002) 267-272; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 308808x.

1632 Deiwick, J., Rappl, C., Stender, S., Jungblut, P.R. and Hensel, M.: Proteomic approaches to Salmonella Pathogenicity Island 2 encoded proteins and the SsrAB regulon. *Proteomics (Weinheim),* 2 (2002) 792-799.

1633 Drews, O., Weiss, W., Reil, G., Parlar, H., Wait, R. and Görg, A.: High pressure effects step-wise altered protein expression in *Lactobacillus sanfranciscensis. Proteomics (Weinheim),* 2 (2002) 765-774.

1634 Drobny, M., Schnölzer, M., Fiedler, S., Lüttge, U., Fischer-Schliebs, E., Christian, A.-L. and Ratajczak, R.: Phenotypic subunit composition of the tobacco *(Nicotiana tabacum* L.) vacuolar-type H^+-translocating ATPase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1564 (2002) 243-255.

1635 Faber, K.N., van Dijk, R., Keizer-Gunnink, I., Koek, A., van der Klei, I.J. and Veenhuis, M.: Import of assembled PTS1 proteins into peroxisomes of the yeast *Hansenula polymorpha*: Yes and No! *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1591 (2002) 157-162.

1636 Gohar, M., Økstad, O.A., Gilois, N., Sanchis, V., Kolstø, A.-B. and Lereclus, D.: Two-dimensional electrophoresis analysis of the extracellular proteome of *Bacillus cereus* reveals the importance of the PlcR regulon. *Proteomics (Weinheim),* 2 (2002) 784-791.

1637 Hager, M., Hermann, M., Bichler, K., Kreiger-Liszkay, A. and Bock, R.: Lack of the small plastid-encoded PsbJ polypeptide results in a defective water-splitting apparatus of photosystem III, reduced photosystem I levels, and hypersensitivity to light. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 277 (2002) 14031-14039.

1638 Havlasova, J., Hernychova, L., Halada, P., Pellantova, V., Krejsek, J., Stulik, J., Macela, A., Jungblut, P.R., Larsson, P. and Forsman, M.: Proteomic analysis of anthrax and tularemia bacterial pathogens. *Proteomics (Weinheim),* 2 (2002) 1211-1226.

1639 He, Y., Liu, L., Wei, S. and Wang, D.: (Studies on stability of protein in tetanus toxoid encapsulated in polyactide microspheres). *Zhongguo Yaoxue Zazhi (Beijing),* 36 (2001) 391-394; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 368043d.

1640 Hiroi, T. and Osaka, M.: (Protein mapping of halophilic bacteria by 2D-electrophoresis). *Kenkyu Hokoku - Kanagawa-ken Sangyo Gijutsu Sogo Kenkyusho,* 7 (2001) 105-106; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 243905e.

1641 Holden, J.F., Poole, F.L., Tollaksen, S.L., Giometti, C.S., Lim, H., Yates, J.R. and Adams, M.W.W.: Identification of membrane proteins in the hyperthermophilic aracheon *Pyrococcus furiosus* using proteomics and prediction programs. *Comp. Funct. Genomics,* 2 (2001) 275-288; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 321598y.

1642 Kanaya, E., Nakajima, N. and Okada, K.: Non-sequence-specific DNA binding by the filamentous flower protein from *Arabidopsis thaliana* is reduced by EDTA. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 277 (2002) 11957-11964.

1643 Kornilovska, I., Nilsson, I., Utt, M. and Wadström, T.: Immunogenic proteins of *Helicobacter pullorum*, *Helicobacter bilis* and *Helicobacter hepaticus* identified by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis and immunoblotting. *Proteomics (Weinheim),* 2 (2002) 775-783.

1644 Kroliczewski, J. and Szczepaniak, A.: *In vitro* reconstitution of the spinach chloroplast cytochrome b_6 protein from a fusion protein expressed in *Escherichia coli. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1598 (2002) 177-184.

1645 Lupinkova, L., Metz, J.G., Diner, B.A., Vass, I. and Komenda, J.: Histidine residue 252 of the Photosystem II D1 polypeptide is involved in a light-induced cross-linking of the polypeptide with the α subunit of cytochrome *b*-559: study of a site-directed mutant of Synechocystis PCC 6803. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1554 (2002) 192-201.

1646 Nakano, M., Kawano, Y., Kawagishi, M., Hasegawa, T., Iinuma, Y. and Ohta, M.: Two-dimensional analysis of exoproteins of methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* (MRSA) for possible epidemiological applications. *Microbiol. Immunol.* 46 (2002) 11-22; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 337454j.

1647 Nandakumar, M.P. and Marten, M.R.: Comparison of lysis methods and preparation protocols for one- and two-dimensional electrophoresis of *Aspergillus oryzae* intracellular proteins. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 2216-2222.

1648 Østergaard, O., Melchior, S., Roepstorff, P. and Svensson, B.: Initial proteome analysis of mature barley seeds and malt. *Proteomics (Weinheim),* 2 (2002) 733-739.

1649 Pueyo, J.J., Alfonso, M., Andres, C. and Picorel, R.: Increased tolerance to thermal inactivation of oxygen evolution in spinach Photosystem II membranes by substitution of the extrinsic 33-kDa protein by its homologue from a thermophilic cyanobacterium. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1554 (2002) 29-35.

1650 Rabus, R., Gade, D., Helbig, R., Bauer, M., Glöckner, F.O., Kube, M., Schlesner, H., Reinhardt, R. and Amann, R.: Analysis of N-acetylglucosamine metabolism in the marine bacterium Pirellula sp. strain 1 by a proteomic approach. *Proteomics (Weinheim),* 2 (2002) 649-655.

1652 Reindel, S., Anemüller, S., Sawaryn, A. and Matzanke, B.F.: The DpsA-homologue of the aracheon *Halobacterium salinarum* is a ferritin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1598 (2002) 140-146.

1653 Rother, D. and Friedrich, C.G.: The cytochrome complex SoxXA of *Paracoccus pantotrophus* is produced in *Escherichia coli* and functional in the reconstituted sulfur-oxidizing enzyme system. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1598 (2002) 65-73.

1654 Rouxel, C., Bonnabeze, E., Daniel, A., Jerome, M., Etienne, M. and Fleurence, J.: Identification by SDS PAGE of green seaweeds (Ulva and Enteromorpha) used in the food industry. *J. Appl. Phycol.,* 13 (2001) 215-219; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 262033k.

1655 Sangtong, V., Mottl, E.C., Long, M.J., Lee, M. and Scott, M.P.: Serial extraction of endosperm drillings (SEED) - a method for detecting transgenes and proteins in single viable maize kernels. *Plant Mol. Biol. Rep.,* 19 (2001) 151-158; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 211359p.

1656 Singh, R.R. and Rao, A.G.A.: Reductive unfolding and oxidative refolding of a Bowman-Birk inhibitor from horsegram seeds (*Dolichos biflorus*): evidence for "hyperreactive" disulfide bonds and rate-limiting nature of disulfide isomerization in folding. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1554 (2002) 280-291.

1657 Tafforeau, M., Verdus, M.C., Charlionet, R., Cabin-Flaman, A. and Ripoli, C.: Two-dimensional electrophoresis investigation of short-term response of flax seedlings to a cold shock. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 2534-2540.

1658 Ueberle, B., Frank, R. and Herrmann, R.: The proteome of the bacterium *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*: Comparing predicted open reading frames to identified gene products. *Proteomics (Weinheim),* 2 (2002) 754-764.

1659 Uma, D.K.R., Senthil, K.K.S., Ramalingam, B. and Alamelu, R.: Purification and characterization of three immunodominant proteins (38, 30 and 16 kDa) of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Protein Expression Purif.,* 24 (2002) 188-195; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 275521t.

1660 Wagner, M.A., Eschenbrenner, M., Horn, T.A., Kraycer, J.A., Mujer, C.V., Hagius, S., Elzer, P. and DelVecchio, V.G.: Global analysis of the *Brucella melitensis* proteome: Identification of proteins expressed in laboratory-growth culture. *Proteomics (Weinheim),* 2 (2002) 1047-1060.

1661 Weinrichter, B., Luginbuhl, W., Rohm, H. and Jimeno, J.: Differentiation of facultatively heterofermentative lactobacilli from plants, milk and hard type cheeses by SDS-PAGE, RAPD, FTIR, energy source utilization and autolysis type. *Lebensm. Wiss. Technol.,* 34 (2001) 556-566; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 293705k.

1662 Wildgruber, R., Reil, G., Drews, O., Parlar, H. and Görg, A.: Web-based two-dimensional database of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* proteins using immobilized pH gradients from pH 6 to pH 12 and matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization-time of flight

1665 Yang, W., Zeng, W., Zhou, D. and Shi, Y.: Cloning, expression, secondary structure characterization of HMG box 1 of hUBF from *E. coli* and its binding to DNA. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1598 (2002) 147-155.

1666 Zhang, M., Chen, L., Hirata, Y., Cao, J. and Chen, Z.: (Rapid detection of specific proteins expressed in cytoplasmic male-sterile line of tuber mustard using SDS-PAGE). *Zhejiang Daxue Xuebao, Nongye Yu Shengming Kexueban,* 27 (2001) 646-648; *C.A.,* 137 (2002) 3245s.

See also 1549, 1606, 1611, 1622, 1776, 1823, 2027, 2028.

19e. Proteins of blood, serum and blood cells

1667 Anitha Kumari, S. and Sree Ramkumar, N.: Pollution-induced changes in the serum proteins of *Heteropneustes fossilis* and *Channa gachua* from Hussain Sagar Lake, Hyderabad (A.P.) In: Ansari, A.H. (Editor), *Dimensions of Pollution*. Volume 1. I. Ultra

Sci. Phys. Sci., Bhopal, 2002, pp. 158-165; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 365041r.

1668 Hamashima, Y., Kanazawa, T., Hirata, A., Yamai, Y., Fujihara, H., Sekine, K. and Nago, K.: Measurement of vitamin D-binding protein in pleural fluids and sera by means of a turbidimetric immunoassay measuring system. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 321 (2002) 23-28.

1669 Huang, W., Taylor, S., Fu, K., Lin, Y., Zhang, D., Hanks, T.W., Rao, A.M. and Sun, Y.-P.: Attaching proteins to carbon nanotubes via diimide-activated amidation. *Nano Lett.,* 2 (2002) 311-314; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 366048k.

1670 Jensen, S., Kirkegaard, T., Pedersen, K.E., Busse, M., Preissner, K.T., Rodenburg, K.W. and Andreasen, P.A.: The role of β-strand 5A of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 in regulation of its latency transition and inhibitory activity by vitronectin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1554 (2002) 301-310.

1671 Moyes, C.D., Sharma, M.L., Lyons, C., Leary, S.C., Leon, M., Petrie, A., Lund, S.G. and Tufts, B.L.: Origins and consequences of mitochondrial decline in nucleated erythrocytes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1591 (2002) 11-20.

1672 Poon, T.C.W., Mok, T.S.K., Chan, A.T.C., Chan, C.M.L., Leong, V., Tsui, S.H.T., Leung, T.W.T., Wong, H.T.M., Ho, S.K.W. and Johnson, P.J.: Quantification and utility of monosialylated α-fetoprotein in the diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma with nondiagnostic serum total α-fetoprotein. *Clin. Chem. (Washington),* 48 (2002) 1021-1027.

1673 Santos-Silva, A., Rebelo, I., Castro, E., Belo, L., Catarino, C., Monteiro, I., Almeida, M.D. and Quintanilha, A.: Erythrocyte damage and leukocyte activation in ischemic stroke. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 320 (2002) 29-35.

1676 Tissot, J.-D., Vu, D.-H., Aubert, V., Schneider, P., Vuadens, F., Crettaz, D. and Duchosal, M.A.: The immunoglobulinopathies: From physiopathology to diagnosis. *Proteomics (Weinheim),* 2 (2002) 813-824 - a review with 142 refs.

1677 Wang, Y.-F., Lee, S.-B., Cheng, L.C.-W., Tai, M.-H. and Su, I.-J.: Detection of serum antibodies to three different recombinant antigens of human herpesvirus 8 by immunoblotting: seroprevalence studies in Taiwan. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 320 (2002) 37-42.

1678 Zhang, R., Tao, Y., Jin, J., Zhang, L., Zhang, M. and Ruan, C.: (Laboratory study on reproducibility of no-albumin human plasma by rivanol precipitation II. Purification and identification of antithrombin III and protein C inhibitor). *Zhongguo Shenghua Yaowu Zazhi,* 22 (2001) 172-174; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 337238s.

See also 1518, 1574, 1705, 1740, 1749, 1764, 1873.

19f. Structural and muscle proteins

1679 Feredericks, S., Murray, J.F., Carter, N.D., Chesser, A.M.S., Papachristou, S., Yaqoob, M.M., Collinson, P.O., Gaze, D. and Holt, D.W.: Cardiac troponin T and creatine kinase MB content in skeletal muscle of the uremic rat. *Clin. Chem. (Washington),* 48 (2002) 859-868.

1680 Isfort, R.J., Wang, F., Greis, K.D., Sun, Y., Keough, T.W., Bodine, S.C. and Anderson, N.L.: Proteomic analysis of rat soleus and tibialis anterior muscle following immobilization. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 769 (2002) 323-332.

1681 Labugger, R., McDonough, J.L., Neverova, I. and van Eyck, J.E.: Solubilization, two-dimensional separation and detection of the cardiac myofilament protein troponin T. *Proteomics (Weinheim),* 2 (2002) 673-678.

1682 McDonough, J.L., Neverova, I. and van Eyk, J.E.: Proteomic analysis of human biopsy samples by single two-dimensional electrophoresis: Coomassie, silver, mass spectrometry and Western blotting. *Proteomics (Weinheim),* 2 (2002) 978-987.

1683 Nakamura, A., Arimoto, M., Takeuchi, K. and Fujii, T.: A rapid extraction procedure of human hair protein and identification of phosphorylated species. *Biol. Pharm. Bull.,* 25 (2002) 569-572.

1684 Schwertz, H., Längin, T., Platsch, H., Richert, I., Bomm, S.,

19g. Protamines, histones and other nuclear proteins

1687 Brünagel, G., Vietmeier, B.N., Bauer, A.J., Schoen, R.E. and Getzenberg, R.H.: Identification of nuclear matrix protein alterations associated with human colon cancer. *Cancer Res.,* 62 (2002) 2437-2442.

1688 Gregory, R.I., O'Neill, L.P., Randall, T.E., Fornier, C., Khosla, S., Turner, B.M. and Feil, R.: Inhibition of histone deacetylases alters allelic chromatin conformation at the imprinted U2af1-rs1 locus in mouse embryonic stem cells. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 277 (2002) 11728-11734.

1689 Kang, J.S., Jeon, Y.J., Kim, H.M., Han, S.H. and Yang, K.-H.: Inhibition of inducible nitric-oxide synthase expression by silymarin in lipopolysaccharide-stimulated macrophages. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.,* 302 (2002) 138-144.

1690 Kang, Y.J., Seo, S.J., Yun-Choi, H.S., Lee, D.H., Kim, Y.-M. and Chang, K.C.: A synthetic isoquinoline alkaloid, 1-(β-naphthylmethyl)-6,7-dihydroxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline (YS 51), reduces inducible nitric oxide synthase expression and improves survival in a rodent model of endotoxic shock. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.,* 301 (2002) 561-567.

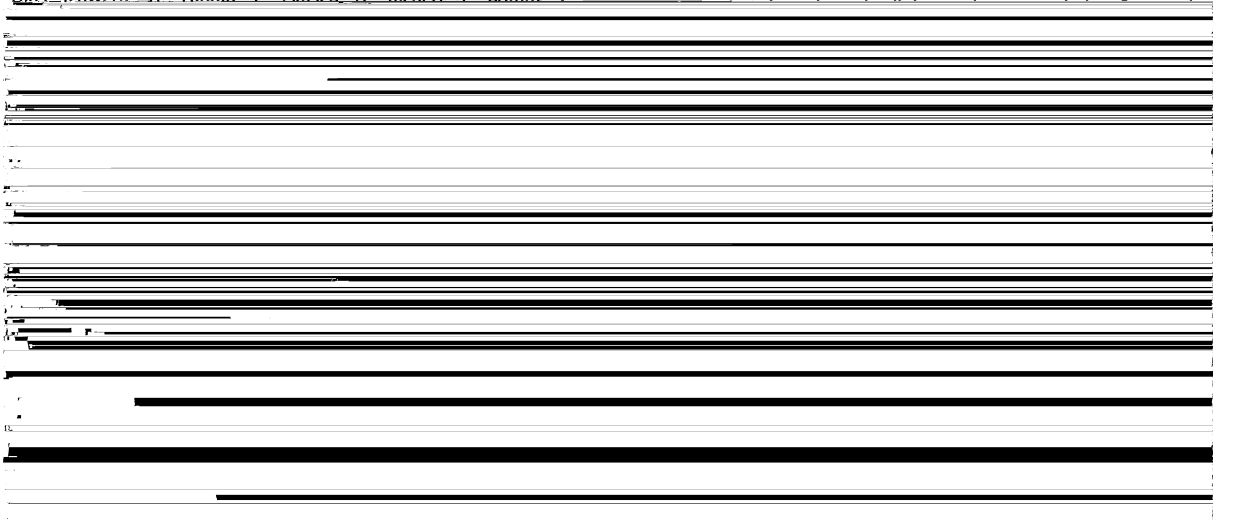
1691 Martin, A., Schneider, S. and Schwer, B.: Prp-43 is an essential RNA-dependent ATPase required for release of lariat-intron from the spliceosome. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 277 (2002) 17743-17750.

1692 Masamune, A., Kikuta, K., Satoh, M., Satoh, A. and Shimosegawa, T.: Alcohol activates activator protein-1 and mitogen-activated protein kinases in rat pancreatic stellate cells. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.,* 302 (2002) 36-42.

1693 McInnis, J., Wang, C., Anastasio, N., Hultman, M., Ye, Y., Salvemini, D. and Johnson, K.M.: The role of superoxide and nuclear factor-κB signaling in N-methyl-D-aspartate-induced necrosis and apoptosis. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.,* 301 (2002) 478-487.

1694 Takahashi, I., Kameoka, Y. and Hashimoto, K.: MacroH2A1.2 binds the nuclear protein Spop. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1591 (2002) 63-68.

1695 Thiede, B., Siejak, F., Dimmler, C. and Rudel, T.: Prediction of translocation and cleavage of heterogenous ribonuclear proteins and Rho guanine nucleotide dissociation inhibitor 2 dur-



See also 1732, 1743, 1841.

19h. Chromoproteins and metalloproteins

1701 Engel, C.K., Chen, L. and Prive, G.G.: Insertion of carrier proteins into hydrophilic loops of the *Escherichia coli* lactose permease. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1564 (2002) 38-46.

1702 Li, L.Y., Amidon, G.L., Kim, J.S., Heimbach, T., Kesisoglou, F., Topliss, J.T. and Fleisher, D.: Intestinal metabolism promotes regional differences in apical uptake of indinavir: coupled effect of P-glycoprotein and cytochrome P450 3A on indinavir membrane permeability in rat. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.,* 301 (2002) 586-593.

1703 Li, Y., Jeppsson, J.-O., Jörnten-Karlsson, M., Larsson, E.L., Jungvid, H., Galaev, I.Y. and Mattiasson, B.: Application of shielding boronate affinity chormatography in the study of the glycation pattern of haemoglobin. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 776 (2002) 149-160.

1704 Londer, Y.Y., Pokkuluri, P.R., Tiede, D.M. and Schiffer, M.: Production and preliminary characterization of a recombinant triheme cytochrome c_7 from *Geobacter sulfurreducens* in *Escherichia coli. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1554 (2002) 202-211.

1705 Von Bonsdorff, L., Lindeberg, E., Sahlstedt, L., Lehto, J. and Parkkinen, J.: Bleomycin-detectable iron assay for non-transfer-

1712 Scaloni, A., Perillo, V., Franco, P., Fedele, E., Froio, R., Ferrara, L. and Bergamo, P.: Characterization of heat-induced lactosylation products in caseins by immunoenzymatic and mass spectrometric methodologies. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1598 (2002) 30-39.

1713 Singhal, S., Singh, P.N., Srivastav, U. and Gehlaut, Y.V.S.: Partial characterization of thyroproteins in multinodular goiter. *Biomed. Res. (Aligarh),* 12 (2001) 139-142; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 277254g.

1714 Srisomsap, C., Subhasitanont, P., Otto, A., Mueller, E.-C., Punyarit, P., Wittmann-Liebold, B. and Svasti, J.: Detection of cathepsin B up-regulation in neoplastic thyroid tissues by proteomic analysis. *Proteomics (Weinheim),* 2 (2002) 706-712.

1715 Surroca, Y., Haverkamp, J. and Heck, A.J.R.: Towards the understanding of molecular mechanisms in the early stages of heat-induced aggregation of β-lactoglobulin AB. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 970 (2002) 275-285.

1716 Veloso, A.C.A., Teixeira, N. and Ferreira, I.M.P.L.V.O.: Separartion and quantification of the major casein fractions by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography and urea-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Detection of milk adulterations. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 967 (2002) 209-218.

See also 1501, 1507, 1730, 1760, 1870.

1725 Klose, J., Nock, C., Herrmann, M., Stuhler, K., Marcus, K., Bluggel, M., Krause, E., Schalkwyk, L.C., Rastan, S., Brown, S.D.M., Bussow, K., Himmelbauer, H. and Lehrach, H.: Genetic analysis of the mouse brain proteome. *Natur. Genet.,* 30 (2002) 385-393; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 337226m.

1726 Krapfenbauer, K., Yoo, B.C., Fountoulakis, M., Mitrova, E. and Lubec, G.: Expression patterns of antioxidant proteins in brains of patients with sporadic Creutzfeldt-Jacob disease. *Electro-*

1737 Obiezu, C.V., Soosaipillai, A., Jung, K., Stephan, C., Scorilas, A., Howarth, D.H.C. and Diamandis, E.P.: Detection of human kallikrein 4 in healthy and cancerous prostatic tissues by immunofluorometry and immunohistochemistry. *Clin. Chem. (Washington),* 48 (2002) 1232-1240.

1738 Poland, J., Schadendorf, D., Lage, H., Schnölzer, M., Celis, J.E. and Sinha, P.: Study of therapy resistance in cancer cells with functional proteome analysis. *Clin. Chem. Lab. Med.,*

1750 Lukas, R.J., Tubbs, K.A., Krivoshein, A.V., Bieber, A.L. and Nelson, R.W.: Mass spectrometry of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors and associated proteins as models for complex transmembrane proteins. *Anal. Biochem.,* 301 (2002) 175-188; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 291169q.

1751 Manaskova, P., Liberda, J., Ticha, M. and Jonakova, V.: Isolation of non-heparin-binding and heparin-binding proteins of boar prostate. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 770 (2002) 137-143.

1752 Martini, F., Riondino, S., Pignatelli, P., Gazzaniga, P.P., Ferroni, P. and Lenti, L.: Involvement of GD3 in platelet activation. A novel association with Fcgamma receptor. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1583 (2002) 297-304.

1753 Opekarova, M., Robl, I. and Tanner, W.: Phosphatidyl ethanolamine is essential for targeting the arginine transporter Can1p to the plasma membrane of yeast. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1564 (2002) 9-13.

1754 Regina, A., Morchoisne, S., Borson, N.D., McCall, A.L., Drewes, L.R. and Roux, F.: Factor(s) released by glucose-deprived astrocytes enhance glucose transporter expression and activity in rat brain endothelial cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1540 (2001) 233-242.

1755 Smeijers, L., Willems, S., Lauwers, A., Thiry, E., van Leuven, F. and Roebroek, A.J.M.: Functional expression of murine LRP1 requires correction of *Lrp1* cDNA sequences. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1577 (2002) 155-158.

1756 Vicentic, A., Robeva, A., Rogge, G., Uberti, M. and Minneman, K.P.: Biochemistry and pharmacology of epitope-tagged α_1-adrenergic receptor subtypes. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.,* 302 (2002) 58-65.

1757 Zhang, F.L., Luo, L., Gustafson, E., Palmer, K., Qiao, X., Fan, X., Yang, S., Laz, T.M., Bayne, M. and Monsma, F., Jr.: $P2Y_{13}$: Identification and characterization of a novel Gαi-coupled ADP receptor from human and mouse. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.,* 301 (2002) 705-713.

1762 Hirose, J., Kawashima, H., Swope Willis, M., Springer, T.A., Hasegawa, H., Yoshie, O. and Miyasaka, M.: Chondroitin sulfate B exerts its inhibitory effect on secondary lymphoid tissue chemokine (SLC) by binding to the C-terminus of SLC. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1571 (2002) 219-224.

1763 Neumann, M., von Bredow, C., Ratjen, F. and Griese, M.: Bronchoalveolar lavage protein patterns in children with malignancies, immunosuppression, fever and pulmonary infiltrates. *Proteomics (Weinheim),* 2 (2002) 683-689.

1764 Soszynski, M., Zavodnik, I.B., Zavodnik, L.B., Zylinska, L., Bartosz, G. and Bryszewska, M.: Hypochlorous acid inhibits glutathione S-conjugate export from human erythrocytes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1564 (2002) 479-486.

1765 Toshima, Y. and Kawasaki, K.: Behavior of silkworm yolk protein on phospholipid membranes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1564 (2002) 375-383.

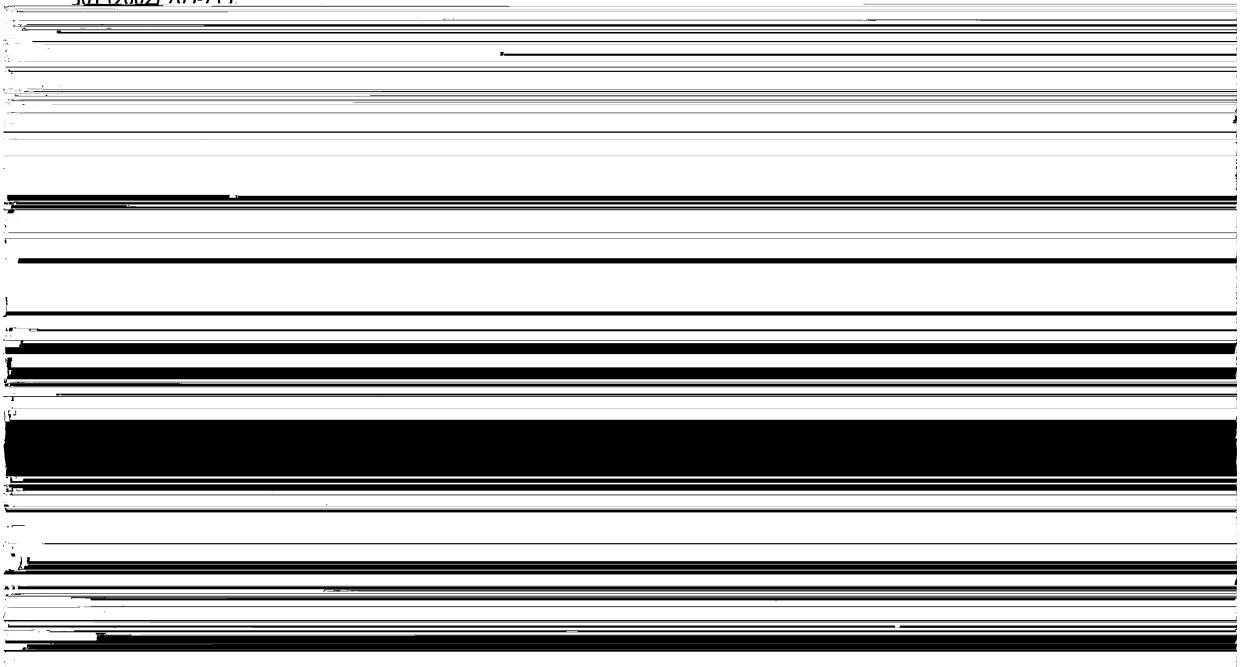
1766 Wang, D., Buyon, J.P., Yang, Z., di Donato, F., Miranda-Carus, M.E. and Chan, E.K.L.: Leucine zipper domain of 52 kDa SS-A/Ro promotes protein dimer formation and inhibits *in vitro* transcription activity. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1568 (2001) 155-161.

See also 1670, 1944.

20. ENZYMES AND ENZYME ACTIVITY ESTIMATION

20a. Oxidoreductases

1767 Baek, S.J., Wilson, L.C., Lee, C.-H. and Eling, T.E.: Dual function of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs): inhibition of cyclooxygenase and induction of NSAID-activated gene. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.,* 301 (2002) 1126-1131.



1773 Schmitz, O., Boison, G., Salzmann, H., Bothe, H., Schütz, K., Wang, S.-h. and Happe, T.: HoxE- a subunit specific for the pentameric bidirectional hydrogenase complex (HoxEFUYH) of cyanobacteria. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1554 (2002) 66-74.

1774 Singh, N. and Singh, J.: An enzymatic method for removal of phenol from industrial effluent. *Prepar. Biochem. Biotechnol.,* 32 (2002) 127-133.

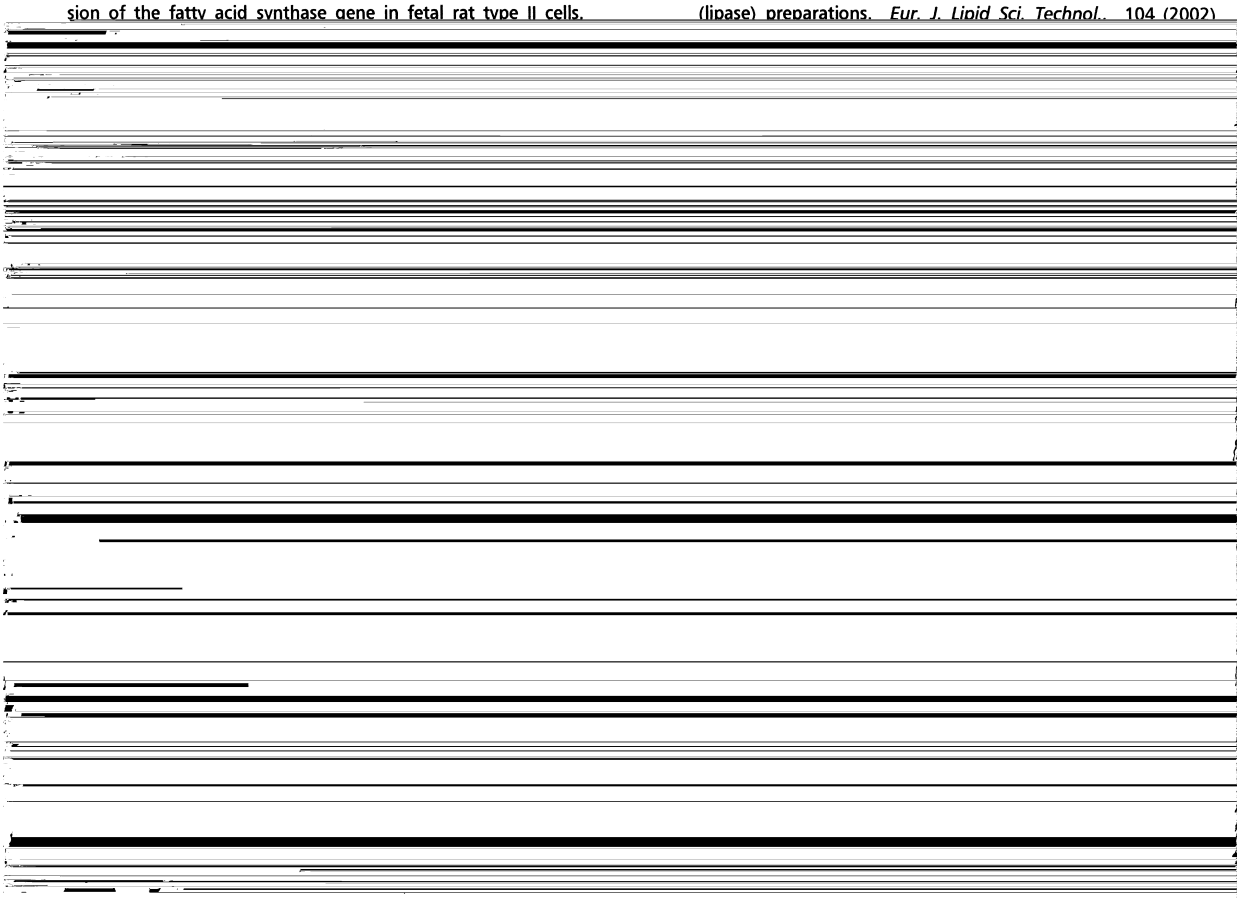
1775 Umbach, A.L., Gonzalez-Meler, M.A., Sweet, C.R. and Siedow, J.N.: Activation of the plant mitochondrial alternative oxidase: insights from site-directed mutagenesis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1554 (2002) 118-128.

1776 Winkler, M., Heil, B., Heil, B. and Happe, T.: Isolation and molecular characterization of the [Fe]-hydrogenase from the unicellular green alga *Chlorella fusca. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1576 (2002) 330-334.

See also 1553, 1663, 1690, 1730, 1759, 1804.

20b. Transferases (excl. E.C. 2.7.-.-)

1777 Beneke, S. and Rooney, S.A.: Glucocorticoids regulate expression of the fatty acid synthase gene in fetal rat type II cells.



1778 Chu, J. and Dolnick, B.J.: Natural antisense (rTSα) RNA induces site-specific cleavage of thymidylate synthase mRNA. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1587 (2002) 183-193.

1785 Obara, Y., Aoki, T., Kusano, M. and Ohizumi, Y.: β-Eudesmol induces neurite outgrowth in rat pheochromocytoma cells accompanied by an activation of mitogen-activated protein kinase. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.,* 301 (2002) 803-811.

1786 Trincavelli, M.L., Tuscano, D., Marroni, M., Klotz, K.-N., Lucacchini, A. and Martini, C.: Involvement of mitogen protein kinase cascade in agonist-mediated human A_3 adenosine receptor regulation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1591 (2002) 55-62.

1787 Zhang, H., Huang, X., Tang, L., Zhang, Q.-J., Frankel, J. and Berger, J.D.: A cyclin-dependent protein kinase homologue associated with the basal body domains in the ciliate *Tetrahymena thermophila. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1591 (2002) 119-128.

See also 1592, 1689, 1692, 1822.

20d. Hydrolases, acting on ester bonds (E.C. 3.1.-.-)

1788 Bjurlin, M.A., Bloomer, S. and Haas, M.J.: Identification of carboxylesterase activities of commercial triacylglycerol hydrolase (lipase) preparations. *Eur. J. Lipid Sci. Technol.,* 104 (2002)

1789 Hatanaka, T., Negishi, T., Kubota-Akizawa, M. and Hagishita, T.: Study on thermostability of phospholipase D from Streptomyces sp. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1598 (2002) 156-164.

20f. Other hydrolases

1797 Choi, N.-S., Kim, B.-Y., Lee, J.-Y., Yoon, K.-S., Han, K.-Y. and Kim, S.-H.: Relationship between acrylamide concentration and enzymatic activity in an improved single fibrin zymogram gel system. *J. Biochem. Mol. Biol.,* 35 (2002) 236-238; *C.A.,* 137 (2002) 2258m.

1798 Hisabori, T., Konno, H., Ichimura, H., Strotmann, H. and Bald, D.: Molecular devices of chloroplast F_1-ATP synthase for the regulation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1555 (2002) 140-146.

1799 Lu, T., Xu, Y., Mericle, M.T. and Mellgren, R.L.: Participation of the conventional calpains in apoptosis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1590 (2002) 16-26.

1800 Ma, Z., Chow, K.M., Csuhai, E. and Hersh, L.B.: The use of proteolysis to study the structure of nardilysin. *Arch. Biochem. Biotechnol.,* 401 (2002) 198-204.

1801 Radomski, N., Barreto, G., Kaufmann, C., Yokoska, J., Mizumoto, K. and Dreyer, C.: Interaction of S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase of *Xenopus laevis* with mRNA (guanine-7-)methyltransferase: implication on its nuclear compartmentalisation and on cap methylation of hnRNA. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1590 (2002) 93-102.

1802 Tsao, S.W., Wang, X., Liu, Y., Cheung, Y.C., Feng, H., Zheng, Z., Wong, N., Yuen, P.W., Lo, A.K.F., Wong, Y.C. and Huang, D.P.: Establishment of two immortalized nasopharyngeal epithelial cell lines using SV40 olage T and HPV16E6/E7 viral oncogenes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1590 (2002) 150-158.

See also 1544, 1804, 2019.

20g. Lyases

1803 Capila, I., Wu, Y., Rethwisch, D.W., Matte, A., Cygler, M. and Linhardt, R.J.: Role of arginine 292 in the catalytic activity of chondroitin AC lyase from *Flavobacterium heparinum. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1554 (2002) 260-270.

20h. Isomerases

1804 Batista de Lacerda, C.M., Teixeira de Moraes, M.L., Ferraz, E.M., Kageyama, P.Y. and Fernandes, G.D.: (Definition of an enzymic protocol for studying the genetic structure of aroeira). *Rev. Arvore,* 25 (2001) 311-315; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 291811t.

See also 1759.

20i. Ligases

1807 Lopez-Figueroa, M.O., Caamano, C., Marin, R., Guerra, B., Alonso, R., Morano, M.I., Akil, H. and Watson, S.J.: Characterization of basal nitric oxide production in living cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1540 (2001) 253-264.

1808 Mziaut, H., Korza, G., Benraiss, A. and Ozols, J.: Selective mutagenesis of lysyl residues leads to a stable and active form of delta 9 stearoyl-CoA desaturase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1583 (2002) 45-52.

1809 Nakayama, N., Matsubara, T., Ohshiro, T., Moroto, Y., Kawata, Y., Koizumi, K., Hirakawa, Y., Suzuki, M., Maruhashi, K., Izumi, Y. and Kurane, R.: A novel enzyme, 2'-hydroxybiphenyl-2-sulfinate desulfinase (DszB), from a dibenzothiophene-desulfurizing bacterium *Rhodococcus erythropolis* KA2-5-1: gene overexpression and enzyme characterization. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1598 (2002) 122-130.

1810 Sjöström, M., Jakobsson, P.-J., Juremalm, M., Ahmed, A., Nilsson, G., Macchia, L. and Haeggström, J.Z.: Human mast cells express two leukotriene C_4 synthase isoenzymes and the *CysLT*$_1$ receptor. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1583 (2002) 53-62.

See also 1773, 1918.

21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

21a. Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides

1811 Asagoshi, K., Terato, H., Ohyama, Y. and Ide, H.: Effects of a guanine-derived formamidopyrimidine lesion on DNA replication. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 277 (2002) 14589-14597.

1812 Gadgil, H. and Jarrett, H.W.: Oligonucleotide trapping method for purification of transcription factors. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 966 (2002) 99-110.

1813 Kao, H.-I., Henricksen, L.A., Liu, Y. and Bambara, R.A.: Cleavage specificity of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* flap endonuclease 1 suggest a double-flap structure as the cellular substrate. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 277 (2002) 14379-14389.

1814 Kido, K., Doersk, A., Löchelt, M. and Flügel, R.M.: Identification and functional characterization of an intragenic DNA binding site for the spumaretroviral *trans*-activator in the human $p57^{Kip2}$ gene. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 277 (2002) 12032-12039.

1815 Kusumoto, R., Masutani, C., Iwai, S. and Hanaoka, F.: Translesion synthesis by human DNA polymerase η across thymine glycol lesions. *Biochemistry,* 41 (2002) 6090-6099.

1816 Kvaratskhelia, M., Budihas, S.R. and le Grice, S.F.J.: Pre-existing distortions in nucleic acid structure aid polypurine tract selection by HIV-1 reverse transcriptase. *J. Biol. Chem.* 277 (2002)

1818 Pommier, Y., Kohlhagen, G., Laco, G.S., Kroth, H., Sayer, J.M. and Jerina, D.M.: Different effects of human topoisomerase I by minor groove and intercalated deoxyguanosine adducts derived from two polycylic aromatic hydrocarbon diol epoxides at or near a normal cleavage site. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 277 (2002) 13666-13672.

1819 Prado, F., Vincent, G., Gardala, C. and Beato, M.: Differential role of the proline-rich domain of nuclear factor 1-C splice variants in DNA binding and transactivation. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 277 (2002) 16383-16390.

1820 Zhao, F.-Q., Adachi, K. and Oka, T.: Involvement of Oct-1 in transcriptional regulation of β-casein gene expression in mouse mammary gland. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1577 (2002) 27-37.

See also 1543, 1697, 1885, 2029.

21b. Nucleic acids, RNA

1821 Aoki, J., Nagai, Y., Hosono, H., Inoue, K. and Arai, H.: Structure and function of phosphatidylserine-specific phospholipase A_1. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1582 (2002) 26-32 - a review with 32 refs.

1822 Brown, S.M., Wager-Miller, J. and Mackie, K.: Cloning and molecular characterization of the rat CB2 cannabinoid receptor. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1576 (2002) 255-264.

1823 Cary, J.W., Dyer, J.M., Ehrlich, K.C., Wright, M.S., Liang, S.-H. and Linz, J.E.: Molecular and functional characterization of a second copy of the aflatoxin regulatory gene, *afl*R-2, from *Aspergillus parasiticus. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1576 (2002) 316-323.

1824 Daaka, Y.: Mitogenic action of LPA in prostate. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1582 (2002) 265-269.

1825 Eads, C.A., Nickel, A.E. and Laird, P.W.: Complete genetic sup-

1831 Ito, S., Fujimori, T., Hayashizaki, Y. and Nabeshima, Y.-i.: Identification of a novel mouse membrane-bound family 1 glycosidase-like protein, which carries an atypical active site structure. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1576 (2002) 341-345.

1832 Keniry, C.A., Li, D. and Ashby, A.M.: Cloning and expression studies during vegetative growth and sexual development of *Psp2*, a serine protease gene from *Pyrenopeziza brassicae. Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1577 (2002) 159-163.

1833 Lapopin, L. and Franken, P.: Modification of plant gene expression: targeted and non-targeted approaches for the identification of mycorrhiza-regulated genes. In: Kapulnik, Y. and Douds, D.D., Jr. (Editors), *Arbuscular Mycorrhizas: Physiology and Function*, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, 2000, pp. 69-84; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 304504x - a review.

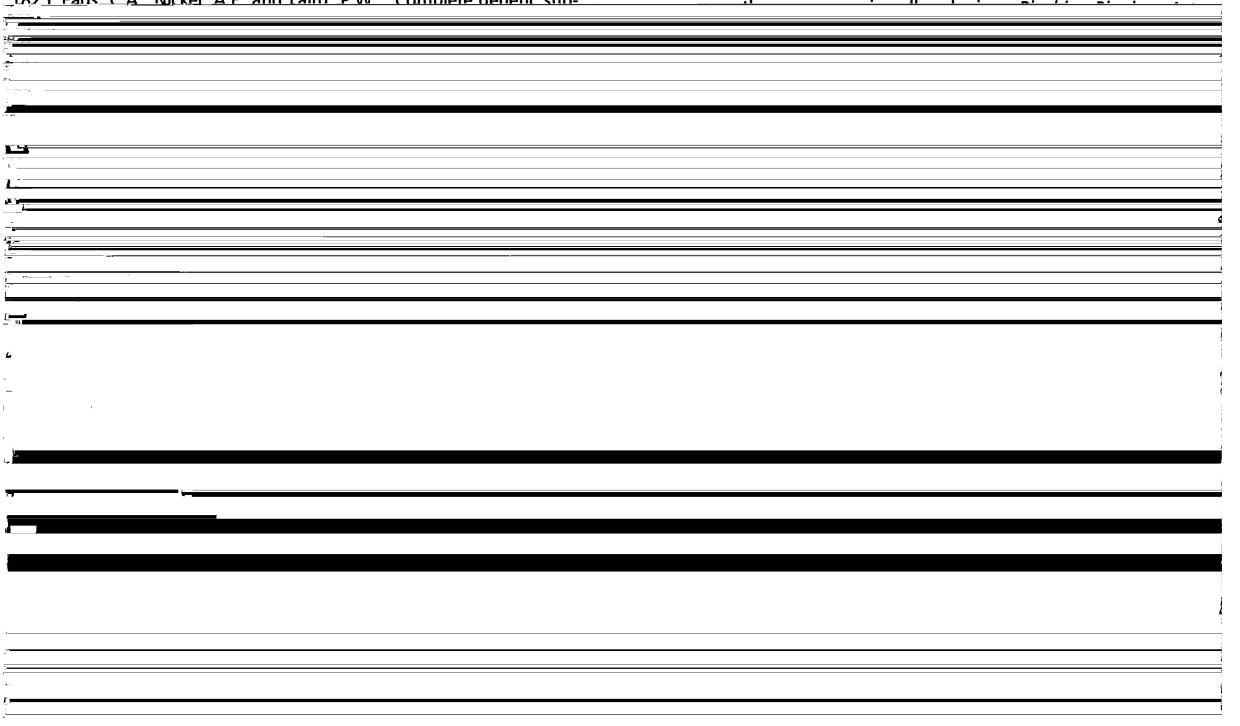
1834 Larsson, S.L., Sloma, M.S. and Nygard, O.: Conformational changes in the structure of domains II and V of 28S rRNA in ribosomes treated with the translational inhibitors ricin or α-sarcin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1577 (2002) 53-62.

1835 Lee, H., Liao, J.-J., Graeler, M., Huang, M.-C. and Goetzl, E.J.: Lysophospholipid regulation of mononuclear phagocytes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1582 (2002) 175-177.

1836 Miyamoto, T., Fiorenza, M.T., Zhao, Y., Hasuike, S. and Westphal, H.: Molecular cloning and expression analysis of MPPα-2, a novel mouse transcript detected in a differential screen of pituitary libraries. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1577 (2002) 109-112.

1837 Oldfield, S., Lowry, C.A., Ruddick, J. and Lightman, S.L.: ABCG4: a novel human white family ABC-transporter expressed in the brain and eye. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1591 (2002) 175-179.

1838 Piekna, D., Sikorski, M. and Augustyniak, H.: The gene encoding the PSST subunit of respiratory chain complex I is present in



1845 Tarkowski, T.A., Rajeevan, M.S., Lee, D.R. and Unger, E.R.: Improved detection of viral RNA isolated from liquid-based cytology samples. *Mol. Diagn.,* 6 (2001) 125-130; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 227392e.

1846 Trocme, C., Gaudin, P., Berthier, S. and Morel, F.: Regulation of TIMP-1 phenotypic expression in Epstein-Barr virus-immortalized B lymphocytes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1590 (2002) 167-176.

1847 Uchida, T., He, Q., Ralston, C.Y., Brenowitz, N. and Chance, M.R.: Linkage of monovalent and divalent ion binding in the folding of the P4-P6 domain of the Tetrahymena ribozyme. *Biochemistry,* 41 (2002) 5799-5806.

1848 Van Montfoort, J.E., Schmid, T.E., Adler, J.-D., Meier, P.J. and

1859 Caroli, A., Jann, O., Budelli, E., Bolla, P., Jager, S. and Erhardt, G.: Genetic polymorphism of goat κ-casein (CSN3) in different breeds and characterization at DNA level. *Anim. Genet.,* 32 (2001) 226-230; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 351071p.

1860 Chung, S., Zhou, Z., Huddleston, K.A., Harrison, D.A., Reed, R., Coleman, T.A. and Rymond, B.C.: Crooked neck is a component of the human spliceosome and implicated in the splicing process. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1576 (2002) 287-297.

1861 Doyle, P.S., Bibette, J., Bancaud, A. and Viovy, J.-L.: Chemistry: self-assembled magnetic matrices for DNA separation chips. *Science (Washington),* 295 (2002) 2237; *C.A.,* 137 (2002) 17314a.

1862 Fekete, R.A. and Frost, L.S.: Characterizing the DNA contacts

1872 Iyer, R., Liveris, D., Adams, A., Nowakowski, J., McKenna, D., Bittker, S., Cooper, D., Wormser, G.P. and Schwartz, I.: Characterization of *Borrelia burgdorferi* isolated from erythema migrans lesions: interrelationship of three molecular typing methods. *J. Clin. Microbiol.,* 39 (2001) 2954-2957; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 289476u.

1873 Kawabata, T. and Washizu, M.: Dielectrophoretic detection of molecular bindings. *IEEE Trans. Ind. Appl.,* 37 (2001) 1625-1633; *C.A.,* 137 (2002) 4655n.

1874 Lage, J.M., Hamann, S., Gribanov, O., Leamon, J.H., Pejovic, T. and Lizardi, P.M.: Microgel assessment of nucleic acid integrity and labeling quality in microarray experiments. *BioTechniques,* 32 (2002) 312-314; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 306267w.

1875 Lindstrom, E.S.: Investigating influential factors on bacterioplankton community composition: Results from a field study of five mesotrophic lakes. *Microbial Ecol.,* 42 (2001) 598-605; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 283873z.

1876 Luo, H. and Gersappe, D.: Modeling the dynamics of DNA electrophoresis on a flat surface. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 2690-2696.

1877 Lynch, T.W. and Sligar, S.G.: Experimental and theoretical high pressure strategies for investigating protein-nucleic acid assemblies. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1595 (2002) 277-282 - a review with 55 refs.

1878 Madamanchi, N.R., Hu, Z.Y., Li, F., Horaist, C., Moon, S.-K., Patterson, C. and Runge, M.S.: A noncoding RNA regulates human protease-activated receptor-1 gene during embryogenesis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1576 (2002) 237-245.

1879 Malloff, C.A., Fernandez, R.C. and Lam, W.L.: Bacterial comparative genomic hybridization: A method for directly identifying lateral gene transfer. *J. Mol. Biol.,* 312 (2001) 1-5; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 257787k.

1880 Maruyama, S., Kasten, R.W., Boulouis, H.-J., Gurfield, N.A., Katsube, Y. and Chomel, B.B.: Genomic diversity of *Bartonella*

1886 Niskanen, T., Frederiksson-Ahomaa, M. and Korkeala, H.: *Yersinia pseudotuberculosis* with limited genetic diversity is a common finding in tonsils of fattening pigs. *J. Food Prot.,* 65 (2002) 540-545; *C.A.,* 137 (2002) 3012p.

1887 Pastwa, E., Neumann, R.D. and Winters, T.A.: *In vitro* repair of complex unligatable oxidatively induced DNA double-strand breaks by human cell extracts. *Nucl. Acids Res.,* 29 (2001) e78/1-e78/10; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 211410y.

1888 Rackstraw, B.J., Stolnik, S., Davis, S.S., Bignotti, F. and Garnett, M.C.: Development of multicomponent DNA delivery systems based upon poly(amidoamine)-PEG co-polymers. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1576 (2002) 269-286.

1889 Rasmussen, U. and Svenning, M.M.: Characterization by genotypic methods of symbiotic Nostoc strains isolated from five species of Gunnera. *Arch. Microbiol.,* 176 (2001) 204-210; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 289514e.

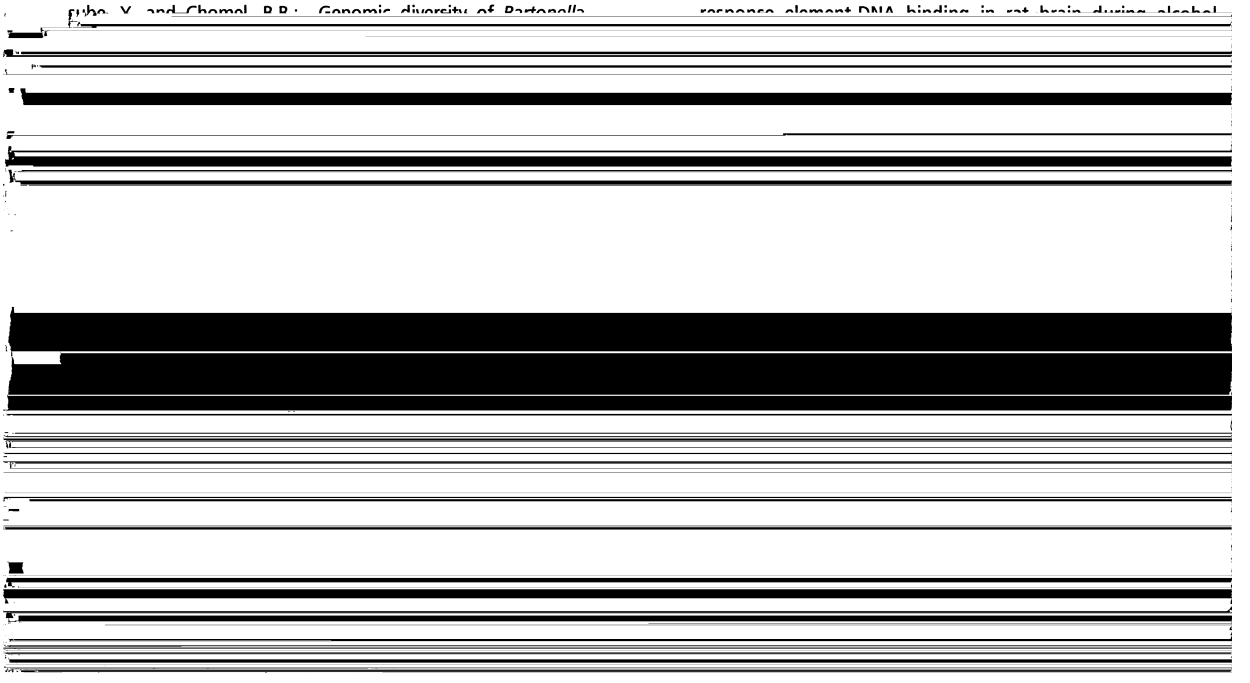
1890 Reif, N. and Löbrich, M.: Efficient rejoining of radiation-induced DNA double-strand breaks in centromeric DNA of human cells. *J. Biol. Chem.,* 277 (2002) 20572-20582.

1891 Ren, H., Ji, Q., Liu, Y. and Ru, B.: Different protective roles *in vitro* of α- and β-domains of growth inhibitory factor (GIF) on neuron injuries caused by oxygen free radicals. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1568 (2001) 129-134.

1892 Rill, R.L., Beheshti, A. and van Winkle, D.H.: DNA electrophoresis in agarose gels: Effects of field and gel concentration on the exponential dependence of reciprocal mobility on DNA length. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 2710-2719.

1893 Rittich, B., Spanova, A., Ohlashennyy, Y., Lenfeld, J., Rudolf, I., Horak, D. and Benes, M.J.: Characterization of deoxyribonuclease I immobilized on magnetic hydrophilic polymer particles. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 774 (2002) 25-31.

1894 Roy, A., Mittal, N., Zhang, H. and Pandey, S.C.: Modulation of cellular expression of glucocorticoid receptor and glucocorticoid response element DNA binding in rat brain during alcohol



1901 Ugaz, V.M., Brahmasandra, S.N., Burke, D.T. and Burns, M.A.: Cross-linked polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of single-stranded DNA for microfabricated genomic analysis systems. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 1450-1459.

1902 Van Heukelum, A. and Barkema, G.T.: Lattice models of DNA electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 2562-2568 - a review with 42 refs.

1903 Wiesner, I. and Wiesnerova, D.: Polyacrylamide gel polymerization with adjustable gelation rate. *BioTechniques,* 32 (2002) 740-742; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 352204w.

1904 Wilkie, S.E., Stinton, I., Cottrill, P., Deery, E., Newbold, R., Warren, M.J., Bhattacharya, S.S. and Hunt, D.M.: Characterisation of two genes for guanylate cyclase activator protein (GCAP1 and GCAP2) in the Japanese pufferfish *Fugu rubripes*. *Biochim*

21e. Structural studies on DNA and DNA mapping

1913 Aizawa, K.: (Measures of separation perfomance in the DNA sequencing: (1) theoretical aspects). In: Shinagawa, A. and Suzuki, H. (Editors), *Daikibo Genomu Kaiseki Gijutsu to Posuto Shikensu Jidai no Idenshi Kino Kaiseki*, Nakayama Shoten, Tokyo, 2001, pp. 88-93; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 364242v - a review.

1914 Andreassen, R., Lundsted, J. and Olaisen, B.: Mutation at minisatellite locus DYF155S1: Allele length mutation rate is affected by age of progenitor. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 2377-2383.

1915 Anselmi, C., de Santis, P., Paparcone, R., Savino, M. and Scipioni, A.: From the sequence to the superstructural properties of DNAs. *Biophys. Chem.*, 95 (2002) 33-47. *C.A.*, 136

1927 Heng, Z., Li, R. and Zhang, Z.: (Distinguishing apoptotic cells from DNA strand-broken cells by comet assay). *Weisheng Yanjiu,* 30 (2001) 149-151; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 213029e.

1928 Hirst, G.L. and Illand, M.: Automated fluorescence detection of microsatellite instability. *Mol. Biotechnol.*, 17 (2001) 239-247; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 194807p.

1929 Izmailov, A., Goloubentzev, D., Jin, C., Sunay, S., Wisco, V. and Yager, T.D.: A general approach to the analysis of errors and failure modes in the base-calling function in automated fluorescent DNA sequencing. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 2720-2728.

1930 Johnson, T.A., Wilson, H.L. and Roesler, W.J.: Improvement of the chromatin immunoprecipitation (ChIP) assay by DNA fragment size fractionation. *BioTechniques,* 31 (2001) 740-742; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 227466g.

1931 Kajiwara, H. and Kaneko, T.: Utility of single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis was improved by low-cross-linking polyacrylamide gel and quick low-background silver staining. *Anal. Biochem.,* 300 (2002) 273-274; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 289542n.

1932 Kaname, T. and Huxley, C.: Isolation and subcloning of large fragments from BACs and PACs. *BioTechniques,* 31 (2001) 273-278; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 211452p.

1933 Kawai, J.: (DNA sequencing by the slab-gel automated sequencer). In: Shinagawa, A. and Suzuki, H. (Editors), *Daikibo Genomu Kaiseki Gijutsu to Posuto Shikensu Jidai no Idenshi Kino Kaiseki*, Nakayama Shoten, Tokyo, 2001, pp. 64-73; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 364239z - a review.

1934 Kitamura, A., Sawaguchi, T., Wang, X. and Sawaguchi, A.: (Examination of restriction landmark genomic scanning pattern on human and animal). *DNA Takei,* 8 (2000) 120-122; *C.A.*, 137 (2002) 16144h.

1935 Kojima, Y. and Aizawa, K.: (Measures of separation performance in the DNA sequencing: (2) Concrete examples of the gel matrix). In: Shinagawa, A. and Suzuki, H. (Editors), *Daikibo Genomu Kaiseki Gijutsu to Posuto Shikensu Jidai no Idenshi Kino Kaiseki*, Nakayama Shoten, Tokyo, 2001, pp. 94-98; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 364243w - a review.

1936 Kojima, Y. and Shibata, K.: (Tips on long read sequencing for

1941 Liu, D.-G.: Recovery of nucleic acids from gels by using electrophoresis in solutions with different ionic strengths and specific weights. *Anal. Biochem.,* 300 (2002) 100-101; *C.A.*, 137 (2002) 1082n.

1942 Liu, Z. and Martin, L.J.: Isolation of mature spinal motor neurons and single-cell analysis using the comet assay of early low-level DNA damage induced *in vitro* and *in vivo* *J. Histochem. Cytochem.,* 49 (2001) 957-972; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 194831s.

1943 Maluf, S.W., Passos, D.F., Bacelar, A., Speit, G. and Erdtmann, B.: Assessment of DNA damage in lymphocytes of workers exposed to X-radiation using the micronucleus test and the comet assay. *Environ. Mol. Mutagenesis,* 38 (2001) 311-315; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 275414k.

1944 Marchand, C., Zhang, X., Pais, G.C.G., Cowansage, K., Neamati, N., Burke, T.R., Jr. and Pommier, Y.: Structural determinants for HIV-1 integrase inhibition by β-diketo acids. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 277 (2002) 12596-12603.

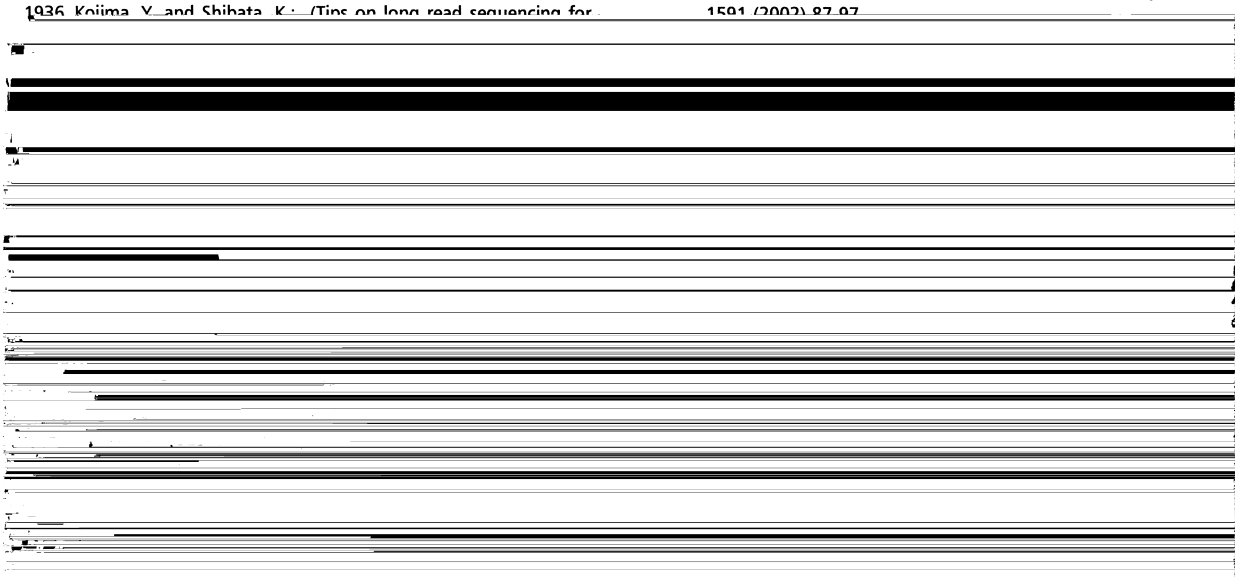
1945 Martins-Lopes, P., Zhang, H. and Koebner, R.: Detection of single nucleotide mutations in wheat using single strand conformation polymorphism gels. *Plant Mol. Biol. Rep.,* 19 (2001) 159-162; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 211360g.

1946 Masny, A. and Plucienniczak, A.: Fingerprinting of bacterial genomes by amplification of DNA fragments surrounding rare restriction sites. *BioTechniques,* 31 (2001) 930-936; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 289528n.

1947 McGrath, S.B., Bounpheng, M., Torres, L., Calavetta, M., Scott, C.B., Suh, Y., Rines, D., van Orsouw, N. and Vijg, J.: High-speed, multicolor fluorescent two-dimensional gene scanning. *Genomics,* 78 (2001) 83-90; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 335715w.

1948 Meijerink, E., Kozulic, B., Stranzinger, G. and Neuenschwander, S.: Picogram cloning and direct *in situ* sequencing of DNA from gel pieces. *BioTechniques,* 31 (2001) 802-810; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 289522f.

1949 Michon, I.M., Hauer, A.D., von der Thüsen, J.H., Molenaar, T.J.M., van Berkel, T.J.C., Biessen, E.A.L. and Kuiper, J.: Targeting of peptides to restenotic vascular smooth muscle cells using phage display *in vitro* and *in vivo.* *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1591 (2002) 87-97.



1955 Samuni, A.M., Krishna, M.C., DeGraff, W., Russo, A., Planalp, R.P., Brechbiel, M.W. and Mitchell, J.B.: Mechanisms underlying the cytotoxic effects of Tachpyr - a novel metal chelator. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1571 (2002) 211-218.

1956 Schiefer, W., Schütz, K., Hachtel, W. and Happe, T.: Molecular cloning and characterization of *hetR* genes from filamentous cyanobacteria. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1577 (2002) 139-143.

1957 Schlechte, H.H., Brenner, S., Sachs, M.D., Lenk, S.V., Schnorr, D., Turk, I., Rudolph, B.D. and Loening, S.A.: Identification of TP53 mutations in cellular urine sediments of patients with superficial bladder cancer. *UroOncology,* 1 (2001) 211-218; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 260823u.

1958 Scott, F., Threlfall, J., Stanley, J. and Arnold, C.: Fluorescent amplified fragment length polymorphism genotyping of *Salmonella enteritidis*: A method suitable for rapid outbreak recognition. *Clin. Microbiol. Infect.,* 7 (2001) 479-485; *C.A.*, 137 (2002) 1062f.

1959 Shibata, K., Aizawa, K. and Muramatsu, M.: (Large scale sequencing system with 384 multicapillary sequencer). In: Shinagawa, A. and Suzuki, H. (Editors), *Daikibo Genomu Kaiseki Gijutsu to Posuto Shikensu Jidai no Idenshi Kino Kaiseki*, Nakayama Shoten, Tokyo, 2001, pp. 56-63; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 364238y - a review.

1960 Snow, A.M. and Sheardy, R.D.: Locating cobalt-binding sites on DNA using restriction endonucleases. *Methods Enzymol.,* 340(Drug-Nucleic Acid Interactions) (2001) 519-528; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 335651x.

1961 Soares, M.J. dos Santos, Teixeira, L.A., Nunes, M. do Rosario, Carvalho, M.C. da Silva, Ferreira-Carvalho, B.T. and Figueiredo, A.M.S.: Analysis of different molecular methods for typing methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* isolates belonging to the Brazilian epidemic clone. *J. Med. Microbiol.,* 50 (2001) 732-742; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 257847z.

1962 Sogabe, Y., Hara, A., Kojima, Y., Shibata, K. and Aizawa, K.: (Trouble shooting for DNA sequencing: anomalities on signal forms). In: Shinagawa, A. and Suzuki, H. (Editors), *Daikibo Genomu Kaiseki Gijutsu to Posuto Shikensu Jidai no Idenshi Kino Kaiseki*, Nakayama Shoten, Tokyo, 2001, pp. 99-111; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 364244x - a review.

1963 Struelens, M.J., de Ryck, R. and Deplano, A.: Analysis of microbial genomic macrorestriction patterns by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis (PFGE) typing. In: Dijkshoorn, L. and Towner, K.J. (Editors), *New Approaches for the Generation and Analysis of Microbial Typing Data*, Elsevier Science, Amsterdam, 2001, pp.

1967 Villadas, P.J., Martinez-Abarca, F. and Toro, N.: Polymerase chain reaction-temperature gradient gel electrophoresis requires the use of high-performance liquid chromatography-purified oligonucleotides. *Anal. Biochem.,* 300 (2002) 101-103; *C.A.*, 137 (2002) 1081m.

1968 Weinfeld, M., Zing, J.Z., Lee, J., Leadon, S.A., Cooper, P.K. and Le, X.C.: Factors influencing the removal of thymine glycol from DNA in γ-irradiated human cells. *Progr. Nucl. Acid Res. Mol. Biol.,* 68 (2001) 139-149; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 321329m.

1969 Yang, X. and Grant, K.B.: Chemical sequencing of restriction fragments 3'-end-labeled with [^{35}S]dATPαS. *J. Biochem. Biophys. Methods,* 50 (2002) 123-128; *C.A.*, 137 (2002) 16169v.

See also 1534, 1699, 1811, 1820, 1858, 1859, 1863, 1864, 1868, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1879, 1883, 1886, 1890, 1895, 1899, 1907, 1973, 1987, 1990, 1994, 2009, 2011, 2017, 2031, 2039.

21f. Complex mixtures of nucleic acids, their fragments and PCR products

1970 Ballarino, M., Marchioni, M. and Carnevali, F.: The *Xenopus laevis* βTrCP gene: genomic organization, alternative splicing, 5' and 3' region characterization and comparison of its structure with that of human βTrCP genes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1577 (2002) 81-92.

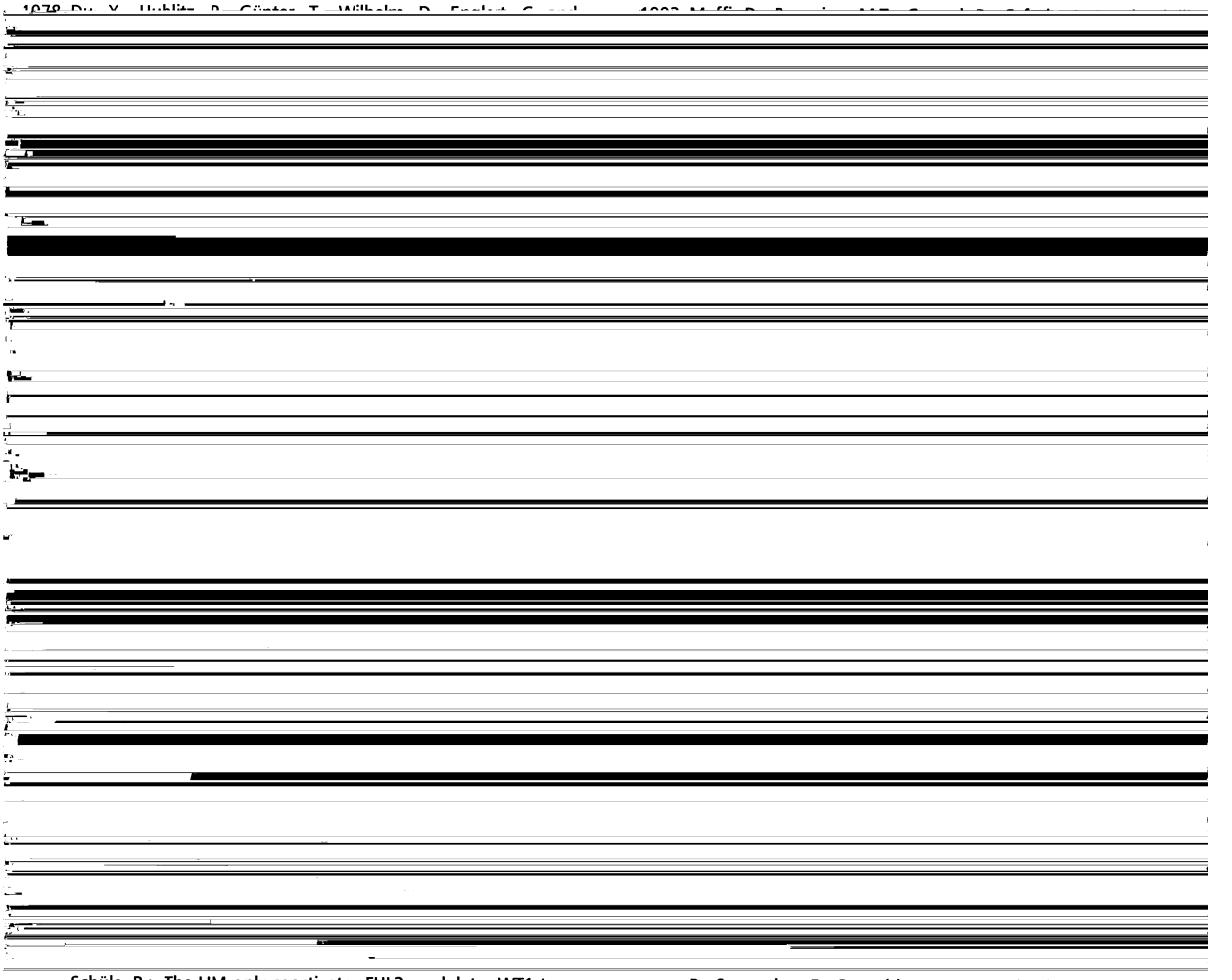
1971 Birch, L., Archard, C.L., Parkes, H.C. and McDowell, D.G.: Evaluation of LabChip technology for GMO analysis in food. *Food Contr.,* 12 (2001) 535-540; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 354327n.

1972 Bjorklof, K. and Jorgensen, K.S.: Applicability of ono-antibiotic resistance marker genes in ecological studies of introduced bacteria in forest soil. *FEMS Microbiol. Ecol.,* 38 (2001) 179-188; *C.A.*, 137 (2002) 16171q.

1973 Bourne, D.G., McDonald, I.R. and Murrell, J.C.: Comparison of pmoA PCR primer sets as tools for investigating diversity in three danish soils. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.,* 67 (2001) 3802-3809; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 242379z.

1974 Brunello, F., Ligozzi, M., Cristelli, E., Bonora, F., Tortoli, E. and Fontana, R.: Identification of 54 mycobacterial species by PCR-restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of the hsp65 gene. *J. Clin. Microbiol.,* 39 (2001) 2799-2806; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 304792q.

1975 Brunner, I., Brodbeck, S., Buchler, U. and Sperisen, C.: Molecular identification of fine roots of trees from the Alps: reliable



Schüle, R.: The LIM-only coactivator FHL2 modulates WT1 transcriptional activity during gonadal differentiation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1577 (2002) 93-101.

1979 Ebner, P.D. and Mathew, A.G.: Three molecular methods to identify *Salmonella enterica* serotype Typhimurium DT104: PCR fingerprinting, multiplex PCR and rapid PFGE. *FEMS Microbiol. Lett.,* 205 (2001) 25-29; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 350937p.

1980 Engel, C.K., Chen, L. and Prive, G.G.: Stability of the lactose permease in detergent solutions. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1564 (2002) 47-56.

1981 Foxley, G.J., Dong, Q. and Handelsman, D.J.: Quantitative reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction assay for mouse androgen receptor mRNA. *Endocrine,* 15 (2001) 193-198; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 304686h.

1982 Gille, C. and Gille, A.: TGGE-STAR: primer design for melting analysis using PCR gradient gel electrophoresis. *BioTechniques,* 32 (2002) 264-268; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 228911k.

1983 Heilig, H.G.H.J., Zoetendal, E.G., Vaughan, E.E., Marteau, P., Akkermans, A.D.L. and de Vos, W.M.: Molecular diversity of Lactobacillus spp. and other lactic acid bacteria in the human intestine as determined by specific amplification of 16S ribosomal DNA. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.,* 68 (2002) 114-123;

P., Sorrentino, F., Cappabianca, M.P. and Salvati, A.M.: Identification of G6PD Mediterranean mutation by amplification refractory mutation system. *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 321 (2002) 43-47.

1993 Margaritopoulos, J.T., Kouretas, D. and Tsitsipis, J.A.: A modified method for the detection of differentially expressed mRNAs without using radioactivity. *In Vivo,* 15 (2001) 245-247; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 273700b.

1994 Mitchell, J.W., Larsen, J.K. and Best, P.M.: Identification of the calcium channel α1E ($Ca_v2.3$) isoform expressed in atrial myocytes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1577 (2002) 17-26.

1995 Monte, M.J., Badia, M.D., Serrano, M.A., Sacristan, M.P., Cassio, D. and Marin, J.J.G.: Predominance of human versus rat phenotype in the metabolic pathways for bile acid synthesis by hybrid WIF-B9 cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1534 (2001) 45-55.

1996 Moon, S.-K., Lee, H.-Y., Li, J.-D., Nagura, M., Kang, S.-H., Chun, Y.-M., Linthicum, F.H., Ganz, T., Andalibi, A. and Lim, D.J.: Activation of a Src-dependent Raf-MEK1/2-ERK signaling pathway is required for IL-1α-induced upregulation of β-defensin 2 in human middle ear epithelial cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta,* 1590 (2002) 41-51.

1997 Morin, P.A., Chambers, K.E., Boesch, C. and Vigilant, L.: Quantitative polymerase chain reaction analysis of DNA from noninv

2006 Ronai, Z., Guttman, A., Nemoda, Z., Gervai, J. and Sasvari-Szekely, M.: Direct haplotype detection of adjacent polymorphic sites in the regulatory region of the dopamine D4 receptor (DRD4) gene. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 1512-1516.

2007 Rosner, A., Maslenin, L. and Speigel, S.: Differentiation among isolates of Prunus necrotic ringspot virus by single- and double-stranded transcript conformation polymorphism. *Acta Hort.,* 550(Vol. 1, Proceedings of the 18th International Symposium Virus & Virus-Like Diseases of Temperate Fruit Corps: Top Fruit Diseases) (2001) 177-184; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 304643s.

2008 Sasaki, Y., Nakayashiki, N., Saigusa, K., Takamiya, M. and Aoki, Y.: (Application of PCR-SSCP to the genotyping of MN blood group). *DNA Takei,* 8 (2000) 225-228; *C.A.,* 137 (2002) 1045c.

2009 Satokari, R.: Molecular identification and characterization of bifidobacteria and lactobacilli in the human gastrointestinal tract. *VTT Publ.,* 454 (2001) 1-137; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 244177f.

2010 Schlüter, B., Erron, M., Schotte, H., Junker, I., Rust, S. and Ass-

2020 Welinder-Olsson, C., Badenfors, M., Cheasty, T., Kjellin, E. and Kaijser, B.: Genetic profiling of enterohemorrhagic *Escherichia coli* strains in relation to clonality and clinical signs of infection. *J. Clin. Microbiol.,* 40 (2002) 959-964; *C.A.,* 137 (2002) 2925b.

2021 Wong, B., Masse, J.E., Yen, Y.-M., Giannikoupolous, F., Feigon, J. and Johnson, R.C.: Binding to cisplatin-modified DNA by the *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* HMGB protein Nhp6A. *Biochemistry,* 41 (2002) 5404-5414.

2022 Wu, F. and Wei, H.: (Preliminary study on genetically monitoring of different strains of mouse by AFLP technique). *Di-San Junyi Daxue Xuebao,* 23 (2001) 650-651; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 304615j.

2023 Xu, S.-Q., He, M., Yu, H.-P., Wang, X.-Y., Tan, X.-L., Lu, B., Sun, X., Zhou, Y.-K., Yao, Q.-F., Xu, Y.-J. and Zhang, Z.-R.: Bioluminescent method for detecting telomerase activity. *Clin. Chem. (Washington),* 48 (2002) 1016-1020.

2024 Yao, R., Rich, S.A. and Schneider, E.: Validation of sixteen leukemia and lymphoma cell lines as controls for molecular gene

[redacted]

mann, G.: The mutagenically separated polymerase chain reaction is a rapid and reliable method for genotyping of the tumor necrosis factor-α promoter polymorphism (-308 G/A). *Clin. Chim. Acta,* 320 (2002) 135-138.

2011 Semova, N., Semov, A. and Wang, E.: Digital image analysis for rapid quantification of total RNA and cDNA for SMART-PCR. *BioTechniques,* 31 (2001) 746-752; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 1344-1351.

2025 Ye, S., Dhillon, S., Ke, X., Collins, A.R. and Day, I.N.M.: An efficient procedure for genotyping single nucleotide polymorphism. *Nucl. Acids Res.,* 29, No. 17 (2001) e88/1-e88/8; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 319936p.

See also 1511, 1534, 1642, 1665, 1686, 1696, 1737, 1757,

2028 Xia, L., Zou, X. and Mo, X.: (Analysis of 65 kD protoxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* strain 4.0718 insecticidal crystal for mass spectrometry). *Jiguang Shengwu Xuebao,* 10 (2001) 281-284; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 366190a.

See also 1628, 1639.

32i. Plant extracts

2029 Zhang, H., Lin, L.-Z., He, X.-G. and Petteruti, M.P.: Analytical methods for the active components in tea products. *ACS Symp. Ser.,* 803(Quality Management of Nutraceuticals) (2002) 214-227; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 199101p - a review.

33. CLINICO-CHEMICAL APPLICATIONS

33a. General papers and reviews

2030 Nauck, M., Warnick, G.R. and Rifai, N.: Methods for measurement of LDL-cholesterol: a critical assessment of direct measurement by homogeneous assays versus calculation. *Clin. Chem.*

34. FOOD ANALYSIS

34b. Complex mixtures (single compounds by cross-reference only)

See 1572.

35. ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

35c. Water pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)

See 1774, 1875, 1989.

35d. Soil pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)

See 1967, 1972, 1973, 1984.

36. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES

Capillary Electrophoresis and Electrokinetic Chromatography

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

859 Fritz, J.S., Breadmore, M.C., Hilder, E.F. and Haddad, P.R.: Use of ionic polymers as stationary and pseudo-stationary phases in the separation of ions by capillary electrophoresis and capillary electrochromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 942 (2002) 11-32 - a review with 65 refs.

860 Hu, S. and Dovichi, N.J.: Capillary electrophoresis for the analysis of biopolymers. *Anal. Chem.,* 74 (2002) 2833-2850 - a review with 200 refs.

861 Ward, T.J.: Chiral separations. *Anal. Chem.,* 74 (2002) 2863-2872 - a review with 48 refs.

See also 874, 897, 898, 911, 917, 925, 926, 929, 945, 946, 962, 968, 976, 982, 988, 989, 994, 995, 996, 1014, 1033, 1064, 1078, 1082, 1087, 1103, 1118, 1119, 1120, 1121, 1132, 1144, 1148, 1151, 1152, 1160, 1172, 1175, 1177, 1178, 1214, 1216, 1217, 1253, 1256, 1262, 1269, 1274, 1276, 1283, 1291.

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

2a. General

862 Andersson, E.K.M. and Hägglund, I.: Increase of sample load

869 Gebauer, P., Beckers, J.L. and Bocek, P.: Theory of system zones in capillary zone electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 1779-1785 - a review with 24 refs.

870 Grob, M. and Steiner, F.: Characteristics of the electroosmotic flow of electrolyte systems for nonaqueous capillary electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 1853-1861.

871 Guillouzic, S., McCormick, L.C. and Slater, G.W.: Electrophoresis in the presence of gradients: I. Viscosity gradients. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 1822-1832.

872 Hsieh, Y.-Y., Lin, Y.-H., Yang, J.-S., Wei, G.-T., Tien, P. and Chau, L.-K.: Electroosmotic flow controllable coating on a capillary surface by a sol-gel process for capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 952 (2002) 255-266.

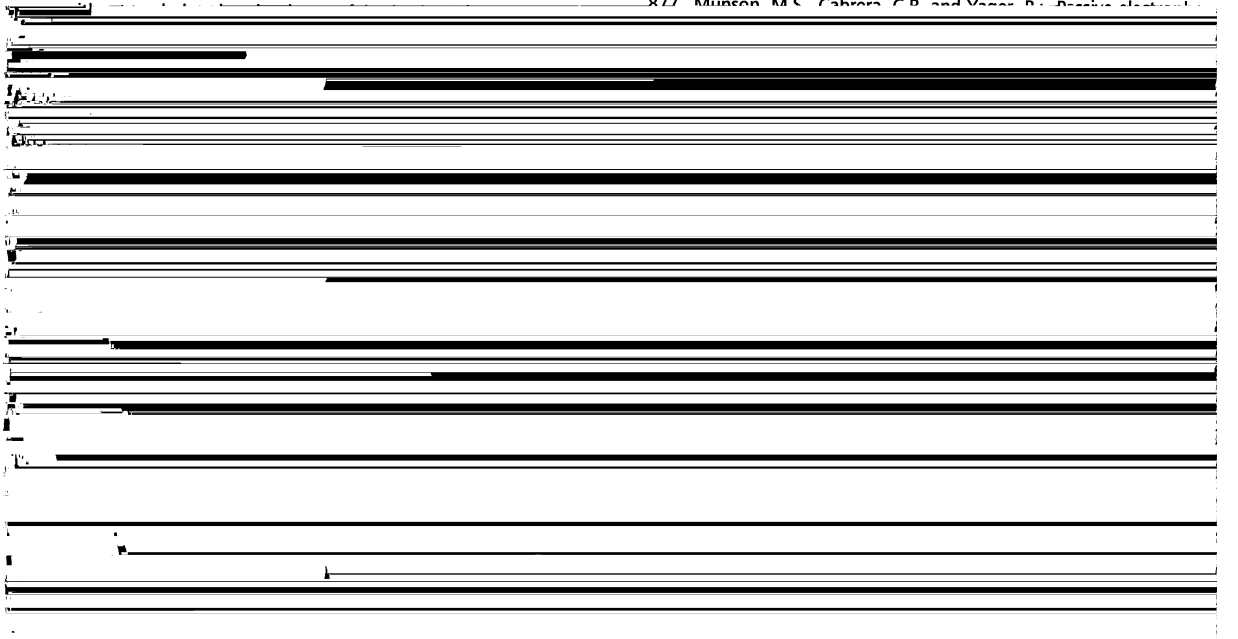
873 Kaneta, T., Kosai, K. and Imasaka, T.: Ultratrace analysis based on Hadamard transform capillary electrophoresis. *Anal. Chem.,* 74 (2002) 2257-2260.

874 Kikutani, Y. and Kitamori, T.: (Micro-integration of chemical system and integrated chemistry). *Mirai Zairyo,* 2, No. 2 (2002) 18-25; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 375019d - a review with refs.

875 McLaren, D.G., Boulat, O. and Chen, D.D.Y.: Univalent salts as modifiers in micellar capillary electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 1912-1920.

876 Michalke, D. and Welsch, T.: Study of flow profile distortions and efficiency in counter pressure moderated partial filling micellar electrokinetic chromatography in relation to the relative buffer zone lengths. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 960 (2002) 209-220.

877 Munson, M.S., Cabrera, C.R. and Yager, P.: Passive electrol...



883 Stedry, M., Jaros, M. and Gas, B.: Eigenmobilities in background electrolytes for capillary zone electrophoresis. I. System eigenpeaks and resonance in systems with strong electrolytes. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 960 (2002) 187-198.

884 Vasquez, M., McKinley, G., Mitnik, L., Desmarais, S., Matsudaira, P. and Ehrlich, D.: Electrophoretic injection within microdevices. *Anal. Chem.,* 74 (2002) 1952-1961.

885 Zhang, L., Zhang, W., Ping, G., Zhang, Y. and Kettrup, A.: Characteristics of electroosmotic flow and migration of neutral solutes under stepwise gradient elution of capillary electrochromatography. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 2417-2423.

See also 938, 957, 1048.

2b. Thermodynamics and theoretical relationships

894 Cocke, D.L., Schennach, R. and Yu, A.: The surface properties of tetradecyltrimethylammonium bromide observed by capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.,* 40 (2002) 187-190.

895 Liu, H., Yang, G., Wang, D., Sun, S. and Ma, J.: (Capillary electrophoresis for the determination of dissociation constants). *Fenxi Huaxue,* 30 (2002) 125; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 237528t.

896 Muzikar, M., Havel, J. and Macka, M.: Capillary electrophoretic study of interactions of metal ions with crown ethers, a sulfated β-cyclodextrin and zwitterionic buffers present as additives in the background electrolyte. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 1796-1802.

897 Shimura, K.: (Possibility of using capillary electrophoresis in the analysis of interactions of biomolecules in the post-sequence era). *Farumashia,* 38 (2002) 341-342; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 306145e - a review.

898 Takayanagi, T.: (Precise analysis of interionic interactions in aqueous solutions by ion mobility measurement). *Kagaku to*

3b. Detectors and detection procedures

905 Baldwin, R.P., Roussel, T.J., Jr., Crain, M.M., Bathlagunda, V., Jackson, D.J., Gullapalli, J., Conklin, J.A., Pai, R., Naber, J.F., Walsh, K.M. and Keynton, R.S.: Fully integrated on-chip electrochemical detection for capillary electrophoresis in a microfabricated device. *Anal. Chem.,* 74 (2002) 3690-3697.

906 Carr, A., Dickson, J., Dickson, M. and Milofsky, R.: Post-column ultra-fast co-catalyzed peroxylate chemiluminiscence detection in capillary electrophoresis and capillary electrochromatography. *Chromatographia,* 55 (2002) 687-692.

907 Cheng, C.-W., Lee, K.-C., Chang, S.-S., Chen, D.-c., Yu, C.-M. and Chen, C.-h.: Capillary - electrode alignment by an optical-fiber connector for amperometric detection in capillary electrophoresis. *Anal. Chem.,* 74 (2002) 3906-3910.

908 Choy, T.M.H., Jia, L. and Huie, C.W.: Investigation of the effects of halide ions on indirect UV detection in capillary zone electrophoresis. *J. Sep. Sci.,* 25 (2002) 333-341.

909 Cui, L., Zhang, T. and Morgan, H.: Optical particle detection integrated in a dielectrophoretic lab-on-a-chip. *J. Micromech. Microeng.,* 12 (2002) 7-12; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 254299m.

910 Fracassi da Silva, J.A., Guzman, N. and do Lago, C.L.: Contactless conductivity detection for capillary electrophoresis. Hardware improvements and optimization of the input-signal amplitude and frequency. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 942 (2002) 249-258.

911 García-Campana, A.M., Baeyens, W.R.G., Cuadros-Rodríguez, L., Barrero, F.A., Bosque-Sendra. J.M. and Gamiz-Garcia, L.: Potential of chemiluminescence and bioluminescence in organic analysis. *Curr. Org. Chem.,* 6 (2002) 1-20; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 349862d - a review.

912 Hillebrand, S., Schoffen, J.R., Mandaji, M., Termignoni, C., Grieneisen, H.P.H. and Kist, T.B.L.: Performance of an ultraviolet light-emitting diode-induced fluorescence detector in capillary electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 2445-2448.

913 Janini, G., Saptharishi, N., Waselus, M. and Soman, G.: Element of a validation method for MU-B3 monoclonal antibody using an imaging capillary isoelectric focusing system. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 1605-1611.

914 Kuban, P., Karlberg, B., Kuban, P. and Kuban, V.: Application of a contactless conductometric detector for the simultaneous determination of small anions and cations by capillary electrophoresis with dual-opposite end injection. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 964 (2002) 227-241.

915 Lam, M.T., Boulet, C.A. and Le, X.C.: Development of a tetramethylrhodamine-labeled probe for a capillary electrophoresis-based competitive immunoassay of staphylococcal enterotoxin B. *Anal. Chim. Acta,* 457 (2002) 21-28.

916 Lapos, J.A., Manica. D.P. and Ewing, A.G.: Dual fluorescence and electrochemical detection on an electrophoresis microchip. *Anal. Chem.,* 74 (2002) 3348-3353.

917 Liu, Y.-M. and Cheng, J.-K.: Ultrasensitive chemiluminescence detection in capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 959 (2002) 1-13 - a review with 51 refs.

918 Olivares, J.A., Stark, P.C. and Jackson, P.: Liquid core waveguide for full imaging of electrophoretic separations. *Anal. Chem.,* 74 (2002) 2008-2013.

919 Pumera, M., Wang, J., Opekar, F., Jelinek, I., Feldman, J., Löwe, H. and Hardt, S.: Contactless conductivity detector for microchip capillary electrophoresis. *Anal. Chem.,* 74 (2002) 1968-1971.

920 Spanik, I., Lim, P. and Vigh, G.: Use of full-column imaging capillary isoelectric focusing for the rapid determination of the operating conditions in the preparative-scale continuous free-flow isoelectric focusing separation of enantiomers. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 960 (2002) 241-246.

921 Tong, A.K., Li, Z., Jones, G.S., Gregg, S., Russo, J.J. and Ju, J.: Combinatorial fluorescence energy for transfer tags for multiplex biological assays. *Nature Biotechnol.,* 19 (2001) 756-759; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 194846A.

922 Tsukagoshi, K., Nakamura, T. and Nakajima, R.: Batch-type chemiluminiscence detection cell for sensitization and simplification of capillary electrophoresis. *Anal. Chem.,* 74 (2002) 4109-4116.

923 Tsukagoshi, K., Obata, Y. and Nakajima, R.: Miniaturization of batch- and flow-type chemiluminescence detectors in capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 971 (2002) 255-260.

924 Weng, Q. and Jin, W.: Carbon fiber bundle-Au-Hg dual-electrode detection for capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 971 (2002) 217-223.

925 Wu, X.-Z., Wu, J., Watson, A.H. and Pawliszyn, J.: (Development of whole column imaging detection for capillary isoelectric focusing). *Bunseki,* No. 6 (2001) 314-317; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 259335e - a review.

926 Yamaguchi, M., Yoshida, H. and Nohta, H.: Luminol-type chemiluminescence derivatization reagents for liquid chromatography and capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 950 (2002) 1-19 - a review with 100 refs.

927 Zhang, X., Stuart, J.N. and Sweedler, J.V.: Capillary electrophoresis with wavelength-resolved laser-induced fluorescence detection. *Anal. Bioanal. Chem.,* 373 (2002) 332-343.

See also 899, 900, 903, 946, 978, 987, 998, 999, 1012, 1020, 1021, 1040, 1043, 1047, 1052, 1054, 1055, 1059, 1060, 1076, 1077, 1106, 1145, 1156, 1159, 1164, 1168, 1169, 1180, 1185, 1191, 1193, 1195, 1231, 1252, 1266, 1267, 1271, 1293.

3c. Stabilization media for electrophoresis

928 Baeuml, F. and Welsch, T.: Improvement of the long-term stability of polyimide-coated fused-silica capillaries used in capillary electrophoresis and capillary electrochromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 961 (2002) 35-44.

929 Castagnola, M., Zuppi, C., Rossetti, D.V., Vincenzoni, F., Lupi, A., Vitali, A., Meucci, E. and Messana, I.: Characterization of dendrimer properties by capillary electrophoresis and their use as pseudostationary phases. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 1769-1778 - a review with 31 refs.

930 Cottet, H. and Gareil, P.: Size-based separation of synthetic polyelectrolytes in entangled polymer solution capillary electrophoresis: The effect of binary mixtures of separating polymers differing in molecular mass. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 2788-2793.

931 Kato, M., Sakai-Kato, K., Toyo'oka, T., Dulay, M.T., Quirino, J.P., Bennett, B.D. and Zare, R.N.: Effect of preparatory conditions on the performance of photopolymerized sol-gel monoliths for capillary electrochromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 961 (2002) 45-51.

932 Keir, R.I. Suparno and Thomas, J.C.: Charging behavior in the silica/aerosol OT/decane system. *Langmuir,* 18 (2002) 1463-1465; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 284947p.

933 Kong, C.Y. and Muthukumar, M.: Modeling of polynucleotide translocation through protein pores and nanotubes. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 2697-2703.

934 Liu, Y.: Capillary electroseparations with wall coated and porous polymer packed fused silica capillaries. Avail. *UMI*, Order No. DA3009616, 2001, 108 pp.; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 318423g.

935 Mesplet, N., Tran, T.T., Morin, P. and Francois, C.: An original way to use a β-cyclodextrin-bonded silica stationary phase in electrochromatography. Application to the achiral separation of nucleobases and nucleotides. *Chromatographia,* 56 (2002) 51-56.

936 Neiman, B., Grushka, E., Gun, J. and Lev, O.: Organically modified silica sol-mediated capillary electrophoresis. *Anal. Chem.*, 74 (2002) 3484-3491.

937 Peterson, D.S. and Palmer, C.P.: Novel alkyl-modified anionic siloxanes as pseudostationary phases for electrokinetic chromatography. III. Performance in organic-modified buffers. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 959 (2002) 255-261.

938 Shah, R.S., Wang, Q. and Lee, M.L.: Cycloaliphatic epoxy resin coating for capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 952 (2002) 267-274.

939 Wu, Q., Lee, M.L. and Harrison, R.G.: Performance of metal complex substituted polysiloxanes in capillary electrophoresis and capillary electrochromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 967 (2002) 289-301.

See also 859, 871, 944, 949, 950, 958, 961, 975, 982, 997, 1041, 1079, 1121, 1139, 1140, 1143, 1162, 1225.

3d. Quantitative analysis

See 967, 1117, 1179, 1236.

3e. Preparative scale electrophoresis

See 920, 979, 1276.

4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES

4a. Automation

See 1148.

4b. Computerization and modelling

940 Jaros, M., Vcelakova, K., Zuskova, I. and Gas, B.: Optimization of background electrolytes for capillary electrophoresis: II. Computer simulation and comparison with experiments. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 2667-2677.

941 Malovana, S., Frias-Garcia, S. and Havel, J.: Artificial neural networks for modeling electrophoretic mobilities of inorganic cations and organic cationic oximes used as antidote contra nerve paralytic chemical weapons. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 1815-1821.

942 Mosher, R.A. and Thormann, W.: High-resolution computer simulation of the dynamics of isoelectric focusing using carrier ampholytes: The post-separation stabilizing phase revisited. *Elelctrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 1803-1814.

943 Reijenga, J.C., Martens, J.H.P.A., Giuliani, A. and Chiari, M.: Pherogram normalization in capillary electrophoresis and micellar electrokinetic chromatography analyses in cases of sample matrix-induced migration time shifts. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 770 (2002) 45-51.

944 Zakaria, P., Macka, M. and Haddad, P.R.: Modelling, optimisation and control of selectivity in the separation of aromatic bases by electrokinetic chromatography using a neutral cyclodextrin as a pseudostationary phase. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 1844-1852.

See also 873, 881, 933, 955, 1070, 1086, 1221.

4c. Combination with other physicochemical techniques, (MS, IR etc.)

945 Covey, T.R. and Pinto, D.: Nanospray electrospray ionization development LC/MS, CE/MS application. *Pract. Spectrosc.*, 32(Applied Electrospray Mass Spectrometry) (2002) 105-148; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 337129g - a review.

946 Gelpi, E.: Interfaces for coupled liquid-phase separation/mass spectrometry techniques. An update on recent developments. *J. Mass Spectrom.*, 37 (2002) 241-253; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 347380w - a review.

947 Kölhed, M., Hinsmann, P., Svasek, P., Frank, J., Karlberg, B. and Lendl, B.: On-line Fourier transform infrared detection in capillary electrophoresis. *Anal. Chem.*, 74 (2002) 3843-3848.

948 Moini, M.: Capillary electrophoresis mass spectrometry and its application to the analysis of biological mixtures. *Anal. Bioanal. Chem.*, 373 (2002) 466-480.

See also 903, 972, 973, 1024, 1029, 1035, 1046, 1066, 1069, 1070, 1073, 1082, 1094, 1100, 1178, 1189, 1212, 1220, 1225, 1237, 1244, 1296.

4d. Affinity electrophoresis

See 1032, 1101.

4e. Capillary electrochromatography

949 Chao, H.C. and Hanson, J.E.: Dendritic polymers as bonded stationary phases in capillary electrochromatography. *J. Sep. Sci.*, 25 (2002) 345-350.

950 Chen, J.-R.: Applications of photopolymers in the development of capillary electrochromatography. Avail. *UMI*, Order No. DA3001984, 2001, 110 pp.; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 256361z.

951 Kapnissi, C.P., Akbay, C., Schlenoff, J.B. and Warner, I.M.: Analytical separations using molecular micelles in open-tubular capillary electrochromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 74 (2002) 2328-2335.

952 Klotz, W.L., Schure, M.R. and Foley, J.P.: Rapid estimation of octanol-water partition coefficients using synthesized vesicles in electrokinetic chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 962 (2002) 207-219.

964 Cao, C.-X., He, Y.-Z., Li, M., Qian, Y.-T., Gao, M.-F., Ge, L.-H., Zhou, S.-L., Yang, L. and Qu, Q.-S.: Stacking ionizable analytes in a sample matrix with high salt by a transient moving chemical reaction boundary method in capillary zone electrophoresis.

Polyrotaxane approach for synthesis of continuous beds for capillary electrochromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 971 (2002) 225-235.

954 Liu, Z., Otsuka, K. and Terabe, S.: Evaluation of extended light path capillary and etched capillary for use in open tubular capillary electrochromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 961 (2002) 285-291.

955 Liu, Z., Otsuka, K. and Terabe, S.: Modeling of retention behavior in capillary electrochromatography from chromatographic and electrophoretic data. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 959 (2002) 241-253.

956 Stol, R., Pedersoli, J.L., Jr., Poppe, H. and Kok, W.T.: Application of size exclusion electrochromatography to the microanalytical determination of the molecular mass distribution of celluloses from objects of cultural and histrorical value. *Anal. Chem.,* 74 (2002) 2314-2320.

957 Vander Heyden, Y., Popovici, S.T. and Schoenmakers, P.J.: Evaluation of size-exclusion chromatography and size-exclusion

965 Grard, S., Morin, P. and Ribet, J.-P.: Application of capillary electrophoresis with field-amplified sample injection for the detection of new adrenoreceptor antagonist enantiomers in plasma in the low ng/mL concentration range. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 2399-2407.

966 Ho, T.S., Pedersen-Bjergaard, S. and Rasmussen, K.E.: Recovery, enrichment and selectivity in liquid-phase microextraction. Comparison with conventional liquid-liquid extraction. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 963 (2002) 3-17.

967 Krivankova, L., Gebauer, P., Pantuckova, P. and Bocek, P.: Quantitation of trace analytes in capillary zone electrophoresis with UV-absorbance detection: A critical study of approaches based on peak height. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 1833-1843.

968 Quirino, J.P., Kim, J.-B. and Terabe, S.: Sweeping: concentration mechanism and applications to high-sensitivity analysis in capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 965 (2002) 357-373 - a review with 49 refs.

977 Magoon, T., Ota, K., Jakubowski, J., Nerazzi, M. and Werner, T.C.: The use of neutral cyclodextrins as additives in capillary electrophoresis for the separation and identification of propoxyphene enantiomers. *Anal. Bioanal. Chem.,* 373 (2002) 628-639.

978 Thibodeaux, S.J., Billiot, E. and Warner, I.M.: Enantiomeric separations using poly(L-valine) and poly(L-leucine) surfactants. Investigation of steric factors near the chiral center. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 966 (2002) 179-186.

979 Thome, B. and Ivory, C.F.: Continuous fractionation of enantiomer pairs in free solution using an electrophoretic analog of simulated moving bed chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 953 (2002) 263-277.

See also 861, 920, 953, 963, 965, 1053, 1054, 1056, 1058, 1063, 1064, 1184, 1213, 1215, 1216, 1217, 1218, 1219, 1221, 1227, 1229, 1230, 1233, 1235, 1240, 1244, 1245.

4h. Two dimensional electrophoresis

See 1096.

4i. Other special techniques

980 Backofen, U., Matysik, F.-M. and Lunte, C.E.: A chip-based electrophoresis system with electrochemical detection and hydrodynamic injection. *Anal. Chem.,* 74 (2002) 4054-4059.

981 Baskin, E. and Zilberstein, G.: Nonlinear electrophoresis of point-like particles - it is possible? *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 2626-2634.

982 Becker, H. and Gartner, C.: Polymer based micro-reactors. *Rev. Mol. Biotechnol.,* 82 (2001) 89-99; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 196310v - a review.

983 Bharadwaj, R., Santiago, J.G. and Mohammadi, B.: Design and optimization of on-chip capillary electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 2729-2744.

984 Chen, Y.-H., Chung, Y.-L. and Lin, C.-H.: Ultra-low-temperature non-aqueous capillary electrophoretic separation-77 K fluorescence spectroscopic detection for the on-line identification of photo-converted analytes of *trans*-resveratrol. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 943 (2002) 287-294.

985 Chien, R.-L. and Bousse, L.: Electroosmotic pumping in microchips with nonhomogenous distribution of electrolytes. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 1862-1869.

986 Eyal, S. and Quake, S.R.: Velocity-independent microfluidic flow cytometry. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 2653-2657.

987 Galloway, M., Stryjewski, W., Henry, A., Ford, S.M., Llopis, S., McCarley, R.L. and Soper, S.A.: Contact conductivity detection in poly(methyl methacrylate)-based microfluidic devices for analysis of mono- and polyanionic molecules. *Anal. Chem.,* 74 (2002) 2407-2415.

988 Hughes, M.P.: Strategies for dielectrophoretic separation in laboratory-on-a-chip systems. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 2569-2582 - a review with 87 refs.

989 Khandurina, J. and Guttman, A.: Bioanalysis in microfluidic devices. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 943 (2002) 159-183 - a review with 130 refs.

990 Rohlicek, V. and Deyl, Z.: Versatile tool for the manipulation of electrophoresis chips. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 770 (2002) 19-23.

991 Song, J.M. and Vo-Dinh, T.: Integrated CMOS microchip system with capillary array electrophoresis. *Anal. Bioanal. Chem.,* 373 (2002) 399-403.

992 Su, H.-J., Surrey, S., McKenzie, S.E., Fortina, P. and Graves, D.J.: Kinetics of heterogenous hybridization on indium tin oxide surfaces with and without an applied potential. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 1551-1557.

993 Ueda, M., Hayama, T., Takamura, Y., Horiike, Y. and Baba, Y.: Investigation of the possibility of geometrical electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 2635-2641.

994 Wakida, S.-i.: (Micro-chip based on capillary electrophoresis). *Mater. Integration,* 15, No. 2 (2002) 33-38; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 300071f - a review.

995 Wang, J.: Electrochemical detection for microscale analytical systems: a review. *Talanta,* 56 (2002) 223-231; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 318511j - a review.

996 Yoshida, T., Ootani, H., Nakanishi, H. and Tsukimori, K.: (Development of micro-chemical/bio-analysis system). *Mater. Integration,* 14, No. 5 (2001) 86-87; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 212900v - a review.

997 Yoshiki, H., Oki, A., Ogawa, H. and Horiike, Y.: Generation of a capacitively coupled microplasma and its application to the inner-wall modification of a poly(ethylene terephthalate) capillary. *J. Vac. Sci. Technol. A: Vac. Surfaces Films,* 20 (2002) 24-29; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 255484e.

998 Zeng, Y., Chen, H., Pang, D.-W., Wang, Z.-L. and Cheng, J.-K.: Microchip capillary electrophoresis with electrochemical detection. *Anal. Chem.,* 74 (2002) 2441-2445.

See also 868, 870, 877, 879, 884, 886, 887, 891, 900, 901, 903, 905, 909, 916, 919, 930, 946, 950, 970, 999, 1008, 1011, 1012, 1037, 1043, 1051, 1108, 1116, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1123, 1128, 1129, 1131, 1137, 1139, 1141, 1144, 1147, 1150, 1152, 1166, 1170, 1175, 1176, 1256, 1261, 1266, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1276, 1278, 1279, 1280, 1282, 1284, 1285, 1286, 1288, 1289, 1290, 1306.

5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES

5a. Aliphatic hydrocarbons

999 Fanguy, J. and Henry, C.: Pulsed amperometric detection of carbohydrates on an electrophoretic microchip. *Analyst (Cambridge),* 127 (2002) 1021-1023.

1000 Takagai, Y. and Igarashi, S.: Homogenous liquid-liquid extraction and micellar electrokinetic chromatography using sweeping effect concentration system for determination of trace amounts of several polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. *Anal. Bioanal. Chem.,* 393 (2002) 87-92.

See also 889.

5b. Cyclic hydrocarbons, fullerenes

See 863, 880, 937.

5c. Halogen derivatives

See 890, 958.

6. ALCOHOLS

See 879.

7. PHENOLS

1001 Jauregui, O. and Galceran, M.T.: Phenols. *Handb. Anal. Separ.*, 3(Environmental Analysis) (2001) 175-236; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 251503n.

1002 Weinberger, R. and Sayler, K.: Capillary electrophoresis of phenol process stream fluids. *Am. Lab. (Shelton),* 34 (2002) 68-72; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 379256b.

See also 879, 880, 889, 895, 1005, 1257.

8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

8a. Flavonoids

1003 Baggett, B.R., Cooper, J.D., Hogan, E.T., Carper, J., Paiva, N.L. and Smith, J.T.: Profiling isoflavonoids found in legume root extracts using capillary electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 1642-1651.

1004 Kristo, S.T., Ganzler, K., Apati, P., Szöke, E. and Kery, A.: Analysis of antioxidant flavonoids from Asteraceae and Moraceae plant by capillary electrophoresis. *Chromatographia,* 56(Suppl. - The Balaton Symposium 2001 on High-Performance Methods, Siofok, Sept. 2-4, 2001) (2002) S-121 - S-126.

1005 Li, X., Zhang, Y. and Yuan, Z.: Determination of rutin and forsythin in fruit of *Forsythia suspensa* (Thunb.) Vahl by capillary electrophoresis-electrochemical detection. *Chromatographia.* 56 (2002) 171-174.

1006 Urbanek, M., Blechtova, L., Pospisilova, M. and Polasek, M.: On-line coupling of capillary isotachophoresis and capillary zone electrophoresis for the determination of flavonoids in methanolic extracts of *Hypericum perforatum* leaves or flowers. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 958 (2002) 261-171.

1007 Wright, L.P., Mphangwe, N.I.K., Nyirenda, H.E. and Apostolides, Z.: Analysis of the theaflavin composition in black tea (*Camellia sinensis*) for predicting the quality of tea produced in Central and Southern Africa. *J. Sci. Food Agr.,* 82 (2002) 517-525.

See also 1255.

8b. Aflatoxins and other mycotoxins

1008 Pena, R., Alcaraz, M.C., Arce, L., Rios, A. and Valcarcel, M.: Screening of aflatoxins in feed samples using a flow system coupled to capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 967 (2002) 303-314.

8c. Other compounds with heterocyclic oxygen (incl. tannins)

See 1005.

9. OXO COMPOUNDS, ETHERS, EPOXIDES AND QUINONES

1009 Shang, X. and Yuan, Z.: Determination of active constituents in rhubarb by cyclodextrin-modified micellar electrokinetic chromatography with bile salt. *Anal. Lett.,* 35 (2002) 985-993.

1010 Shang, X. and Yuan, Z.: Determination of six components in Rhubarb by cyclodextrin-modified micellar electrokinetic chromatography using a mixed micellar system of sodium cholate and sodium taurocholate. *Anal. Chim. Acta,* 456 (2002) 183-188.

See also 879, 880, 937, 953.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10a. Mono and oligosaccharides. Structural studies

1011 Monahan, J., Gewirth, A.A. and Nuzzo, R.G.: Indirect fluorescence detection of simple sugars *via* high-pH electrophoresis in poly(dimethylsiloxane) microfluidic chips. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 2347-2354.

1012 Suzuki, S., Takami, T. and Honda, S.: (Labeling of carbohydrates with fluorescein derivatives for laser-induced fluorescence detection). *Chromatography,* 22(Suppl., - Proceedings of the 8th Chromatography Symposium on Separation/Detection Sciences and Functional Genomics in the 21st Century, 2001) (2001) 73-74; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 310082z.

10b. Polysaccharides, mucopolysaccharides, lipopolysaccharides

1013 Fontaniella, B., Rodriguez, C.W., Pinon, D., Vicente, C. and Legaz, M.-E.: Identification of xanthans isolated from sugarcane juices obtained from scalded plants infected by *Xanthomonas albilineans. J. Chromatogr. B,* 770 (2002) 275-281.

1014 Paulsen, B.S., Olafsdottir, E.S. and Ingolfsdottir, K.: Chromatography and electrophoresis in separation and characterization of polysaccharides from lichens. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 967 (2002) 163-171 - a review with 35 refs.

1015 Ruiz-Angel, M.J., Simo-Alfonso, E.F., Mongay-Fernandez, C. and Ramis-Ramos, G.: Identification of Leguminosae gums and evaluation of carob-guar mixtures by capillary zone electrophoresis of protein extracts. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 1709-1715.

1016 Taga, A., Sugimura, M., Suzuki, S. and Honda, S.: Estimation of sialic acid in a sialoglycan and a sialoglycoprotein by capillary electrophoresis with in-capillary sialidase digestion. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 954 (2002) 259-266.

See also 956.

10c. Glycoproteins and their constituents

1017 Lopez-Soto-Yarritu, P., Diez-Masa, J.C., Cifuentes, A. and de Frutos, M.: Improved capillary isoelectric focusing method for recombinant erythropoietin analysis. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 968 (2002) 221-228.

1018 Sei, K., Nakano, M., Kinoshita, M., Masuko, T. and Kakehi, K.: Collection of α_1-acid glycoprotein molecular species by capillary electrophoresis and the analysis of their molecular masses and carbohydrate chains. Basic studies on the analysis of glycoprotein glycoforms. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 958 (2002) 273-281.

See also 1016.

11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

11a. Organic acids and simple esters

1019 Castro, R., Moreno, M.V.G., Natera, R., Garcia-Rowe, F., Hernandez, M.J. and Barroso, C.G.: Comparative analysis of the organic acid content of vinegar by capillary electrophoresis and ion-exclusion chromatography with conductometric detection. *Chromatographia,* 56 (2002) 57-61.

1020 Dong, Q., Dong, R., Jin, M. and Jin, W.: Direct amperometric determination of lactate at a carbon fiber bundle microdisk electrode by capillary zone electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 774 (2002) 121-126.

1021 Flaherty, S., Wark, S., Street, G., Farley, J.W. and Brumley, W.C.: Investigation of capillary electrophoresis-laser induced fluorescence as a tool in the characterization of sewage effluent for fluorescent acids: Determination of salicylic acid. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 2327-2332.

1022 Izco, J.M., Tormo, M. and Jimenez-Flores, R.: Development of a CE method to analyze organic acids in dairy products: Application to study the metabolism of heat-shocked spores. *J. Agr. Food Chem.,* 50 (2002) 1765-1773.

1023 Mao, X., Lu, J. and Lin, R.: (Determination of gallic acid in Relinqing granules and Relinqing capsules by HPCE). *Yaowu Fenxi Zazhi,* 22 (2002) 62-65; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 299830u.

1024 Soga, T., Ueno, Y., Naraoka, H., Ohashi, Y., Tomik, M. and Nishioka, T.: Simultaneous determination of anionic intermediates for *Bacillus subtilis* metabolic pathways by capillary electrophoresis electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.,* 74 (2002) 2233-2239.

See also 872, 939, 953, 967, 1002, 1036, 1307.

11c. Lipids and their constituents

1025 Chen, Y.-L. and Xu, Y.: Isolation and quantitation of plasma lysophosphatidic acids by solid-phase extraction and capillary electrophoresis. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.,* 25 (2002) 843-855.

1026 Fuller, K.M., Duffy, C.F. and Arriaga, E.A.: Determination of the cardiolipin content of individual mitochondria by capillary elec-

1027 Wiedmer, S.K., Jussila, M.S., Holopainen, J.M., Alakoskela, J.-M., Kinnunen, P.K.J. and Riekkola, M.-L.: Cholesterol-containing phosphatidylcholine liposomes: Characterization and use as dispersed phase in electrokinetic capillary chromatography. *J. Sep. Sci.,* 25 (2002) 427-437.

11d. Lipoproteins and their constituents

1028 Bekers, O., op den Buijsch, R.A.M., de Vries, J.E., Wijnen, P.A.H.M. and van Dieijen-Visser, M.P.: Capillary electrophoretic detection in apolipoprotein E genotyping. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 1878-1881.

1029 Deterding, L.J., Cutalo, J.M., Khaledi, M. and Tomer, K.B.: Separation and characterization of human high-density apolipoproteins using a nonaqueous modifier in capillary electrophoresis-mass spectrometry. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 2296-2305.

1030 Somsen, G.W., Welten, H.T.M.E., Mulder, F.P., Swart, C.W., Kema, I.P. and de Jong, G.J.: Capillary electrophoresis with laser-induced fluorescence detection for fast and reliable apolipoprotein E genotyping. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 775 (2002) 17-26.

12. ORGANIC PEROXIDES

1031 Wang, J., Escarpa, A., Pumera, M. and Feldman, J.: Capillary electrophoresis-electrochemistry microfluidic system for the determination of organic peroxides. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 952 (2002) 249-254.

13. STEROIDS

13a. General techniques

See 1032.

13d. Sterols

1032 Jia, M., He, Z. and Jin, W.: Capillary electrophoretic enzyme immunoassay with electrochemical detection for cortisol. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 966 (2002) 187-194.

14. STEROID GLYCOSIDES AND SAPONINS

1033 Oleszek, W.A.: Chromatographic determination of plant saponins. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 967 (2002) 147-162 - a review with 158 refs.

15. TERPENES AND OTHER VOLATILE AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

15a. Terpenes

1035 Suomi, J., Wiedmer, S.K., Jussila, M. and Riekkola, M.-L.: Analysis of eleven iridoid glycosides by micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography (MECC) and screening of plant samples by partial filling (MECC)-electrospray ionisation mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 970 (2002) 287-296.

16. NITRO AND NITROSO COMPOUNDS

1036 Rudolph, J. and Stupak, J.: Determination of aromatic acids and nitrophenols in atmospheric aerosols by capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.,* 40 (2002) 207-213.

1037 Wang, J., Pumera, M., Collins, G., Opekar, F. and Jelinek, I.: A

1045 Hsieh, M.-M., Hsu, C.-E., Tseng, W.-L. and Chang, H.-T.: Amplification of small analytes in polymer solution by capillary electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 1633-1641.

1046 Peterson, Z.D., Collins, D.C., Bowerbank, C.R., Lee, M.L. and Graves, S.W.: Determination of catecholamines and metanephrines in urine by capillary electrophoresis-electrospray ionization-time-of-flight mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 776 (2002) 221-229.

17d. Other amine derivatives and amides (excl. peptides)

See 862.

1055 Molina, M. and Silva, M.: In-capillary derivatization and analysis of amino acids, amino phosphonic acid-herbicides and biogenic amines by capillary electrophoresis with laser-induced fluorescence detection. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 2333-2340.

1056 Peter, A.: Direct high-performance liquid chromatographic enantioseparation of apolar β-amino acids on a quinine-derived chiral anion-exchanger stationary phase. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 955 (2002) 141-150.

1057 Plasson, R., Biron, J.P., Cottet, H., Commeyras, A. and Taillades, J.: Kinetic study of the polymerization of α-amino acid N-carbxyanhydrides in aqueous solution using capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 952 (2002) 239-248.

1058 Pumera, M., Flegel, M., Lepsa, L. and Jelinek, I.: Chiral analysis of biogenic DL-amino acids derivatized by urethane-protected α-amino acid N-carboxyanhydride using capillary zone electrophoresis and micellar electrokinetic chromatography. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 2449-2456.

1059 Ummadi, M. and Weimer, B.C.: Use of capillary electrophoresis and laser-induced fluorescence for attomole detection of amino acids. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 964 (2002) 243-253.

1060 Zhang, D.-m., Zhang, J.-m., Ma, W.-y., Chen, D.-y., Han, H.-w., Shu, H.-j. and Liu, G.-q.: (Effect of exhausting exercise on amino acid neurotransmitters in hypothalamus of rats). *Gaodeng Xuexiao Huaxue Xuebao,* 23 (2002) 230-233; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 319680a.

1061 Zunic, G., Jelic-Ivanovic, Z., Colic, M. and Spasic, S.: Optimization of a free separation of 30 free amino acids and peptides by capillary zone electrophoresis with indirect absorbance detec-

1067 Lacher, N.A., Garrison, K.E. and Lunte, S.M.: Separation and detection of angiotensin peptides by Cu(II) complexation and capillary electrophoresis with UV and electrochemical detection. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 1577-1584.

1068 Ledger, R., Tucker, I.G. and Walker, G.F.: Quantitative capillary electrophoresis assay for the proteolytic stability of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormones. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 769 (2002) 235-242.

1069 Sanz-Nebot, V., Benavente, F. and Barbosa, J.: Liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry and capillary electrophoresis combined approach for separation and characterization of multicomponent peptide mixtures. Application to crude products of leuprolide synthesis. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 950 (2002) 99-111.

1070 Simo, C., Soto-Yarritu, P.L. and Cifuentes, A.: Simulation and optimization of peptide separation by capillary electrophoresis-mass spectrometry. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 2288-2295.

1071 Zhang, J., Zhang, S. and Horvath, C.: Capillary electrochromatography of peptides on a column packed with tentacular weak cation-exchanger particles. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 953 (2002) 239-249.

See also 925, 1049, 1051, 1078, 1079, 1083, 1204, 1260.

18c. Elucidation of structure of proteins and enzymes

1072 Amini, A., Chakraborty, A. and Regnier, F.E.: Simplification of complex tryptic digests for capillary electrophoresis by affinity

1077 Jing, P., Kaneta, T. and Imasaka, T.: Determination of dye/protein ratios in a labeling reaction between a cyanine dye and bovine serum albumin by micellar electrokinetic chromatography using a diode laser-induced fluorescence detection. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 2465-2470.

1078 Liu, H., Lin, D. and Yates, J.R., III.: Multidimensional separations for protein/peptide analysis in the post-genomic era. *BioTechniques,* 32 (2002) 898-911; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 352115t - a review.

1079 Miksik, I., Eckhardt, A., Forgacs, E., Cserhati, T. and Deyl, Z.: The effect of sodium dodecyl sulfate and Pluronic F127 on the electrophoretic separation of protein and polypeptide test mixtures at acid pH. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 1882-1886.

1080 Mucha, P., Szyk, A., Rekowski, P. and Barciszewski, J.: Structural requirements for conserved Arg^{52} residue for interaction of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 trans-activation responsive element with trans-activator of transcription protein (49-57). Capillary electrophoresis mobility shift assay. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 968 (2002) 211-220.

1081 Negin, R.S. and Carbeck, J.D.: Measurement of electrostatic interactions in protein folding with the use of protein charge ladders. *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.,* 124 (2002) 2911-2916; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 259525s.

1082 Watzig, H., Hille, J., Ohnesorge, J. and Graf, M.: (Searching for the proteome). *Pharm. Zeitung,* 147, No. 8 (2002) 10-15; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 291112r - a review.

1083 Wei, W. and Yeung, E.S.: On-line concentration of proteins and peptides in capillary zone electrophoresis with an etched porous joint. *Anal. Chem.,* 74 (2002) 3899-3905.

See also 913, 960, 961, 1073, 1118.

19c. Proteins synthesized by genetic manipulation, monoclonal antibodies

See 1017, 1073, 1247.

19d. Microbial and plant proteins

1084 Chen, Z., Xu, C. and Xie, L.: (Identification of proteins from semen Ziziphi jujuba and its confused variety by HPCE). *Zhong-*

1088 Le Bricon, T., Launay, E., Houze, P., Bengoufa, D., Bousquet, B. and Gourmel, B.: Determination of poorly separated monoclonal serum proteins by capillary zone electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 775 (2002) 63-70.

1089 Lee, H.G., Chang, S. and Fritsche, E.: Rational approach to quantitative sodium dodecyl sulfate capillary gel electrophoresis of monoclonal antibodies. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 947 (2002) 143-149.

1090 Wuyts, B., Hetet, G., Grandchamp, B. and Delanghe, J.R.: Novel haptoglobin insertion/deletion polymorphism as associated with the lipid profile and C-reactive protein (CRP) concentration. *Clin. Chem. Lab. Med.,* 40 (2002) 469-474.

19h. Chromoproteins and metalloproteins

1091 Jeppsson, J.-O., Kobold, U., Barr, J., Finke, A., Hoelzel, W., Hoshino, T., Midema, K., Mosca, A., Mauri, P., Paroni, R., Thienpont, L., Umemoto, M. and Weykamp, C: Approved IFCC reference method for the measurement of HbA_{1c} in human blood. *Clin. Chem. Lab. Med.,* 40 (2002) 78-89; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 337302h.

1092 Li, Y., Jeppsson, J.-O., Jörnten-Karlsson, M., Larsson, E.L., Jungvid, H., Galaev, I.Y. and Mattiasson, B.: Application of shielding boronate affinity chromatography in the study of the glycation pattern of haemoglobin. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 776 (2002) 149-160.

See also 1189.

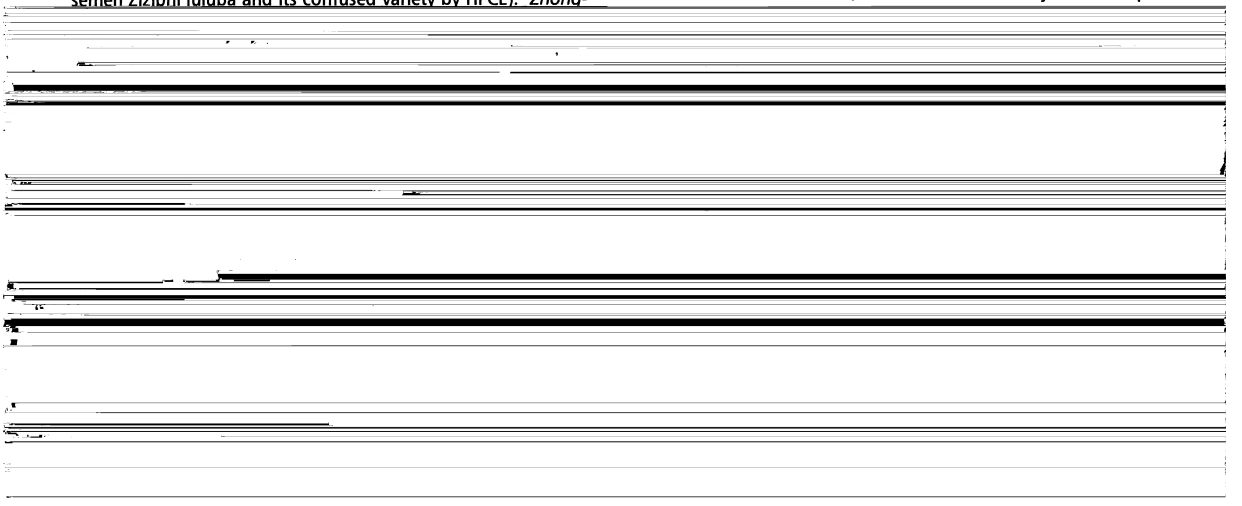
19i. Proteins of glands, gland products, various zymogens (incl. milk proteins)

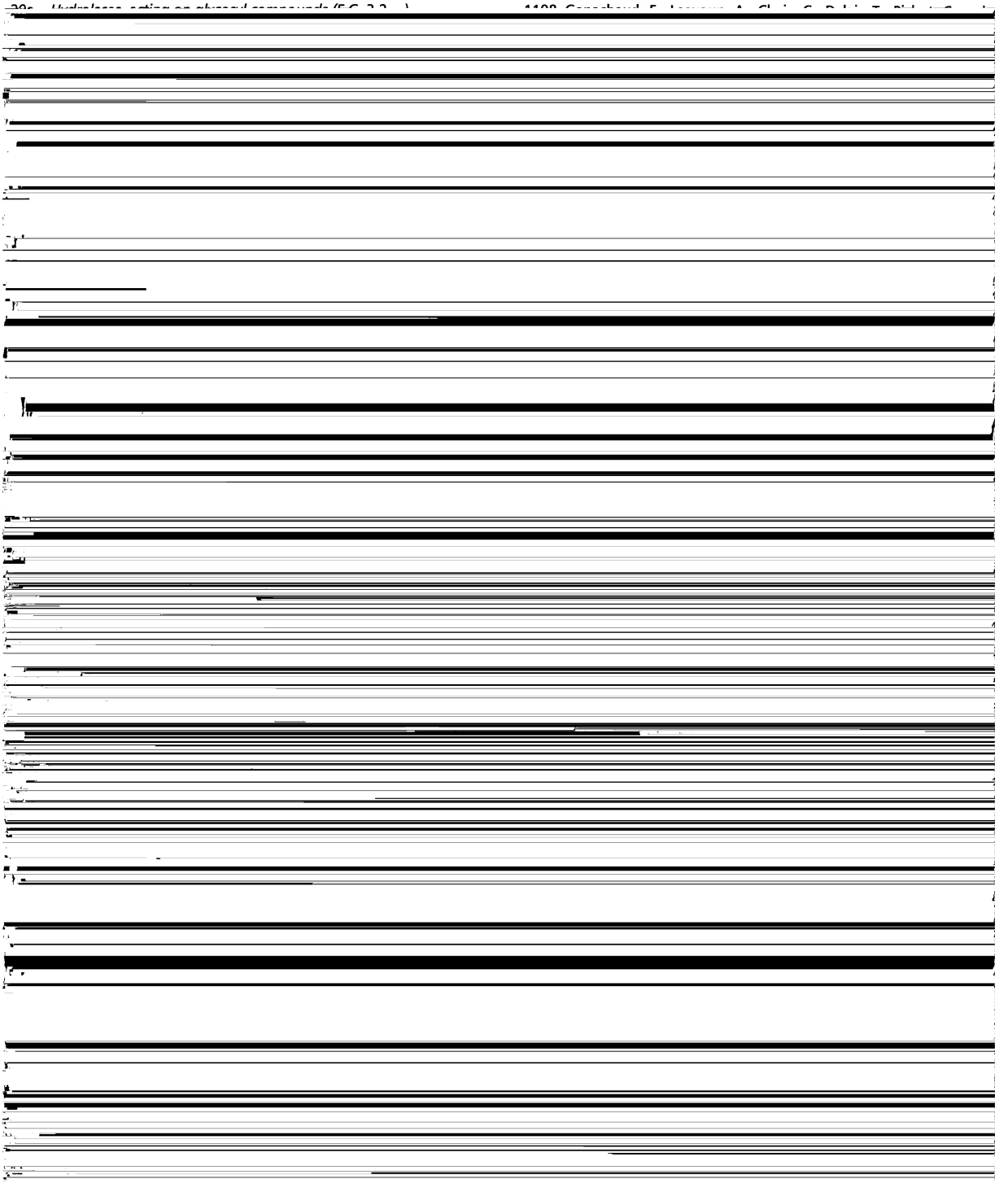
See 1072.

19j. Proteins of brain, cerebrospinal fluid and eye

1093 Hiaroka, A., Tominaga, I. and Hori, K.: One-step capillary isoelectric focusing of the proteins in cerebrospinal fluid and serum of patients with neurological disorders. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 961 (2002) 147-153.

1094 Yu, L.-R., Johnson, M.D., Conrads, T.P., Smith, R.D., Morrison, R.S. and Veenstra, T.D.: Proteome analysis of camptothecin-





1119 Baba, Y.: (Single nucleotide polymorphism (SNPs) analysis). In: Matsunaga, T. (Editor), *DNA Chippu Oyo Gijutsu*, Shi Emu Shi, Tokyo, 2000, p. 124-133; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 289383m - a review.

1120 Carey, L. and Mitnik, L.: Trends in DNA forensic analysis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 1386-1397 - a review with 87 refs.

1121 Chu, B. and Liang, D.: Copolymer solutions as separation media for DNA capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 966 (2002) 1-13 - a review with 104 refs.

1122 Doherty, E.A.S., Berglund, K.D., Buchholz, B.A., Kourkine, I.V., Przybycien, T.M., Tilton, R.D. and Barron, A.E.: Critical factors for high-performance physically adsorbed (dynamic) polymeric wall coatings for capillary electrophoresis of DNA. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 2766-2776.

1123 Doyle, P.S., Bibette, J., Bancaud, A. and Viovy, J.-L.: Chemistry: self-assembled magnetic matrices for DNA separation chips. *Science (Washington),* 295 (2002) 2237; *C.A.*, 137 (2002) 17314a.

1124 Hsieh, M.-M., Chang, P.-L. and Chang, H.-T.: The impact of a plug of salts on the analysis of large volumes of dsDNA by capillary electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 2388-2393.

1125 Huang, C.-C., Chiu, T.-C. and Chang, H.-T.: Effects of metal ions on concentration of DNA in high-conductivity media by capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 966 (2002) 195-203.

1126 Jung, H.J. and Bae, Y.C.: Theory for the capillary electrophoretic separation of DNA in polymer solutions. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 967 (2002) 279-287.

1127 Liang, D. and Chu, B.: Concentration gradient used in double-stranded DNA separation by capillary electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 2602-2609.

1128 Meller, A. and Branton, D.: Single molecule measurements of DNA transport through a nanopore. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 2583-2591.

1129 Nakane, J., Akeson, M. and Marziali, A.: Evaluation of nanopores as candidates for electronic analyte detection. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 2592-2601.

1130 Nkodo, A.E. and Tinland, B.: Simultaneous measurements of the electrophoretic mobility, diffusion coefficient and orientation of dsDNA during electrophoresis in polymer solutions. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 2755-2765.

1135 Stellwagen, E. and Stellwagen, N.C.: The free solution mobility of DNA in Tris-acetate-EDTA buffers of different concentrations, with and without added NaCl. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 1935-1941.

1136 Tseng, W.-L., Lin, Y.-W., Chen, K.-C. and Chang, H.-T.: DNA analysis of microfabricated electrophoretic devices with bubble cells. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 2477-2484.

1137 Ugaz, V.M., Brahmasandra, S.N., Burke, D.T. and Burns, M.A.: Cross-linked polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of single-stranded DNA for microfabricated genomic analysis systems. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 1450-1459.

1138 Yan, X., Hang, W., Majidi, V., Marrone, B.L. and Yoshida, T.M.: Evaluation of different nucleic acid stains for sensitive double-stranded DNA analysis with capillary electrophoretic separation. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 943 (2002) 275-285.

1139 Zhang, L., Dang, F. and Baba, Y.: Stepwise gradient of linear polymer matrices in microchip electrophoresis for high-resolution separation of DNA. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 2341-2346.

See also 884, 902, 918, 986, 992, 993, 1151, 1172, 1210.

21e. Structural studies on DNA and DNA mapping

1140 Albarghouthi, M.N., Buchholz, B.A., Huiberts, P.J., Stein, T.M. and Barron, A.E.: Poly-N-hydroxyethylacrylamide (poly-Duramide™): A novel, hydrophilic, self-coating polymer matrix for DNA sequencing by capillary electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 1429-1440.

1141 Ausserer, W.A., Bousse, L., Gallagher, S.J., Kennedy, C.B. and Phan, H.L.: Automated lab-on-a-chip analysis of DNA fragments. *JALA,* 6, No. 3 (2001) 69-72; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 257852x.

1142 Azadan, R.J., Fogleman, J.C. and Danielson, P.B.: Capillary electrophoresis sequencing: maximum read length at minimal cost. *BioTechniques,* 32 (2002) 24-28; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 257897r.

1143 Barbier, V., Buchholz, B.A., Barron, A.E. and Viovy, J.-L.: Comb-like copolymers as self-coating, low-viscosity and high-resolution matrices for DNA sequencing. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 1441-1449.

1144 Buchholz, B.A., Shi, W. and Barron, A.E.: Microchannel DNA sequencing matrices with switchable viscosities. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 1398-1408.

1148 Hara, Y., Adachi, J. and Shinagawa, A.: (Practical hints for operation of ABI Prism 3700 DNA analyzer). In: Shinagawa, A. and Suzuki, H. (Editors), *Daikibo Genomu Kaiseki Gijutsu to Posuto Shikensu Jidai no Idenshi Kino Kaiseki*, Nakayama Shoten, Tokyo, 2001, pp. 79-85; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 364241u - a review.

1149 He, H., Buchholz, B.A., Kotler, L., Miller, A.W., Barron, A.E. and Karger, B.L.: DNA sequencing with hydrophilic and hydrophobic polymers at elevated column temperatures. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 1421-1428.

1150 Jabasini, M., Zhang, L., Dang, F., Xu, F., Almofli, M.R., Ewis, A.A., Lee, J., Nakahori, Y. and Baba, Y.: Analysis of DNA polymorphism on the human Y-chromosome by microchip electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 1537-1542.

1151 Kambara, H. and Kamahori, M.: (Trends in DNA analysis technology). In: Matsunaga, T. (Editor), *DNA Chippu Oyo Gijutsu*, Shi Emu Shi, Tokyo, 2000, pp. 9-20; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 289373h - a review.

1152 Kaneda, S. and Fujii, T.: (DNA separation using a PDMS (polydimethylsiloxane)-based electrophoresis device). *Seisan Kenkyu,* 54 (2002) 140-143; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 275499s - a review.

1161 Slater, G.W.: A theoretical study of an empirical function for the mobility of DNA fragments in sieving matrices. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 1410-1416.

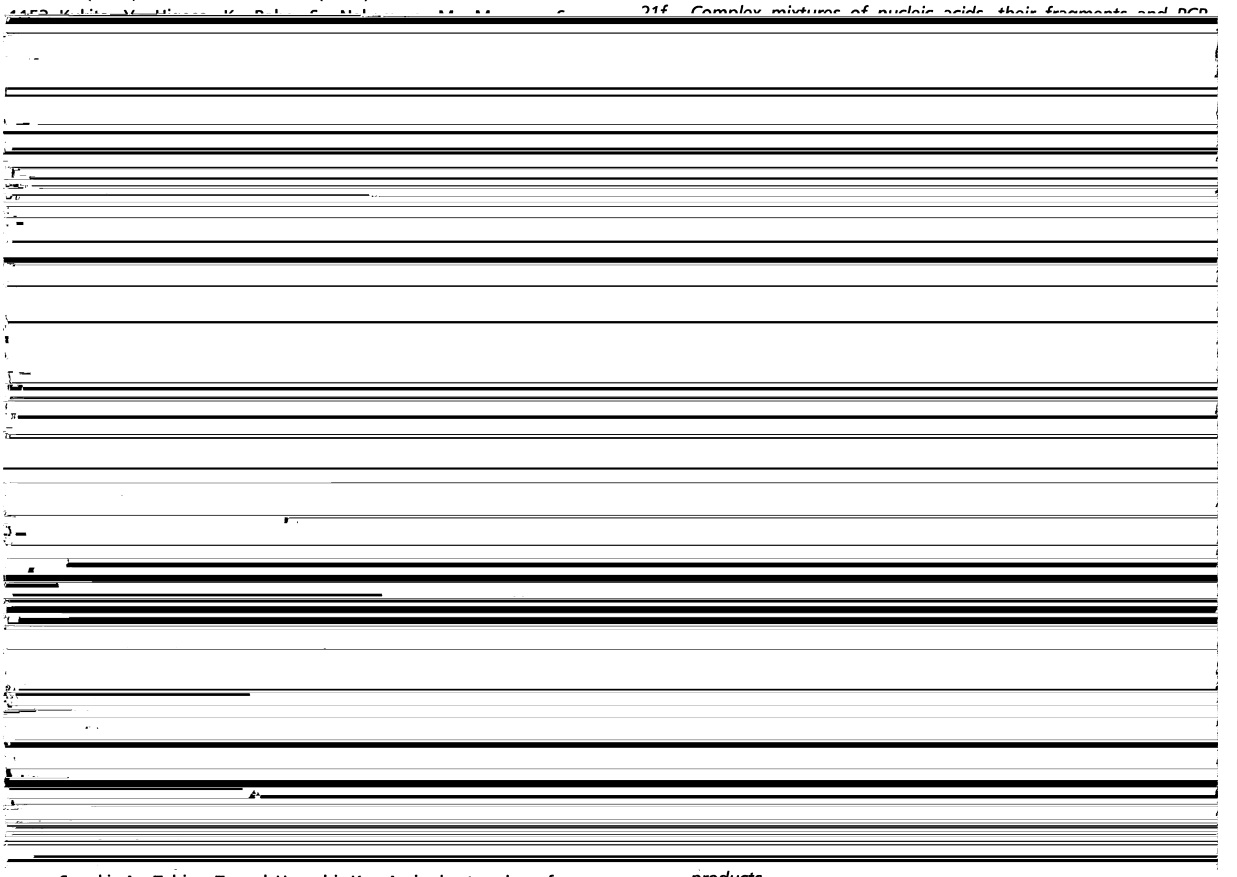
1162 Vegvari, A. and Hjerten, S.: Stable homogenous gel for molecular-sieving of DNA fragments in capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 960 (2002) 221-227.

1163 Wang, Y., Liang, D., Hao, J., Fang, D. and Chu, B.: Separation of double-stranded DNA fragments by capillary electrophoresis using polyvinylpyrrolidone and poly(N,N-dimethylacrylamide) transient interpenetrating network. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 1460-1466.

1164 Xue, G. and Yeung, E.S.: Two-color excitation system for fluorescence detection in DNA sequencing by capillary array electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 1490-1498.

1165 Zhong, W. and Yeung, E.S.: Multiplexed capillary electrophoresis for DNA sequencing with ultra violet absorption detection. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 960 (2002) 229-239.

See also 899, 921, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1127, 1133, 1171, 1172, 1174, 1175.



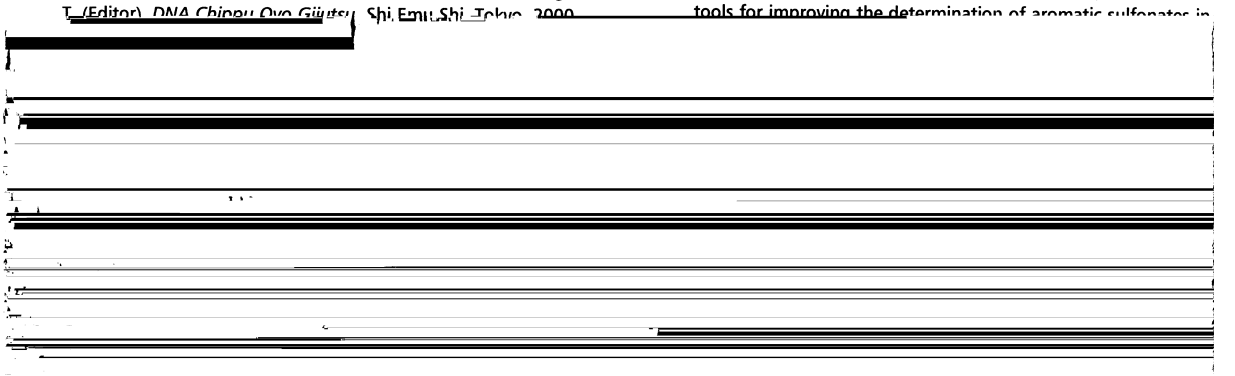
Suzuki, A., Tahira, T. and Hayashi, K.: A single-strand conformation polymorphism method for the large-scale analysis of mutations/polymorphisms using capillary array electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 2259-2266.

products

1166 Birch, L., Archard, C.L., Parkes, H.C. and McDowell, D.G.: Evaluation of LabChip technology for GMO analysis in food. *Food*

1174 Pushkarev, V.P. and Novikov, P.I.: (Population study of HLA DQA1, LDLR, GYPA, HBGG, D7S8 and GC locuses in Caucasoids living in the Ural region of Russia). *Sudebno-Meditsinskaya Ekspertiza,* 45, No. 2 (2002) 28-32; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 365056z.

1175 Yohda, M.: (DNA analysis by micromachines). In: Matsunaga, T. (Editor), *DNA Chipgu Ovo Gijutsu,* Shi Emu Shi, Tokyo, 2000, pp. 100-110; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 289381j - a review.



See also 921, 1080, 1114.

22. ALKALOIDS

1176 Barthe, L., Ribet, J.-P., Pelissou, M., Degude, M.-J., Fahy, J. and Duflos, A.: Optimization of the separation of Vinca alkaloids by nonaqueous capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 968 (2002) 241-250.

1177 McCalley, D.V.: Analysis of the Cinchona alkaloids by high-performance liquid chromatography and other separation techniques. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 967 (2002) 1-19 - a review with 61 refs.

1178 Stöckigt, J., Sheludko, Y., Unger, M., Gerasimenko, I., Warzecha, H. and Stöckigt, D.: High-performance liquid chromatographic, capillary electrophoretic and capillary electrophoretic-electrospray ionisation mass spectrometric analysis of selected alkaloid groups. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 967 (2002) 85-113 - a review with 127 refs.

1179 Xiong, H., Li, X. and Yuan, Z.: (High performance capillary electrophoretic determination of nicotine in CLETCH-smoking cessation patch). *Fenxi Huaxue,* 29 (2001) 1485; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 228235t.

See also 1251.

23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN

23a. Porphyrins and other pyrroles

1180 Melanson, J.E. and Lucy, C.A.: Enhanced detection of porphyrins by capillary electrophoresis-laser induced fluorescence. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 1689-1694.

23c. Indole derivatives and plant hormones (gibberelins)

24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS (INCL. GLUCOSINOLATES)

1182 Cugat, M.J., Aguilar, C., Marce, R.M., Borrull, F. and Calull, M.: Isotachophoretic focusing and mass spectrometry detection as tools for improving the determination of aromatic sulfonates in capillary electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 2279-2287.

1183 Glatz, Z. and Sevcikova, P.: Monitoring of dithiothreitol clearance by means of micellar electrokinetic chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 770 (2002) 237-241.

1184 Rodriguez, M.A., Liu, Y., McCulla, R., Jenks, W.S. and Armstrong, D.W.: Enantioseparatin of chiral sulfoxides and sulfinate esters by capillary electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 1561-1570.

See also 939, 1047.

25. ORGANIC PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS (INCL. SUGAR PHOSPHATES)

1185 Jiang, J. and Lucy, C.A.: Determination of alkylphosphonic acids using micellar electrokinetic chromatography with laser-induced fluorescence detection and high-salt stacking. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 966 (2002) 239-244.

See also 1024, 1055, 1065.

26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

26a. Organometallic compounds

1186 Gaspar, A. and Pager, C.: Capillary electrophoretic determination of mercury compounds in different matrixes. *Chromatographia,* 56(Suppl. - The Balaton Symposium 2001 on High-Performance Methods, Siofok, Sept. 2-4, 2001) (2002) S-115 - S-120.

1187 Sun, B., Macka, M. and Haddad, P.R.: Separation of organic and inorganic arsenic species by capillary electrophoresis using direct spectrophotometric detection. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 2430-2438.

See also 1296.

1190 Timerbaev, A.R., Semenova, O.P. and Petrukhin, O.M.: Migration behavior of metal complexes in capillary zone electrophoresis. Interpretation in terms of quantitative structure-mobility relationships. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 943 (2002) 263-274.

1191 Tsukagoshi, K., Okuzono, N. and Nakajima, R.: Separation and determination of emetine dithiocarbamate metal complexes by capillary electrophoresis with chemiluminescence detection of the tris(2,2′-bipyridine)-ruthenium(II) complex. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 958 (2002) 283-289.

See also 892, 939, 1303.

27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS ANIMAL GROWTH FACTORS (NON-PEPTIDIC)

1192 Britz-McKibbin, P., Otsuka, K. and Terabe, S.: On-line focusing of flavin derivatives using dynamic pH junction-sweeping capillary electrophoresis with laser-induced fluorescence detection. *Anal. Chem.,* 74 (2002) 3736-3743.

1193 Cataldi, T.R.I., Nardiello, D., de Benedetto, G.E. and Bufo, S.A.: Optimizing separation conditions for riboflavin, flavin mononucleotide and flavin adenine dinucleotide in capillary zone electrophoresis with laser-induced fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 968 (2002) 229-239.

1194 Delgado-Zamarreno, M.M., Gonzalez-Maza, I., Sanchez-Perez,

A. and Carabias-Martinez, R.: Separation and simultaneous determination of water-soluble and fat-soluble vitamins by electrokinetic capillary chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 953 (2002) 257-262.

1195 Jin, W. and Jiang, L.: Measurement of ascorbic acid in single human neutrophils by capillary zone electrophoresis with electrochemical detection. *Electroanalysis,* 14 (2002) 1135-1139.

1201 Kaale, E., van Schepdael, A., Roets, E. and Hoogmartens, J.: Development and validation of capillary electrophoresis method for tobramycin with precapillary derivatization and UV detection. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 1695-1701.

1202 Navalon, A., Araujo, L., Prieto, A. and Vilchez, J.L.: Determination of grepafloxacin and clinafloxacin by capillary zone electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 772 (2002) 65-72.

1203 Niu, C., Zhu, S. and Liu, J.: (Analysis and determination of penicillin V and related substances). *Zhongguo Kangshengsu Zazhi,* 26 (2001) 250-253; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 215438m.

1204 Uteng, M., Hauge, H.H., Brondz, I., Nissen-Meyer, J. and Fimland, G.: Rapid two-step procedure for large-scale purification of pediocin-like bacteriocins and other cationic antimicrobial peptides from complex culture medium. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.,* 68 (2002) 952-956; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 212956t.

See also 863.

29. INSECTICIDES, PESTICIDES AND OTHER AGROCHEMICALS

29b. Chlorinated insecticides

1205 Fu, S., Li, F., Chu, S.G. and Xu, X.B.: The determination of

with an organic modifier. *Chromatographia,* 56 (2002) 69-72.

29e. Herbicides

1206 Chang, S.Y. and Liao, C.-H.: Analysis of glyphosate, glufosinate and aminomethylphosphonic acid by capillary electrophoresis

30b. Chloroplast and other natural pigments

See 1258.

31. PLASTICS AND THEIR INTERMEDIATES

1211 Laukkanen, A., Wiedmer, S.K., Varjo, S., Riekkola, M.-L. and Tenhu, H.: Stability and thermosensitive properties of various poly(N-vinylcaprolactam) microgels. *Colloid Polym. Sci.,* 280 (2002) 65-70; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 310520r.

See also 929, 953.

32. DRUG ANALYSIS

32a. Drug analysis, general techniques

1212 Ahrer, W. and Buchberger, W.: Analysis of acidic pharmaceutical drug residues in surface water by capillary electrophoresis-electrospray mass spectrometry. *Am. Lab. (Shelton),* 33 (2001) 31-35; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 359307r.

1213 Du, Y., Taga, A., Suzuki, S., Liu, W. and Honda, S.: Colominic acid: a novel chiral selector for capillary electrophoresis of basic drugs. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 962 (2002) 221-231.

1214 Enlund, A.M., Hagman, G., Isaksson, R. and Westerlund, D.: Capillary electrochromatography of basic compounds in pharmaceutical analysis. *TrAC,* 21 (2002) 412-427.

1215 Pascoe, R. and Foley, J.P.: Rapid separation of pharmaceutical enantiomers using electrokinetic chromatography with novel chiral microemulsion. *Analyst (Cambridge),* 127 (2002) 710-714.

1216 Quaglia, M.G., Farina, A., Silvestrini, B., Desideri, N., Porra, R., Bossu, E. and Palmery, M.: (Pure racemates or enantiomers: a

32c. Autonomic and cardiovascular drugs

1220 Caslavska, J. and Thormann, W.: Rapid analysis of furosemide in human urine by capillary electrophoresis with laser-induced fluorescence and electrospray ionization-ion trap mass spectrometric detection. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 770 (2002) 207-216.

1221 Harang, V., Tysk, M., Westerlund, D., Isaksson, R. and Johansson, G.: A statistical experimental design to study factors affecting enantioseparation of propranolol by capillary electrophoresis with cellobiohydrolase (Cel7A) as chiral selector. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 2306-2319.

1222 Perez-Ruiz, T., Martinez-Lozano, C., Sanz, A. and Bravo, E.: Development and validation of a capillary electrophoretic method for the determination of amiodarone and desethylaminodarone. *Chromatographia,* 56 (2002) 63-67.

See also 965, 1216.

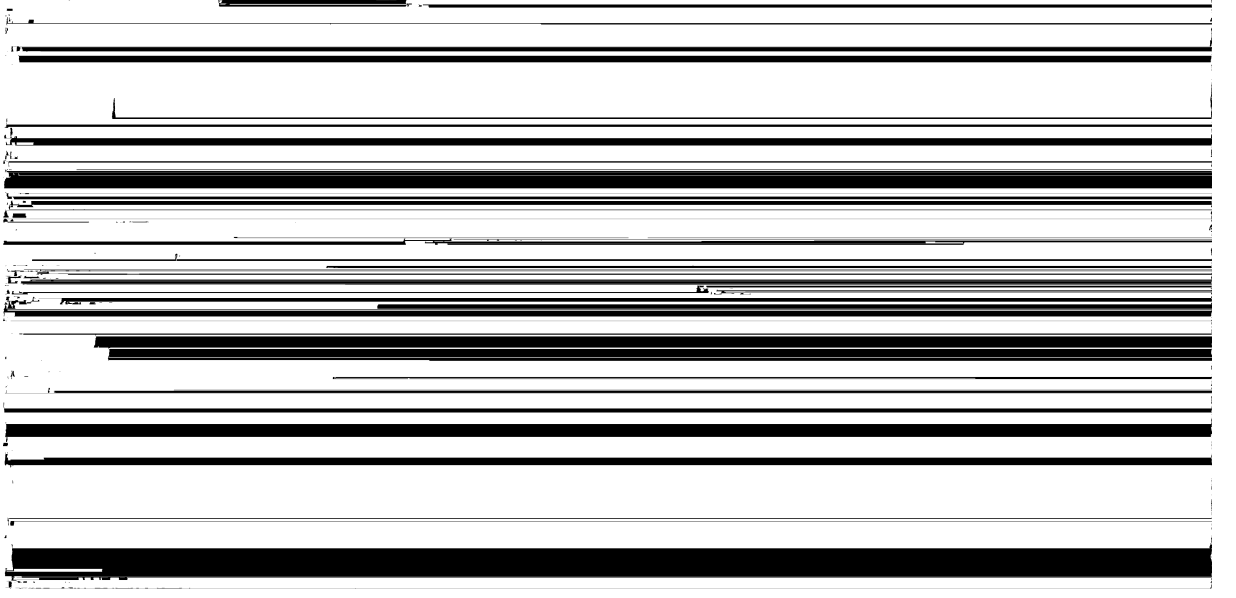
32d. Central nervous system drugs

1223 Berzas Nevado, J.J., Castaneda Penalvo, G. and Pinilla Calderon, M.J.: Determination of lormetazepam and its main metabolite in serum using micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography with direct injection and ultraviolet absorbance detection. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 773 (2002) 151-158.

1224 Berzas Nevado, J.J., Contento Salcedo, A.M. and Villasenor Llerena, M.J.: Micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography for the determination of fluoxetine and its metabolite norfluoxetine in biological fluids. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 769 (2002) 262-268.

1225 Cahours, X., Cherkaoui, S., Rozing, G. and Veuthey, J.-L.: Microemulsion electrokinetic chromatography versus capillary electrochromatography-UV-mass spectrometry for the analysis of flunitrazepam and its major metabolites. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 2320-2326.

1226 Fang, C., Liu, J.-T. and Lin, C.-H.: Optimization of the separa-



1232 Pumera, M., Horka, V. and Nesmerak, K.: Non-aqueous capillary electrophoretic separation and detection of 6H-pyrimido[2,1-a]isoindoles. *J. Sep. Sci.,* 25 (2002) 443-446.

1233 Raggi, M.A., Mandrioli, R., Sabbioni, C., Parenti, C., Cannazza, G. and Fanali, S.: Separation of reboxetine enantiomers by means of capillary electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 1870-1877.

1234 Raggi, M.A., Pucci, V., Maurizio, A., Muzikar, J. and Kenndler, E.: Separation of carbamazepine and five metabolites, and analysis in human plasma by micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 770 (2002) 217-225.

1235 Soetebeer, U.B., Schierenberg, M.-O., Schulz, H., Andersen, P. and Blaschke, G.: Direct chiral assay of tramadol and detection of the phase II metabolite O-demethyl tramadol glucuronide in human urine using capillary electrophoresis with laser-induced native fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 765 (2001) 3-13.

1236 Tsai, J.-l., Horng, C.-j., Horng, P.-h. and Sun, C.-l.: (Analysis of amphetamine type stimulants by capillary zone electrophoresis). *Huaxue,* 60 (2002) 25-31; *C.A.,* 137 (2002) 16611h.

1237 Wey, A.B. and Thormann, W.: Capillary electrophoresis and capillary electrophoresis-ion trap multiple-stage mass spectrometry for the differentiation and identification of oxycodone and its major metabolites in human urine. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 770 (2002) 191-205.

See also 951, 963, 974, 1179, 1246.

32e. Chemotherapeutics (exc. cytostatics and antibiotics)

1238 Fan, B. and Stewart, J.T.: Determination of stavudine/didanosine/saquinavir and stavudine/didanosine/efavirenz in human serum by micellar electrokinetic chromatography (MEKC). *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.,* 25 (2002) 937-947.

1239 Vo, H.C., Henning, P.A., Leung, D.T. and Sacks, S.L.: Development and validation of a plasma assay for acyclovir using high-performance capillary electrophoresis with sample stacking. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 772 (2002) 291-297.

32f. Cytostatics

1240 Liu, S., Tian, X., Chen, X. and Hu, Z.: Separation of diastereoisomers of podophyllum lignans by micellar electrokinetic chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 959 (2002) 263-268.

32g. Other drug categories

1241 Berzas Nevado, J.J., Rodriguez Flores, J., Castaneda Penalvo, G. and Rodriguez Farinas, N.: Determination of sildenafil citrate and its main metabolite by sample stacking with polarity switching using micellar electrokinetic chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 953 (2002) 279-286.

1242 Han, J.: (Analysis of ribavirin and its intermediate substances by HPCE). *Yaowu Fenxi Zazhi,* 21 (2001) 160-162; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 205546f.

1243 Klampfl, C.W., Leitner, T. and Hilder, E.F.: Development and optimization of an analytical method for the determination of UV filters in suntan lotions based on microemulsion electrokinetic chromatography. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 3424-3429.

1244 Tarkanyi, G.: Quantitative approach for the screening of cyclodextrins by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy in support of chiral separations in liquid chromatography and capillary electrophoresis. Enantioseparation of norgestrel with α-, β- and γ-cyclodextrins. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 961 (2002) 257-276.

1245 Van Eeckhaut, A., Detaevernier, M.R. and Michotte, Y.: Development of a validated electrophoresis method for enantiomeric purity testing of dexchlorpheniramine maleate. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 958 (2002) 291-297.

See also 866, 1023.

32h. Toxicological and forensic applications

1246 Backofen, U., Matysik, F.-M. and Lunte, C.E.: Determination of cannabinoids in hair using high-pH* non-aqueous electrolytes and electrochemical detection. Some aspects of sensitivity and selectivity. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 942 (2002) 259-269.

1247 Coffman, J.D., Zhu, J., Roach, J.M., Bavari, S., Ulrich, R.G. and Giardina, S.L.: Production and purification of a recombinant staphylococcal enterotoxin B vaccine candidate expressed in *Escherichia coli. Protein Expression Purif.,* 24 (2002) 302-312; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 368480u.

1248 Leao Martins, J.M.L., Gago-Martinez, A., Dabek-Zlotorzynska, E., Aranda-Rodriguez, R. and Lawrence, J.F.: Preliminary results on the application of capillary electrochromatography to the analysis of domoic acid. *J. Sep. Sci.,* 25 (2002) 342-344.

See also 1120, 1179.

32i. Plant extracts

1249 Chen, Y., Mu, H., Liu, S. and Zhang, Y.: (Determination of paeoniflorin in *Paeonia lactiflora* pall and traditional Chinese pharmaceutical preparations by HPCE). *Huaxi Yaoxue Zazhi,* 16 (2001) 447-448; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 252592c.

1250 Günaydin, K. and Erim, F.B.: Determination of khellin and visnagin in *Ammi visnaga* fruits by capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 954 (2002) 291-294.

1251 Shi, S., Zhang, Q. and Wang, B.: (Determination of sennoside A in Senna leaves by HPCE). *Yaowu Fenxi Zazhi,* 22 (2002) 24-26; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 299829a.

1252 Sun, X., Gao, C., Cao, W., Yang, X. and Wang, E.: Capillary electrophoresis with amperometric detection of curcumin in Chinese herbal medicine pretreated by solid-phase extraction. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 962 (2002) 117-125.

1253 Van Beek, T.A.: Chemical analysis of *Ginkgo biloba* leaves and extracts. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 967 (2002) 21-55 - a review with 149 refs.

1254 Wang, R., Fan, H. and Ma, W.: Measurement and pharmacokinetic study of gastrodin in rat blood by capillary micellar electrokinetic chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.,* 25 (2002) 857-864.

1255 Xie, L., Wang, X., Basnet, P., Matsunaga, N., Ymaji, S., Yang, D., Cai, S. and Tani, T.: Evaluation of variation of acteoside and three major flavonoids in wild and cultivated *Scutellaria baicalensis* roots by micellar electrokinetic chromatography. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.,* 50 (2002) 896-899.

See also 1004, 1009, 1023, 1035, 1240.

33. CLINICO-CHEMICAL APPLICATIONS

33b. Complex mixtures and profiling (single compounds by cross-reference only)

See 1019, 1020, 1061, 1086, 1170.

34. FOOD ANALYSIS

34a. General papers and reviews

1256 Oguri, S.: (Food science and biochip: role of microseparation technology). *New Food Ind.,* 43, No. 8 (2001) 6-10; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 293625j - a review.

34b. Complex mixtures (single compounds by cross-reference only)

See 1022, 1209.

35. ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

35a. General papers and reviews

1257 Regan, F., Moran, A., Fogarty, B. and Dempsey, E.: Development of comparative methods using gas chromatography-mass spectrometry and capillary electrophoresis for determination of endocrine disrupting chemicals in bio-solids. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 770 (2002) 243-253.

35b. Air pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)

See 1304.

35c. Water pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)

1258 Egeberg, P.K. and Bergli, S.O.: Fingerprinting of natural organic

36. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES

36a. Surfactants

1260 Billiot, F.H., Billiot, E.J. and Warner, I.M.: Depth of penetration of binaphthyl derivatives into the micellar core of sodium undecenoyl leucyl-leucinate surfactants. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 950 (2002) 233-239.

1261 Grob, M. and Steiner, F.: Application of nonaqueous capillary electrophoresis to the simultaneous analysis of anionic surfactants. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 1921-1927.

36b. Antioxidants and preservatives

See 1004, 1034.

36c. Complex mixtures, technical products and unidentified compounds

1262 Kim, J.Y. and Yoon, B.J.: Electrophoresis theory of nonspherical particles. *Surfactant Sci. Ser.,* 106(Interfacial Electrokinetics and Electrophoresis) (2002) 173-197; *C.A.*, 136 (2002) 300054c - a review.

1263 Sazelova, P., Kasicka, V., Koval, D., Prusik, Z. and Peltre, G.: Evaluation of the efficiency of extraction of ultraviolet-absorbing pollen allergens and organic pollutants from airborne dust samples by capillary electromigration methods. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 770 (2002) 303-311.

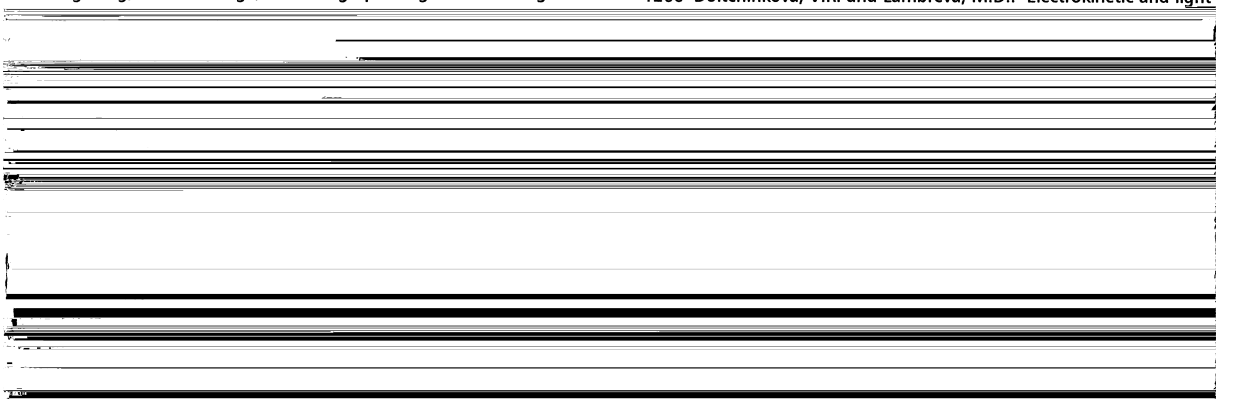
See also 1037.

37. CELLS, CELLULAR PARTICLES AND SUPRAMOLECULAR STRUCTURES

1264 Baskurt, O.K., Turgal, E., Neu, B. and Meiselman, H.J.: Particle electrophoresis as a tool to understand the aggregation behavior of red blood cells. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 2103-2109.

1265 Docoslis, A. and Alexandridis, P.: One-, two-, and three-dimensional organization of colloidal particles using nonuniform alternating current electric fields. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 2174-2183.

1266 Doltchinkova, V.R. and Lambreva, M.D.: Electrokinetic and light



1270 Girod, M. and Armstrong, D.W.: Monitoring the migration behavior of living microorganisms in capillary electrophoresis using laser-induced fluorescence detection with a charge-coupled device imaging system. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 2048-2056.

1271 Gunasekera, N., Musier-Forsyth, K. and Arriaga, E.: Electrophoretic behavior of individual nuclear species as determined by capillary electrophoresis with laser-induced fluorescence detection. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 2110-2116.

1272 Hsu, J.-P., Huang, S.-W., Hsieh, T.-S., Young, T.-H. and Hu, W.-W.: Electrophoretic behavior of cerebellar granule neurons. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 2001-2006.

1273 Ichiki, T., Ujiie, T., Shinbashi, S., Okuda, T. and Horiike, Y.: Immunoelectrophoresis of red blood cells performed on microcapillary chips. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 2029-2034.

1274 Kano, K. and Ikeda, T.: (Capillary electrophoresis of cells). *Electrochemistry (Tokyo),* 69 (2001) 711-715; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 365882r - a review.

1275 Masui, M., Takata, H. and Kominami, T.: Cell adhesion and the negative cell surface charges in embryonic cells of the starfish *Asterina pectinifera. Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 2087-2095.

1276 Mehrishi, J.N. and Bauer, J.: Electrophoresis of cells and the biological relevance of surface charge. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 1984-1994 - a review with 96 refs.

1277 Minerick, A.R., Ostafin, A.E. and Chang, H.-C.: Electrokinetic transport of red blood cells in microcapillaries. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 2165-2173.

1278 Mishchuk, N.A. and Dukhin, S.S.: Electrophoresis of solid particles at large Peclet numbers. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 2012-2022.

1279 Mohr, H. and Völkl, A.: Isolation of peroxisomal subpopulations from mouse liver by immune free-flow electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 2130-2137.

1280 Neu, B., Meiselman, H.J. and Bäumler, H.: Electrophoretic mobility of human erythrocytes in the presence of poly(styrene sulfonate). *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 2363-2368.

1281 Ohshima, H.: Electrophoretic mobility of a charged spherical colloidal particle covered with an uncharged polymer layer. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 2369-2373.

1286 Shckorbatov, Y.G., Shakhbazov, V.G., Navrotskaya, V.V., Grabina, V.A., Sirenko, S.P., Fisun, A.I., Gorobets, N.N. and Kiyko, V.I.: Application of intracellular microelectrophoresis to analysis of the influence of the low-level microwave radiation on electrokinetic properties of nuclei in human epithelial cells. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 2074-2079.

1287 Svetlicic, V. and Hozic, A.: Probing cell surface charge by scanning electrode potential. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 2080-2086.

1288 Tsuda, T., Kitagawa, S. and Yamamoto, Y.: Estimation of electrophoretic mobilities of red blood cells in 1-G and microgravity using a miniature capillary electrophoresis unit. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 2035-2039.

1289 Velegol, D.: Electrophoresis of randomly charged particles. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 2023-2028.

1290 Watarai, H. and Namba, M.: Capillary magnetophoresis of human blood cells and their magnetophoretic trapping in a flow system. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 961 (2002) 3-8.

38. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

38a. Cations

1291 Chollet, H. and Marty, P.: (Analytical chemistry of actinides). *CHOCS,* 25 (2001) 6-18; *C.A.,* 136 (2002) 225950m - a review.

1292 Friese, J.I., Ritherdon, B., Clark, S.B., Zhang, Z., Rao, L. and Rai, D.: Chromatographic separation and characterization of hydrolyzed Cr(III) species. *Anal. Chem.,* 74 (2002) 2977-2984.

1293 Liu, E.-B., Liu, Y.-M. and Cheng, J.-K.: Ultrasensitive chemiluminescence detection of aM vanadium(IV) by capillary electrophoresis. *Anal. Chim. Acta,* 456 (2002) 177-181.

1294 Sano, K.-i. and Himeno, S.: Capillary electrophoretic determination of As(V) and As(III) based on the formation of a Keggin-type $[AsMo_{12}O_{40}]_3$-complex. *J. Sep. Sci.,* 25 (2002) 438-442.

1295 Uterholzner, V., Macka, M., Haddad, P.R. and Zemann, A.: Simultaneous separation of inorganic anions and cations using capillary electrophoresis with a movable contactless conductivity detector. *Analyst (Cambridge),* 127 (2002) 715-718.

1299 Boudko, D.Y., Cooper, B.Y., Harvey, W.R. and Moroz, L.L.: High-resolution microanalysis of nitrite and nitrate in neuronal tissues by capillary electrophoresis with conductivity detection. *J. Chromatogr. B,* 774 (2002) 97-104.

1300 Breadmore, M.C., Palmer, A.S., Curran, M., Macka, M., Avdalovic, N. and Haddad, P.R.: On-column ion-exchange preconcentration of inorganic anions in open tubular capillary electrochromatography with elution using transient-isotachophoretic gradients. 3. Implementation and method development. *Anal. Chem.,* 74 (2002) 2112-2118.

1301 Daunoravicius, Z. and Padarauskas, A.: Capillary electrophoretic determination of thiosulfate, sulfide and sulfite using in-capillary derivatization with iodine. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 2439-2444.

1302 Fukushi, K., Miyado, T., Ishio, N., Nishio, H., Saito, K., Takeda, S. and Wakida, S.-i.: Determination of nitrite and nitrate in a proposed certified reference material for nutrients in seawater by capillary zone electrophoresis with artificial seawater as the background electrolyte using transient isotachophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim),* 23 (2002) 1928-1934.

1303 Himeno, S., Sano, K.-i. and Nakashima, Y.: Simultaneous capillary electrophoretic separation and detection of P(V) and As(V) as heteropoly-blue complexes. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 966 (2002) 213-219.

1304 Santoyo, E., Garcia, R., Martinez-Frias, J., Lopez-Vera, F. and Verma, S.P.: Capillary electrophoretic analysis of inorganic anions in atmospheric hailstone samples. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 956 (2002) 279-286.

1305 Tu, C. and Lee, H.K.: Determination of nitrate in seawater by capillary zone electrophoresis with chloride-induced sample self-stacking. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 966 (2002) 205-212.

1306 Wu, C.H., Scampavia, L. and Ruzicka, J.: Microsequential injection anion separation using Lab-on-Valve coupled with capillary electrophoresis. *Analyst (Cambridge),* 127 (2002) 898-905.

1307 Xu, J., Chen, Z., Yu, J.C. and Tang, C.: Simultaneous determination of inorganic anions, carboxylic and aromatic carboxylic acids by capillary zone electrophoresis with direct UV detection. *J. Chromatogr. A,* 942 (2002) 289-294.

1308 Zhu, L., Tham, S.Y., Yap, A.U.J. and Lee, H.K.: Field-amplified stacking injection-capillary electrophoresis for quantitative analysis of fluoride released from dental composite. *J. Sep. Sci.,* 25 (2002) 328-332.

See also 898, 914, 1295.

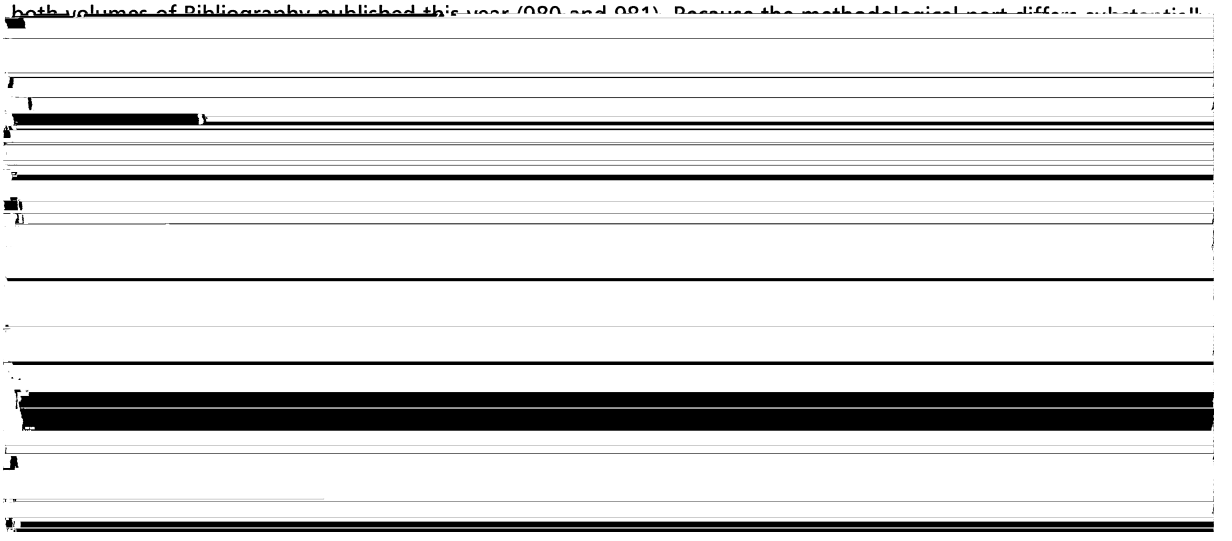
BIBLIOGRAPHY SECTION

SUPPLEMENT TO THE
JOURNAL OF CHROMATOGRAPHY A
2002

INDEXES

INTRODUCTION

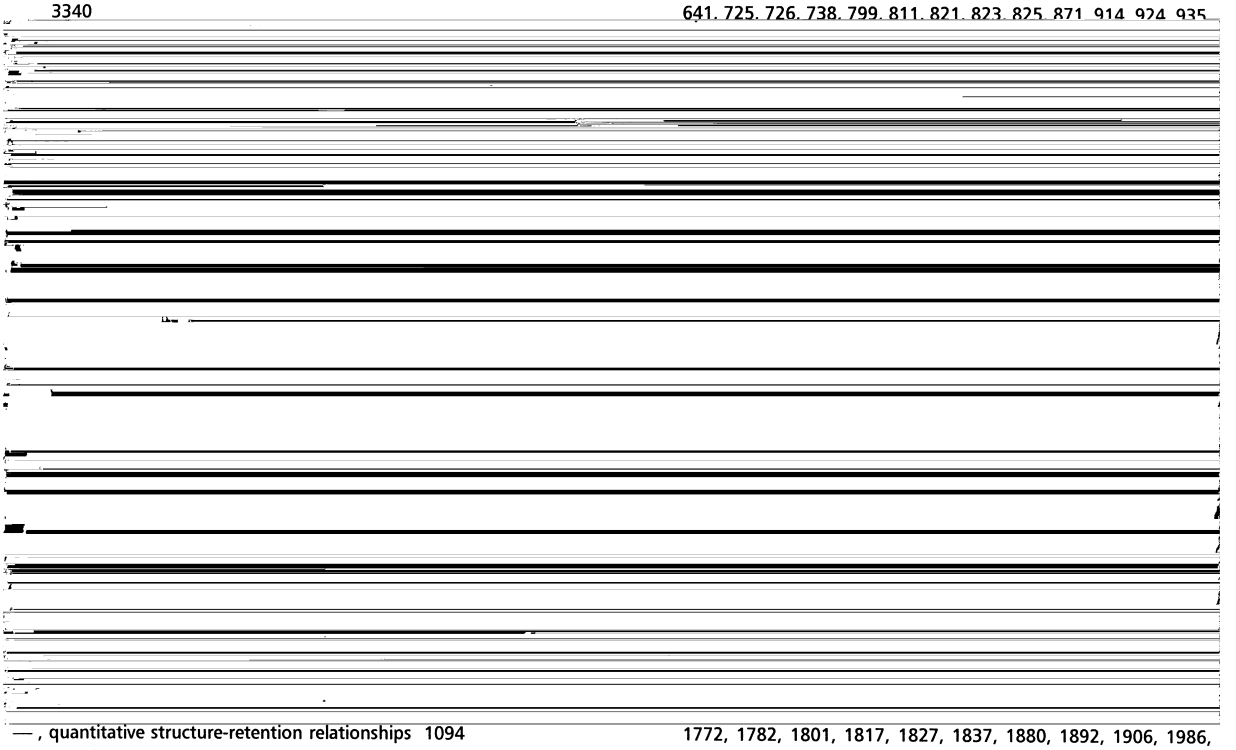
Presenting the Subject Index for all the four different parts of the Bibliography Section as well as presenting the Index of Types of Compounds Chromatographed has become a tradition in the Journal. The following indexes refer to both volumes of Bibliography published this year (980 and 981). Because the methodological part differs substantially



Subject Index

Please, note that this Index refers to the entry numbers in the Bibliography Section (J. Chromatogr. A, Vols. 980 and 981). Individual parts of the Bibliography Section (Liquid Column Chromatography, Gas Chromatography, Planar Chromatography, Gel electrophoresis and Capillary electrophoresis and electrokinetic chromatography) are numbered separately.

Liquid Column Chromatography



Gas Chromatography

Planar Chromatography

Gel Electrophoresis

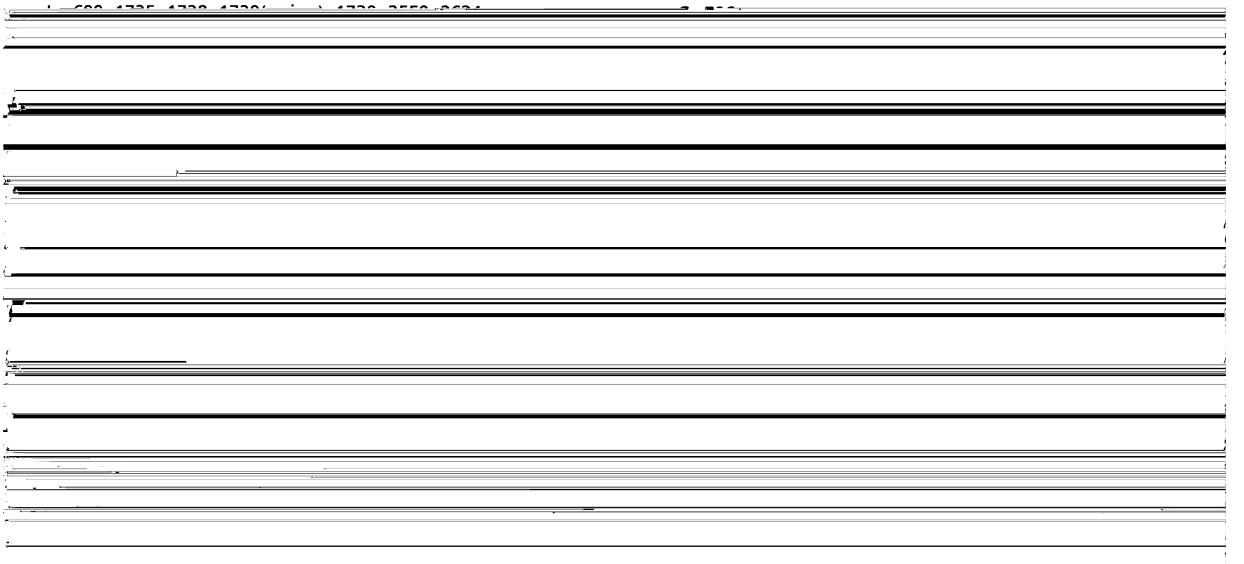
Capillary Electrophoresis and Electrokinetic Chromatography

Index of Types of Compounds Chromatographed

This Index follows generally identical rules as those published in previous years i.e. references of general interest and techniques are within a given entry listed first, followed by applications and finally by papers limited to certain area of applications only. This, however, is applicable to highly populated entries, where subdivision appeared necessary. As in the past years the individual parts of the Bibliography Section i.e. Liquid column chromatography (L), Gas chromatography (G), Planar chromatography (P), Gel electrophoresis (E) and Capillary electrophoresis and electrokinetic chromatography (C) were numbered separately. Therefore the respective shortening should direct the reader to one of the techniques first before looking for a particular number (identical numbers occur under different techniques). Please note that this Index refers to the entry numbers in the Bibliography Section, J. Chromatogr. A, Vols. 980 and 981.

B

C



D

E

F

G

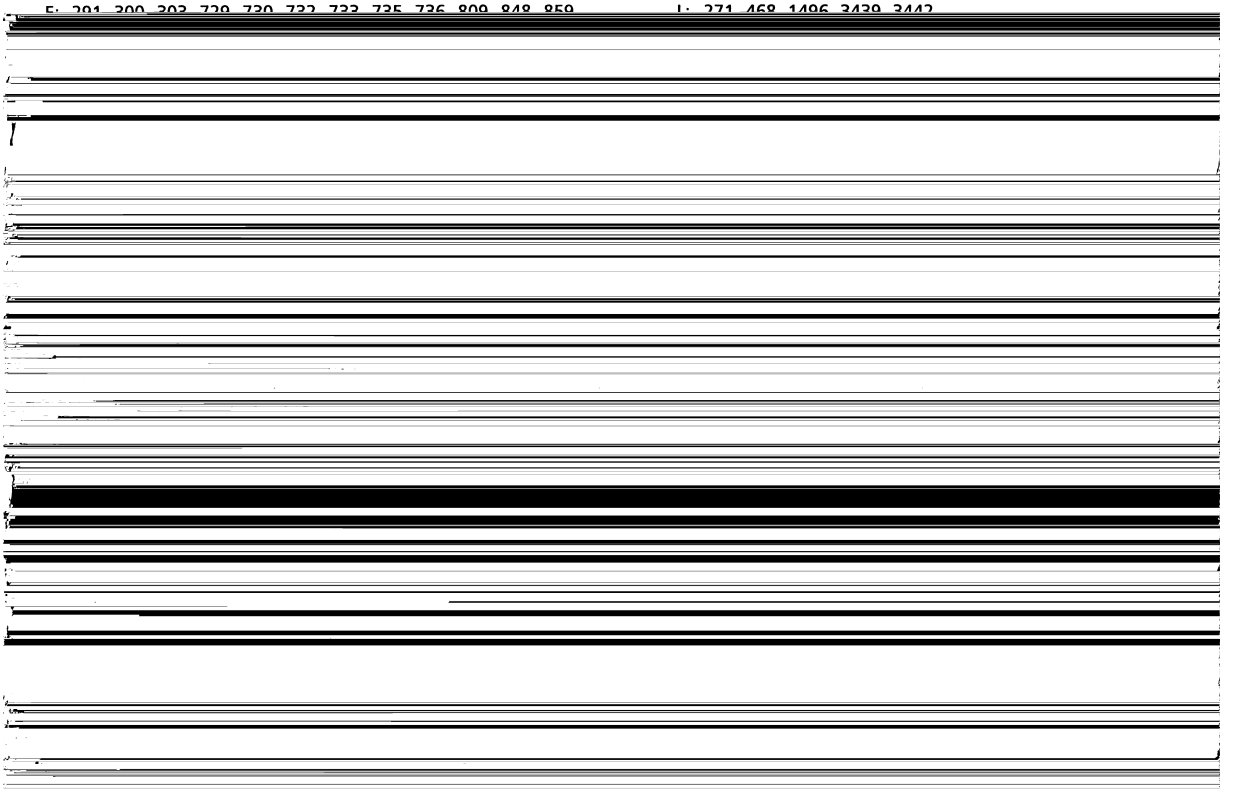
I

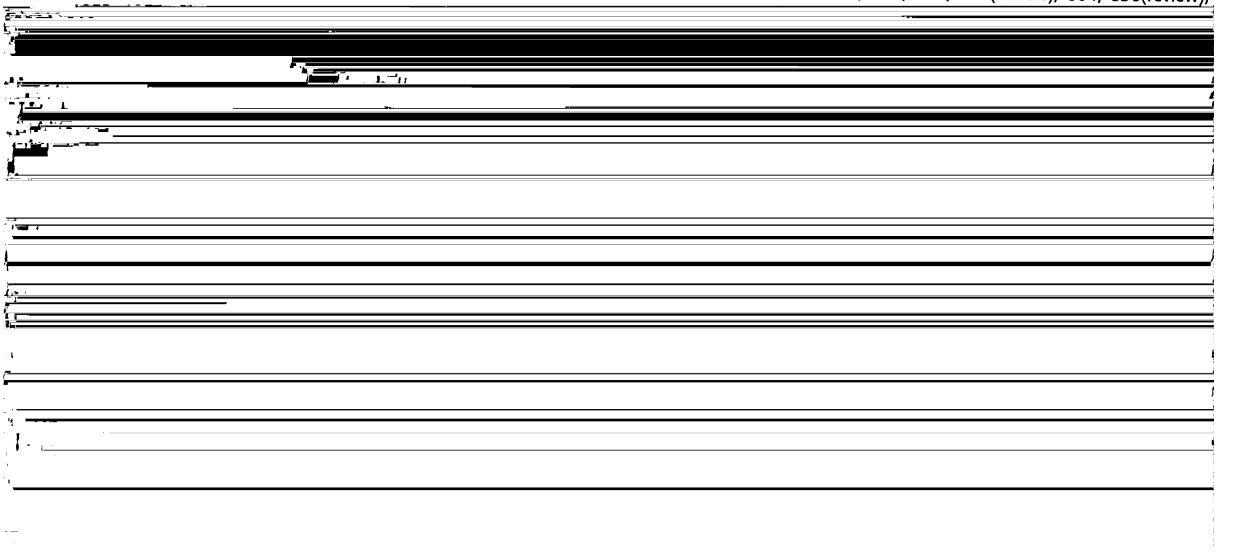
L

M

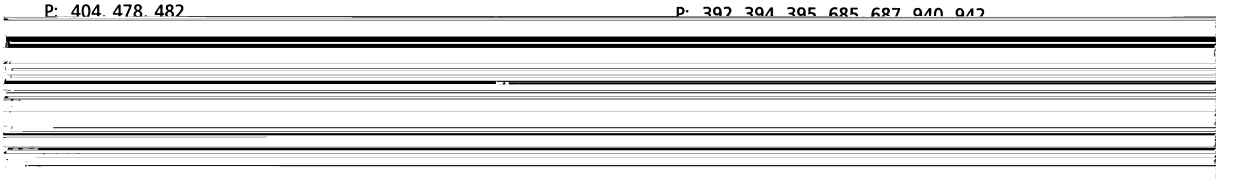
N

O



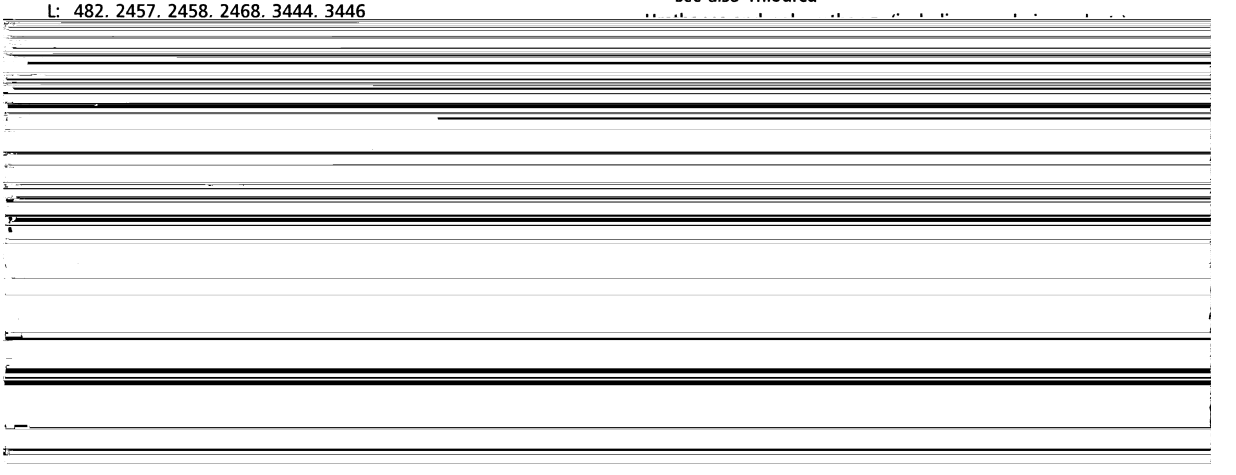


Q



T

U



W

X

Xanthates
G: 243
Xanthine alkaloids, *see* Purine alkaloids
X-ray contrast media
L: 2626

Z

Zinc, *see* Cations, inorganic, analytical group III
Zirconium, *see* Cations, inorganic analytical group III